

VOLUME-9768

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February-4-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
4	George Washington	Bremen	73
	Conte Grande	Genoa	75
	Polonia	Danzig	17
	Nova Scotia	West Indies	8
	El Salvador	Mazatlan	10
	Plane G C A V N	Canda	1
	Dardanus	Manila	4

9768

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9768

Feb 4, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 4 1943

Date OCT 4 1943

.....

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 18274 BILLED FEB 8 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the U.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Deputy
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX FUNDED			LESS				TAX		TOTAL PAID
		S.L.	U.S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	[illegible]						
1st CABIN	72	1			2	178	3		6		281
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	267	16	1		7	141			53		485
TOTAL	339	17	1		28	319	3		59		766

Manifest

Jones

Wood

9768

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	103	178	281
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	344	141	485
Total	447	319	766

2 U.S. Mail Clerks not counted
3 mail clerks included
3 members of crew included
4 stewardesses (2 citizens) included.

1

Jan 2-4-29

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XVI

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)., 28, JANUARY, 19 29.

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOORE	MARY	65		F	S	Domestic	Yes	4643. English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13 Ireland	Kildare	20418	Dublin Q	3 Dec. 28	Ireland	13 Dublin.
2		KELLY	NICHOLAS	45		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	4643- English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20 Ireland	Louth	4898	Cobh Q	21 Nov. 28	Ireland	13 Louth
3		HAYES	EDMOND F. names	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08 Ireland	Youghal	442082	43398 R.P. Washington	5 Dec. 28	America	99 Aysbury
4		----------	E-A Qusting Insp-							3 Dec				2/1/29						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines # 4 to #30 vacant.

H.A. Dauteuzat
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
or of an ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List No. XVI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY., Feb 4, 1929

2

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Niece Mrs. Mary Doherty, 16 Cnnmac Ave., Ki,mainham,Dublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	26 Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. K. Fanning, 1434 Sth. 20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
2	Father Patrick Kelly. Mullacrew, Louth. Co. Louth.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Friend	Yes	No		Friend Superior. Franciscan Fathers, Vine St.,Cincinnati.	No Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
3	Cousin John Hayes, Tinock,Shanacoal, Youghal,Cork.	N.J.	Aysbury	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 Aysbury	Home 1001 4th. Avenue, Aysbury N.J.	No Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dis. to Mrs. Mary McCusker. Niece - Med. Cert. (Senility which may affect ability to earn a living) Satisfactorily

Admd. 2-8-1929

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER ----- (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from --- NEW YORK --------, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- ONE ---- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

E S Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the AM. SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 29

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON ". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JAN.26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STADELBACHER	EMMA	32		F	DIV	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERROTWEIL	38824	BREMEN	1.14.29	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		YAKUBOWICZ	LEJBUS	24		M	M	TAILOR	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WLODAWA	2786	WARSAW	11.2.28	POLAND	KIELCZYGLOW
3		LUDWIG	LUISA	62		F	WD	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	REHWINKEL	328	DO	12.13.28	DO	STERAKOW
4		ISSER	CHANA LEA	68		F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	POLAND	MIELEC	3018	DO	11.9.28	GERMANY	HALLE A.S.
5		SCHERZER	REGINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GWOZDZIEC	2632	DO	12.18.28	POLAND	GWOZDZIEC
6		WOLF	ANNEMARIE	21		F	S	JOURNALIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	8256	BERLIN	10.3.28	GERMANY	BERLIN
7		RABINOWICZ	SZMUEL	23		M	M	PAPERHANGER	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	4581	WARSAW	12.31.28	POLAND	WARSAW
8		ARWEILER	MARIA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	MEK	3734	STUTTGART	12.1.28	GERMANY	STEINBACH
9		SELINGER	ELSA	25		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	34705	BERLIN	12.11.28	DO	LEIPZIG
10		LINDBERG	SOSER	50		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	GOETEBORG	96	GOETEBORG	12.1.28	SWEDEN	GOETEBORG
11		KURZ	CLARA	23		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VORHOF	50240	STUTTGART	11.19.28	GERMANY	STUTTGART
12		SCHIRMER	ELISABETH	27		F	WD	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONIGSBERG	434242	WASHINGTON	10.11.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	KARL	54		M	M	FACTURY-OWNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	212	MUNICH	1.18.29	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
14		BIRN	ERNST	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	T.Vis.585	BERLIN	1-9-29	DO	BERLIN
15		SCHAFER	GERDA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	5485	DO	1.23.29	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	LINDAHL	FILIP	55		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	GOTHENBORG	82	GOTHENBORG	11.21.28	SWEDEN	GOTHENBORG
17		HESOUN	VACLAV	65		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SL.	SAMONICE	1429	PRAGUE	1.4.29	CZ.SL.	SEDLICA
18		HAVLIK	ADOLF	47		M	M	MODEL-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLZEN	1130	DO	1.9.29	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		HAVLIK	JANA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1131	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		MEYER	GERDA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	432939	WASHINGTON	11.7.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		STENDAL	LOUISE	33		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VAETHEN	101	STUTTGART	9.28.28	DO	DO
22		ALBERT	FLORENCE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	S.FRISCO	9.9285	BERLIN	12-28-28	GERMANY	BERLIN
23		ALBERT	ALEXANDER	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	9.9284	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		----------																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines #24 to #30 vacant.

H. A. Dauthman
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER—AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List III

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 -1929, *19* 29

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:AUGUST STADELBACHER, OBERROTWEIL,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N			COUSIN:CLARA HAAS,1031 S.BOULEVARD,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER:BINEM YAKUBOWICZ, ST.KIELCZYGLOW,POLAND	DO	DO	Y	SEE C 23	Y	N			WIFE:ESTHER CHODEC, 13 E.3 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
3	REL.:EMMA FELSCH, PNIEWO,POLAND	NEBR.	BEEMER	N	SELF	Y	Y	1897-1908	W.POINT	COUSIN:WILHELM DABERKOW, R.F.D.2,BEEMER,NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	SON:HEINR.PADANER, HALLE A.S.,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	N			DAUGHTER:REBEKKA DIENSTAG, 261 MONROE ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
5	FATHER:BENJAMIN DRESSER, ST.GWOZDZIEC,POLAND	DO	BRONX	Y	SEE C 23	10	N			HUSBAND:DAVID SCHERZER, 744 MONIDA ST.BRONX,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER:EMMA WOLF, BERLIN W 30,GERMANY	DO	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N			FRIEND:FANNY LEVINE, 319 W.80 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
7	FATHER:HERESZ-RABINOVICI, WARSAW,NOWOLIPKI 55	DO	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C 23	Y	N			WIFE:RYWKA BORKENSTEIN,364 HEWES ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8	UNCLE:DR.ARWEILER, STEINBACH,AMT BUEHL,GERM.	N.J.	HOLLIS	N	DO	25	N			REL.:JOHN PH.MOHR,PINTOX & MORENGO AVE,HOLLIS,N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
9	FATHER:M.SELINGER, LEIPZIG,KOERNERSTR.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	N			UNCLE:SAM SELINGER, 569 W.171 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	WIFE:MRS.LINDBERG, BORAS,SWEDEN	SWED.	GOETHEBORG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	TEMP.		HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER:PAULINE KURZ, VORHOF,GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SEE C 23	25	N			BRIDEGROOM:FRED KOPPENHOEFER, 501 W.26 ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
12	FATHER:MAX KRAUSE,KONIGS-BERG,JERUSALEMSTR.25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1928	NEW YORK	HOME:210 W.71 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	WIFE:CLOTILDE SCHMIDT, NUENBERG,VOSSSTR.2	GERM.	NUERNBERG	Y	DO	Y	Y	TEMP.		REL.:L.L.WELLS,225 FIFTH AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	WIFE:MRS.BIRN,BERLIN-FRIEDENAU,BOGASSTR.9	DO	BERLIN	Y	DO	Y	N			ARCHER IMPORT COMP.INC. CLEVELAND,OHIO	Y	TEMP.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
15	FATHER:OSCAR SCHAFER, BERLIN,NURNBERGERSTR.37	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	Y	N			UNCLE:GUSTAV LOWENSTEIN, 5242 N.10 ST.PHILA.PA.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	WIFE:EDITH LINDAHL, GOTHENBORG,SWEDEN	SWED.	GOTHENBORG	N	DO	Y	Y	TEMP.		FRIEND:G.HILMER-LUNDBECK, 21 STATE ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
17	SON:VICTOR HESOUN, SEDLICE,CZ.SL.	WISC.	PHILLIPS	Y	SEE C 23	Y	N			DAUGHTER:ALBINA REHAK,324 S.AVON AVE,PHILLIPS,WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER I.L.:KATERINA STILIP, PLZEN,BOROVSKA 49,CZ.SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1903-1928	CHICAGO	HOME:2357 S.CENTRAL PARK AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	MOTHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1907-1928	CHICAGO	DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	MOTHER:BLANCHE MEYER, BERLIN,NIEBUHRSTR.77	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1927-1928	NEW YORK	HOME:309 W.86 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
21	REL.:MATHILDE BEUTEL, MUENCHEN,AUGUSTENSTR,65	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1928	NEW YORK	REL.:HELEN KUHN,209 E. 77 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	BERLIN,GERMANY	CAL.	S.FRISCO	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN		AUNT:MRS.GEORGE WHITELL, 1155 CAL.ST.S.FRISCO,CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
23	DO DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	TEMP.		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
24											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER -----, *of the* S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *from* --- NEW YORK ---, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -- ONE -- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19*29

at -- NEW YORK --

E Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "[illegible]" sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 29

at [illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

NON TECHNICAL ADVISED S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JAN.26TH , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOEPPEL	ANNA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERNECK	W 1530	ZURICH	12.14.28	SWITZERL.	AU
2	UNDER 16	KOEPPEL	GERTRUD	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST.GALLEN	W 1531	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	KOEPPEL	PETER	3	✓	M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	AU	G 1532	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		LEFKOVICS	IGNACZ	64	✓	M	W	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	NYIRMADA	G 212	BUDAPEST	1.4.29	HUNGARY	DOMBRAD
5		APIN	MARIJA	25	✓	F	S	CLERK	Y	LATVIAN	Y	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	VALK	435	RIGA	1.16.29	LATVIA	RIGA
6	DIPLOMAT	HAACK	Seapost Clerk Karl	30	✓	M	S	Seapost	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bolster	12805	Bremen	10-20-28	Germany	Bremen
7	DIPLOMAT	KUCK	Seapost Clerk Ludwig	37	✓	M	M	Seapost	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Bremen	4543	do	3-26-28	do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	SCHUBERT	Seapost Clerk Paul	32	✓	M	M	Seapost	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Grossrogen	1557	do	1-25-29	do	do
9		----------																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Lines #9 to #30 vacant.

H. A. Kaufmann
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 4, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Entry (Grown or a minor, or inadmissible for what reason, if known, or suspected by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER:MRS.LEUTENEGGER, AU-RHEINTAL,SWITZERLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	N			HUSBAND:JOSEPH KOEPPEL,5143 N.OAKLEY AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	AUNT: DO.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	DO DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	DAUGHTER:REGINA LEFKOVICS, DOMBRAD,HUNGARY	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	DO	Y	N			DAUGHTER:HERMINA MARKOVITZ, 115 MARCY PL.BRONX,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER:JULIUS APIN,RIGA, BASNICAS IELA 229,LATVIA	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND:JOHN NELIUS,37 RUGGLES ST.BOSTON,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	Father-Karl Haack, Koslin,Ger.Am Fielgraben42	H.Y.	H.Y.	Y	U.S.Govt. Mail Ser.	25	Y	1928	Aboard Ship	Room 305 General P.O. N.Y.City	Yes	12 days	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LT.BLUE		NONE
7	Wife, Dora. Sedanstr 91, Bremen, Germany	H.Y.	H.Y.	Y	DO	25	Y	1928	do	do do	Yes	12 days	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LT.BLUE		NONE
8	Wife-Klara, Sorminestr 27, Bremen, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	DO	25	Y	1928	do	do do	Yes	12 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LT.BLUE		NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S.* "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *from* -- NEW YORK ---, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -- ONE -- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. E. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) stationed at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1919

at San Francisco

E. Heuer
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 1929

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		JAMESON	William W.	43		M M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	N.I.28131	London	19. 12. 28.	England	London
TRANSIT		MCGRATH	Arthur T.	47		M M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ennis	Diplomatic 1146	London	17. 1. 29.	England	London
3		PARKER	Gilbert	65		M W	Author	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Camden E.	T.Vis.1[illegible]	do	1[illegible]-29	England	London
4		PRADER	Florian	27		M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Davos	N.I.175	Zurich	22. 11. 28.	Switzerland	Basle
5		TRAPNELL	Oliver	43		M W	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Weston/Mare	T. 192	[illegible]	1-[illegible]-29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		WOODLOCK	Francis	57		M S	Catholic Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Loughstown	T.Vis.1[illegible]	London	1-16-29	England	London
7	4F/197726 4/12 3/13/34	BERG	Albert	43		M M	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Re-entry 382557	Washington.	23. 5. 28.	U.S.A.	New York.
8	4F/197[illegible] 3/13/34	BERG	Isabelle	31		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Meriden	Re-entry 386236	do	2. 6. 28.	do	do
9	TRANSIT	HARVEY	Stuart	45		M M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	Tasmania	Hobart	T.Vis.1[illegible]	[illegible]	1-[illegible]	Australia	Sydney
10	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Gwilym	64		M M	Retired Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanhaidyn	N.I.68	Cardiff	23. 1. 29.	Wales	Cardiff
11		JELLINEK	Markus	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Germany~~ Austria	German	Germany	Valinja	N.I.313	Vienna	12. 1. 29.	Germany	Wien
12		~~MACHADO~~	Gabriel	47		M M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	~~Spanish~~ American	Jamaica	Kingston				Jamaica	Kingston
13		NORSETH	George	32		M S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ostset	Re-entry 438011	Washington	21. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Cleveland
TRANSIT		WI[illegible]	Marie L.	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	N.I. [illegible]	[illegible]	1-[illegible]-29	England	Cookham
15		KUZMIK	Paul De	34		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English French	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Re-entry 431777	Washington.	5. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Chicago
16	W.S.2.C.[illegible]	WARD	Louise	54		F W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	N.S.A.				Claims U.S.Citizenship. Born in Richmond, Va. Jamary 1st, 1875				
TRANSIT		WARD	Dorothy F	35		F S	Independ:	do	do	do	England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	N.I. [illegible]	[illegible]	1-[illegible]-29	England	London
18		QUINN	Lillian F.	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Re-entry 390915	Washington.	12. 6. 28.	U.S.A.	Portchester
19		HENGST	Linda Susan M.	38		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Re-entry 429647	Washington	30. 10. 28.	U.S.A.	Wickcliffe
20		HAASE	Luxomme	23		M S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Re-entry 427658	Washington	21.10. 28.	U.S.A.	Wickcliffe
TRANSIT		MUSGROVE	Harry G.	43		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	N.I.1689	London	23. 1. 29.	England	London
TRANSIT	V[illegible]/359	MUSGROVE	Mabel	28		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Geelong	N.I.1836	London	26. 1. 29.	do	do
TRANSIT		MOORE	Cressacre	60		M M	Agricultural Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Canterbury	T.Vis.1[illegible]	London	1-[illegible]-29	England	London
24		STANDING	Dorothy F.	52		F M	Independ:	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	T.Vis.1[illegible]	London	1-16-29	England	London
TRANSIT		HOUSMAN	Robert F.	54		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hornby	N.I.1536	London	25. 1. 29.	England	Croydon,
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line # 12 - Gabriel Machado - Failed to embark.
Lines #26 to #30 - vacant.

Total Passengers 24

U.S. citizens 13

Aliens 11

W. A. Saunders
Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct. 4, 1929

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a group of kindreds, or tribe, or people having a common origin or language, or descent by ancestry) as stated by alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note)	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Pauline F. Jameson, 8, Fordington Rd. Highgate. N.	England	London	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation See Col. 23	$25	No			Rockefeller Foundation, New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None
2	Wife: Mrs. S. McGrath, 28, G. Cumberland Place. W.1.	England	London	No	Self	$25	No			Brother/Law: Mr. C. J. Torr, British Embassy. Washington.	Yes	6 weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
3	2, Whitehall Ct. London. SW.	England	London		Self	$25	Yes	Various		c/o Lotus Club, NY City	Yes	6 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
4	Father: Dr. Solomon Prader, Rusticana. Davos. Switzerland	Switz.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Dr. Stahelin, 3905 Spence St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	6 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None
5	Brother: W. Trapnell, 82, Meadow St. Weston/Mare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn .	No	Self	$25	Yes	Various		Friend: Dr. Blodgett, 273, Claremont Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
6	Brother: Joseph Woodstock, 8, Salisbury St. Liverpool.	England	London	No	Self	$25	No			273 Claremont Ave. Brklyn NY	Yes	3 mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
7	Joseph Berg, 3, Wentworth Rd. London. N.W.11.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	24. Various		N.V.A. Club, W. 46th St. New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
8	do	do	do	do	See Line 7	$25	do	Born there		do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Cousin: Lynn Harvey, Purfleet, Sydney. Australia	Australia	Sydney	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Various		Union Housem George Street, Sydney. Australia.	Transit	Australia	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
10	Wife: Mrs. Hughes, 23, Ryder St. Cardiff.	Wales	Cardiff	Yes	Self	$25	No			Business. c/o U. S. Lines 45, Broadway. New York.	Yes	4/6 mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None
11	Father: Julius Hallinsk, Wien 13, Fallbigerg. 79.	Germany		Yes		$25	Yes	1928 N.York.		1 west 74th st., N.Y.City	Yes	4 mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	~~Don: Beni o Machado, 69, The Grove, Hammersmith. W.~~	Jamaica	Kingston	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various~~		~~H. L. Machado, 3226 162nd St. Flushing. N.Y.~~	No	5 weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	~~None~~
13	Father: Hans Norseth, Krefsen Oslo. Norway.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 Various		Friend: Harry Coulby, Wickcliffe. Cleveland. O.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Husband: Henry S. Wilkins, Olde Oak Cottage, Cookham. Berks.	L.I.	East Williston	No	Self	$25	Yes	Various		Sister: Mrs. I. M. Simpson, East Williston. L.I.	Yes	6 mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
15	F. A. Szarvasy. 21 Park Crescent. London. W.1.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1928, Chicago		Room 1800, 105 West Adams St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
16																										
17	G. C. Wells, 2, St. Giles Sq. Northampton.	England	Northampton		Self	$25	Yes	1928, N.York.		De Soto Hotel, Savannah. Ga.	Yes	60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother: Mrs. Dagg, 25, Wigan Street, Dublin.	Conn.	Glenville.	No	Self	$25	Yes	2 Portchester		Box 268. Glenville. Conn.	No	Pwrm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Neumann, Chemnitz Hermany.	Ohio	Wickcliffe	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	17 Cleveland		Wickcliffe. O.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blnd	Grey	None
20	Mother: Mrs. Martha Hoose Leipzig Germany.	Ohio	Wickcliffe	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 Cleveland		Wickcliffe. O.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
21	V. Musgrove, George Street Sydney. Australia.	England	London	No	Self	$25	Yes	Various		Park Central Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Hzl	None
22	do	do	do	do	See Line 21	$25	do	do		do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
23	Wife: Mrs. J. K. Moore, 47, Anerleu Park. S.E.	England	London	No	Pleiddes Synd; Throgmorton Hse. EC.	$25	No			c/o Thos. Cook & Son, 585, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	1 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
24	Mary B. Plasketh 30, Vincent Sq. London. S.W.1.	England	London	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 N.York.		Hotel Plaza, New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
25	Wife: E. M. Housman, 11, Altyr e Rd. Croydon	England	London	Yes	Firm: Gillett & Johnston.	$25	Yes	1928 N.York.		c/o E. Haughton, 16, Johnstone Drive. Plainfield.	Yes	2 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER ------ *, of the S.S.* "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, from* ---- NEW YORK ------ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -- ONE -- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 29

at [illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII

CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., *19* 29

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	PHILADELPHIA	CRAIG	Ella	56	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bedford	Intransit to Canada			Canada	Vancouver
2	TRANSIT	CRAIG	Margaret	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver	Intransit to Canada			do	do
3	TRANSIT	MILNE	Alexander	67	✓	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Transit 1419/835	London	18. 1. 29.	England	London
4	TRANSIT	MILNE	Frances I.	33	✓	F	S	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Transit 1420/836	do	do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	MACKAY	Callum N.	50	✓	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Lochinver	N.I.11	Durban S.A.	29. 10. 28.	S.Africa	Boksburg
6	TRANSIT	MACKAY	Elizabeth I.	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	English	Australia	Brisbane	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	MACKAY	Robert	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	—	No	England	English	S.Africa	Boksburg	do	do	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	GELDARD	Ronald Wallace	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Leslie	Intransit to Canada			Ontario	Toronto
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 9 to 30 vacant.

H A Dauntsey
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], *19* 29

10

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist (practices or believes in practicing polygamy)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	C. W. Craig, 1926, Cedar Cresc. Vancouver.	Canada		Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Various	1926 Cedar Crescent. Vancouver	Transit Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	do	do		do	See Line 1	$200	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
3	Brother: R. S. Milne, 39, Eardling Rd. Streatham.	Transit to Canada		Yes	Self	$1700	Yes	1927. Transit	In transit to Canada.	Transit Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None
4	Uncle: R. S. Milne, 39, Eardling Rd. Streatham	do		do	Self	$25	Yes	1923 Transit	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Mother/Law: Mrs. William Todd, 255m Berg St. Natal.	Canada	Toronto.	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	Various	c/o Presbytarian Church Offices Bay Street, Toronto.	2 years ~~Transit Canada~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	do	do	do	do	See Line 5	$35	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None
7	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No		do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	None
8		do	do	Yes	Self	$100	No		c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, New Toronto, Ontario	Transit Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER ----, *of the S.S.* "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *from* -- NEW YORK --, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -- ONE -- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GARBRAITH, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11

W. J. Garbraith
Ass't Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1907

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 28

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KING	Isabella W. S.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Q.9780	Glasgow	17. 10. 28.	Scotland	Lurthly
2		NEY-ALLAIN	Elly	46		F	M	Pianist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	NQ.135	Stuttgart	21. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
3		FITTER	Isaac	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Q.2497	London	6. 10. 28.	England	London
4		FITTER	Madge F.	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2498	do	do	do	do
5		HANSEN	Constance M.	59		F	S	Clerk Office	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Q.4444	Oslo	23. 10. 28.	Norway	Oslo
6		MCLOUGHLIN	Eugene	30		M	S	Clergymen	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Keenagh	NQ.212	Dublin	18. 1. 29.	I.F.S.	Sligo
7		WALKER	Alice A.	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	731	London	21. 1. 29.	U.S.A.	NiagaraFalls
8	UNDER 16	WALKER	William P	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	732	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	WALKER	Frank G.	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	733	do	do	do	do
10		DULA	Muriel P.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	NQ.690	London	7. 1. 29.	U.S.A.	New York.
11	IN TRANSIT	PERKINS	Bertie	57		M	M	Ship [illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	1-17-29	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		------- ---						E.A. Cushing Prop.											
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Fill to be vacant.

NOTE—Full [illegible] Purser
or who disbelieves in or
member of or affiliated with
or teaches the duty, necessity,
or of any other organized governm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List IX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February 4, 19 29

12

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan in violation of the immigration laws of the United States	Whether ever before rejected, or returned after deportation, or ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle: John King, 137, Broad St. Cowdenbeath.	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs. W. L. Ross, 91, Eastern Ave. Waterbury.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother: Anna Ney, Bonn Gy. Noggerath St. 4.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921-1928.	N.York.	Husband: Paul F. Allais, 5145 University Ave. Chicago.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blnd	Brn	None
3	Father/Law: A. Isaacs, 3, King Street, Covent Garden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: 2190, E. 7th St. Brooklyn.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
4	Father: do	do	do	do	See Line 3	$25	No			Brother/Law: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
5	Cousin: Alma Kristofferson Frimansgt 18, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1925.	N.York.	Brother: Hans J. Hansen, 530, 55th St. Brooklyn.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Father: Mr. Michael McLoughlin Caltra, Co. Galway. IFS.	N.Y.	Hampstead	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Rev. J. Brennan Hampstead. L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
7		N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1927-1928	N.York.	Husband: Mr. Walker, 30, Mantz Apts. Niagara Falls.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
8		do	do	do	See Line 7	$25	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9		do	do	do	do	$25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	Parents: 24, Elm Roadm Diddsbury.Manchester	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15 mos.	N.York.	1000, Park Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Hzl	None
11	Wife-Mrs. A. Ferelli, Swansea, Wales	Wales	Swansea	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1925 do	N.Y.	c/o N.Y. Lines, s/s Pilsudski.NYC	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Rsy	Grey	Blue	None
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. RANDALL, MASTER ------ *, of the* S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, from* ---- NEW YORK ----- *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -- ONE -- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. P. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* FEBRUARY *, 1929*

at NEW YORK

, Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *", sailing* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Board of the State of California *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. J. Galbraith
Chief Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* November *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 27th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~SZYALTYN~~	~~PALTIEL~~	30		M M	~~PAINTER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~OZESTOCHA~~	~~N. QUOTA~~				
2		WITKIEWICZ	SZEJNA	28		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	N. QUOTA 1876	WARSAW	OCT.15,28	POLAND	KOLNO
3	UNDER 16	WITKIEWICZ	MARJEM	7		F S	PUPIL	NO	PUPIL	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLNO	N. QUOTA 1877	WARSAW	OCT. 15,28	POLAND	KOLNO
4		----------	E-A Passing Dmgs.																
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line # 1 - Paltiel Szpaltyn - Embarked Cherbourg - See Page 14 Line # 4.
Lines 24 to 30 vacant.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

L. A. Sautman
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

XXI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PIER.

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29. 14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or organization to perform labor of any kind	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~MOTHER: BAYLA SPALTER, ST. CZESTOCHOWA, KRAKOWSKA STR. IS.~~	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	WIFE	NO	NO	–	–	~~WIFE: FANNY SCALTER, 1614 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN NY.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
2	FATHER: ABRAM CRAWES, ST. BIALYSTOK, GLINOWA STR. 22.	Va.	ROANOKE,	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	–	–	HUSBAND: HERSZ WITKIEWICZ, 360 ALBEMARLE AVE. S.W. ROANOKE, VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: ABRAM CRAWES ST. BIALYSTOK, GLINOWA STR. 22.	VA.	ROANOKE	YES	FATHER	–	NO	–	–	FATHER: HERSZ WITKIEWICZ, 360 ALBEMARLE AVE. S.W. ROANOKE, VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRWN	BLK	NONE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER ------, *of the* S.S."GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, from* --- NEW YORK ---- *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -- ONE ---- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 29

at --- NEW YORK -----

E A Henry

Immigration Officer

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] "[illegible]" *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Laws of the State of California *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

15

W.J. Galbraith
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* February *, 1929*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List XIV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRENET	May	53		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Mont USA	Fort Benton	N I 872	Paris France	Jan 19 1929	France	St Paul
2		HOUART	Alexander F	22		M	S	Shipping Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	Mars-les-Bains	N I 1757	do	Jan 2 1929	do	Paris
3		~~PATERSON~~	~~Adam~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cobbler Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~N I 19144~~	~~Warsaw Poland~~	~~Dec 4 1928~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~
4		SZPALTYN	Paltiel	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Polish German Russian	Yes	do	Hebrew		Czestochowa	N Q 2722	do	Dec 21 1928	do	Frena
5		RAKHIT	Jane Kende	39		F	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian German English	Yes	England	Magyar	Hungary	Mohia Szecsou	Permit 386299	Washington D C	June 1 1928	N Y	New York
6		BEREZOWSKY	Manasse	63		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	Permit 411246	do	Aug 17 1928	do	do
7	TRANSIT	BERG	Vikolr Nicolai	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English French German Norwegian Swedish	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aosnes Solor	N I 107	Antwerp Belgium	Jan 18 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
8	DIPLOMAT	ABBOTT	Alice	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Umea				Ireland Free State	Dublin
9		DIMITRIEVICH	Menka	50		F	Wd	Hwife	No		No	Jugo Slovia	Servian	Jugo Slovia	Bitolj	Q 164	Belgrade Ju Sl	Jan 21 1929	Jugo Slovia	Bitolj
10		HULITUIS	Joseph	32		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	Hungarian German English French Spanish Italian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N I 195	Budapest Hungary	Jan 16 1929	Hungary	Budapest
11		WEISS	Adolf	56		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Yaniz	Q 163	do	Jan 8 1929	do	do
12		WEISS	Henn Hanny	55		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Marmarvalziges	Q 164	do	do	do	do
13		SCHEIDEGGER	Johann	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German English French	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ruchligen	N Q 22	Berne Switzerland	Sept 28 1928	Switzerland	Friesburg
14		SCHEIDEGGER	Jeanne	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	La Chaux de Fonds	N Q 23	do	do	do	do
15	U.S.C.	ROBERTSON	Emilie	28		F	M	None	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	Bluhmenstein	Permit 431811/431033	Washington D C	Nov 5 1928	N Y	New York
16		ROBERTSON	Edward J	34		M	M						April 24 1894	Ind USA	Crown Point					
17		DAVISOVA	Margita	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hungarian	S Carpathia	Eden	N Q 1174	Prague Ch Sl	Jan 24 1929	S Carpathia	Uzhorod
18		PINTAR	Josip	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Croatian German	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Crnilug	N Q 106	Zagreb Ju Sl	Jan 16 1929	Ju Sl	Karlovac
19	TRANSIT	RUDGE	Jessie Jane	56		F	S	T Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dudley	N I 1909	Paris France	Jan 26 1929	France	Paris
20		STOCK	Joyce Marion	25		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Turkey	Constantinople	N I 37	Constantinople Turkey	Jan 10 1929	Turkey	Constantinople
21		MILANO	Edwards Edoardo	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brescentino	N I 101	Turin Italy	Jan 28 1929	Italy	Brescentino
22		PETSCHOW	Johannes	31		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English German French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	Permit 229524	30238 Washington D C	Feb 1 1927 Ext to Feb 1 1929	W Va	Nitro
23		HENRY	Pierre	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	France	French	France	Sezet	.385	Nantes, France	12-27-28	France	Sezet
24		Le CLECH	Louis	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	France	French	France	Landelyna	Q. 2707	Nantes, France	12-27-28	France	Landelyna
25		LOUARN	Marie	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	France	French	France	Sezet	F. 383	Nantes, France	12-27-28	France	Sezet
26		RICHARD	Marianne	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	France	French	France	St. Neomz	F. 380	Nantes, France	12-27-28	France	St. Nemi
27	U.S.C.	CAMERON	James H.	38		M	M			U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.					
28		CAMERON	Simone Theresa	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Flemish French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	NQ 2446	Antwerp	Jan.25,1929	Belgium	Antwerp
29		-----	--- ---																	
30																				

Joint Com. Inspection
2.4.29 2.45 pm

8 -

Line # 3 Adam Paterson - Failed to embark.
Line # 8 Alice Abbott - See manifest # 13 - line #8. ~~#4~~ on the list
Lines #29 & #30 vacant.

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 75

W. H. Faulkner
Purser

Line 8 - Deaf & Hearing Deceased - wife of U S Department

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List XIV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , JAN 27 , 19 28

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRENET	May	53		F	M	None	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	Mont USA	Fort Benton	N I 972	Paris France	Jan 19 1929	France	St Paul
2		HOUART	Alexander F	22		M	S	Shipping Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	Nalle-les-Bains	N I 1757	do	Jan 2 1929	do	Paris
3		~~PATERSON~~	~~Adam~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cotton Merchant~~	~~Yes~~		~~Yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~N I 10144~~	~~Warsaw Poland~~	~~Dec 4 1928~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~
4		SZPALTYN	Paltiel	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Polish German Russian	Yes	do	Hebrew		Czechochowa	N Q 2722	do	Dec 21 1928	do	Frena
5		RAKHIT	Jane Kende	39		F	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian German English	Yes	England	Magyar	Hungary	Mohis Szecsou	Permit 386299	Washington D C	June 1 1928	N Y	New York
6		BEREZOWSKY	Manasse	63		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	Permit 411246	do	Aug 17 1928	do	do
	TRANSIT	BERG	Nikolai	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English French German Norwegian ~~Swedish~~	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aosnes Selor	N I 107	Antwerp Belgium	Jan 18 1929	Belgium	~~Antwerp~~ Ireland Free State Dublin
	DIPLOMAT	ABBOTT	Alice	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Umea					
9		DIMITRIEVICH	Menka	50		F	Wd	Hwife	No		No	Jugo Slovia	Servian	Jugo Slovia	Bitolj	Q 164	Belgrade Ju Sl	Jan 21 1929	Jugo Slovia	Bitolj
10		HULITUIS	Joseph	32		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	Hungarian German English French Spanish Italian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N I 195	Budapest Hungary	Jan 16 1929	Hungary	Budapest
11		WEISS	Adolf	56		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian ~~German~~	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Yaniz	Q 163	do	Jan 8 1929	do	do
12		WEISS	~~Hani~~ Hanny	55		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Marmarvelziges	Q 164	do	do	do	do
13		SCHEIDEGGER	Johann	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German English ~~French~~	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ruefligen	N Q 22	Berne Switzerland	Sept 28 1928	Switzerland	Friburg
14		SCHEIDEGGER	Jeanne	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	La Chaux de Fonds	N Q 23	do	do	do	do
15	U. S. Cit.	ROBERTSON	Emilie	28		F	M	None	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	Blumenstein	Permit 431811/431033	Washington D C	Nov 5 1928	N Y	New York
16		ROBERTSON	Edward J	34		M	M						April 24 1894	Ind USA	Crown Point					
17		DAVISOVA	Margita	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes		Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hungarian	Carpathia	Eden	N Q 1174	Prague Ch Sl	Jan 24 1929	S Carpathia	Uzhorod
18		PINTAR	Josip	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	~~Croatian~~ German	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo. Slovia	Crnilug	N Q 106	Zagreb Ju Sl	Jan 16 1929	Ju Sl	Karlovac
19	TRANSIT	RUDGE	Jessie Jane	56		F	S	T Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dudley	N I 1909	Paris France	Jan 26 1929	France	Paris
20		STOCK	Joyce Marion	25		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Italian	Turkey	Constantinople	N I 37	Constantinople Turkey	Jan 19 1929	Turkey	Constantinople
21		MILANO	~~Edwards~~ Edwardo	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Broscentino	N I 101	Turin Italy	Jan 22 1929	Italy	Broscentino
22		PETSCHOW	Johannes	31		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English German French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	Permit 229624/30238	Washington D C	Feb 1 1927 Ext to Feb 1 1929	W Va	Nitro
23		HENRY	Pierre	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	France	French	France	St Ezet				France	St Ezet
24		LE CLECH	Louis	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	France	French	France	Landeleau				France	Landeleau
25		LOUARN	Marie	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	France	French	France	Spezet				France	Spezet
26		RICHARD	Marianne	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	France	French	France	St Heonna				France	St Hermi
27	U. S. Cit.	CAMERON	James H.	38		M	M		U.S. Citizen					U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.					
28		CAMERON	Simone Theresa	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Flemish French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	NQ 244	Antwerp	Jan. 25, 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
29																				
30																				

John A Cox - Inspector
2.4.29 2.45 pm

8

Line # 3 Adam Paterson - Failed to embark.
Line # 8 Alice Abbott - See manifest # 13 - line #3. Ok on the QC
Lines #29 & #30 vacant.

Line 8 - Denied Heatley assessed - wife of U S Diplomat

Total passengers . . . . V V A Lautman Purser
U. S. citizens V
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List XIV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4th, 19 29

16

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporarily pursuing a limited purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if in doubt or not	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband Mr Paul Grenet St Paul France	France	St Paul	Yes	Self	180	Yes			Mother Mrs B F Allen 877 S W Beecher St Atlanta Ga	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	Ernest G Houart 8 Rue de la Paix St Cloud France	do	St Cloud		Goudrand Freres		No			Friend General W W Ahearnburg President Penn R R	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	~~Henry Peterson~~ ~~Lodi Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10~~	~~N Y~~	~~Harris Irby and Weiss~~ 60 Bever St New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Grey	Blue	~~None~~
4	Bajla Szpaltyn Czastochowa Krakowska 10 Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Wife	Yes	No			Wife Mrs Fanny Szpaltyn 1514 Sterling Place Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
5		do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-28	N Y	Heinendra K Rakhit 564 Riverside Drive New York N Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brn	Blue	Gray Lock near Forehead
6	Daughter Vered Aebrt 33 Rue de Lubeck Paris France	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	450 Riverside Drive New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	Wife Mrs Suzanna Berg 17 Rue Madame Courtmans Antwerp Belguim	Belguim	Antwerp	Yes	International Telephone & Telegraph Corp	Yes	No			Interntional Telephone & Telegraph Co N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Bld	Blue	None
8	~~Husband Mr Wainwright Abbott~~ ~~U S Legation Dublin Ireland~~			~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 Wks~~	~~N Y~~	~~Father in Law Wilbur J. Abbott~~ ~~52 Vanderbilt Ave New York N Y~~	Yes	5 Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	~~None~~
9	Vasilija Dimitrievich Kosovska # 24 Bitolj Jugo Sl	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Mr Tom Demetrin 2927 Central Ave Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5		Grey	Hzl	None
10	Mother Mrs John Hulitius Danijanich u 17 Budapest Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	Pa	Uncle Mr Max Barry c/o Gen Motor Co New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Son Jeno Weiss Budapest Nemet u 4 T 6 Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Mr Charles Weiss 2140 North 9th St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
12	do	do	do	Yes	Son	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
13	Brother Friedrich Scheidegger Mailiweg 16 Bern Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1926	N Y	Friend Gaston Baumbolf 120 West 84th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
14	Brother in Law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
15	Parents Mr Asfer Dorhacherstr Basle Switzerland	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	do	Home 125 West 88th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
16										125 West 88th St New York N Y																	
17	Samuel Kastenbaum 2 Radvanka Uzhorod S Carpathia	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband 854 N 5th St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
18	Wife Telka Pintar Karlovac Gunduliveva 8 Ju Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1909	Ill	Son Josip Pintar 1335 West 18th St Chicago Ill	Yes	8 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
19	Dr De Gennes 59 Rue Boissiere Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	3 Wks	N Y	Employer Mrs H B Lowry 144 Lloyd Ave Providence R I	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole R Cheek
20	Father M H W Stock P O Box 186 Constantinople Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople		Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Arthur Leavitt 2 Milton Gardens Rye N Y	Yes	8 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Grn	None
21	Father Milano Antonio Brescintino Santa Maria Vercille	Italy	Brescintino	Yes	Self		No			Oreste Raniori Mizzano 419 W 36th St New York N Y	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	Wife Mrs J Petschow St Johannvorst 10 Basle Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1927		Mr G G Holder Patterson N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Wife Baiar [illegible], Spaet, France	N.J.	Lodi	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro.In Law - Joseph Le Meur, 180 Westervelt Pl., Lodi, NJ	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Mother-Josefa Le Berre, Landeleau, France	N.J.	Lodi	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend-Corentin Le Moigne, 85 River St., Lodi, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
25	Father-Pierre Lozerm, Spaedt, France	N.J.	Lodi	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle-Joseph Le Meur, 180 Westervelt Pl., Lodi, NJ	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	Father-Curanton Loheac, St. Herman, France	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-Louis Loheac, 470 West 24th St., NY City	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
27										Home-Parker Street, Islington, Mass.																	
28	Mother-Alice Van De Walle, 48 Rue Cuilits, Antwerp	Mass.	Islington	NO	Husband	Yes	No			Husband - See line 27	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER ----, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from ---- NEW YORK ----, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- ONE --- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

E X Kenny

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DUPLICATE FOR FILING HERE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIII

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 4, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~CAMERON~~	~~James H~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 12 1890 Boston Mass~~		~~P O Box 143 Ishington Mass~~
2	~~CAMERON~~	~~Simone~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage~~	~~do~~
3	COOK	Mollie Shirer	33		F	M		U S Passport # 1438 Berlin Germany Boston Mass 1920	465 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
4	DULA	Robert L	40		M	M	Dec. 7, 1888 St Louis Mo		1000 Park Ave New York N Y
5	HARTZER	John L	47		M	M	Sept 14 1882 So Bend Ind		519 Sunset Rd Winnetka Iowa
6	HARTZER	Hortense	40		F	S	June 27 1889 Plymouth Ind		do
7	HARTZER	Sylvin	11		F	S		U S Passport # 1133 Thru parents	do
8	HARTZER	Suzanne		1	F	S		U S Passport # 1133 Naturalize thru parents	do
9	DRUMMOND	Stella H	66		F	Wd	Oct 21 1862 Plymouth Ind		do
10	HORNER	Marie	42		F	M		December 8, 1920 PP. 413246 District Court, New York City	544 Academy Place New York N Y
11	LOWRY	Henriette B	36		F	D	Oct. 28, 1893 Providence R I		144 Lloyd Ave Providence R I
12	MILLER	Martin	39		M	M	July 27 1889 New York N Y		156 Franklin St New York N Y
13	~~REULICH~~	~~Samuel~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug 31 1892 New York N Y~~		~~48 West 25th St New York N Y~~
14	SCHUDEL	John George	34		M	M		U S Passport # 568756 14 1927 U S Southern District Court Charleston W Va Dec	c/o Gane & Ingram 43 West 16th St New York N Y
15	SWEETSER	Arthur	40		M	M	July 16 1888 Boston Mass		c/o Raymond Fosdick 61 Broadway New York N Y
16	SWEETSER	Ruth	40		F	M	May 12 1888 Chicago Ill		do
17	WELSH	Mallie	60		F	M	July 20 1868 Peoria Ill		658 Lexington Ave New York N Y
18	KAUFMAN	Helen	25		F	D	Oct 31 1903 New York N Y		201 W 89th St New York N Y
19	ADAMS	Thomas	47		M	M	Washington, D.C. Apr. 10, 1881		18 Madison Ave., Long Beach, N.Y.
20	ADAMS	Helen	46		F	M	Chicago, Ills Dec. 1, 1882		do do
21	TRIBAL	Lucy B.	47		F	M	Savannah, Ga. Oct. 1, 1881		220 East 61st St., Savannah, Ga.
22	TRIBAL	Lucy	13		F	S	Savannah, Ga. Sept. 2, 1916		do
23	~~ABBOTT~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Thru marriage PP. 31 [illegible]~~	~~West 57th St., [illegible]~~
24	----------								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manager Purser

9

19

Line # 23 - Miss Abbott - See Manifest # 11 Line # 8.
Line # 1 - Duncan C. Cameron - See Manifest # 14 - Line # 27.
Line # 2 - Simone T. Cameron - See Manifest # 11 - Line # 22.
Line #12 - Samuel Reulich - Failed to embark.
Lines #24 to #30 inclusive.

H. A. Kaufman
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 XI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2/4, 19 29
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROOKS	Alice E A	56		F	M	Aug 24 1873 Torrington Conn		124 Litchfield St Torrington Conn
2	BROWN	H Kenneth	23		M	S	Aug 13 1905 Ogden Utah		R F D # 2 Box 22 Ogden Utah
3	COHEN	Hannah	69		F	Wd	Jan 18 1859 Richmond Va		William Byrd Hotel Richmond Va
4	SYCLE	Leonard E	51		M	S	Sept 17 1877 Richmond Va		do
5	DE LUCA	Gaspano	43		M	S	Sept 28 1886 New York N Y	U S Passport # 707 Issued Zurich Switzerland May 2 1928	908 East 213th St Bronx N Y
6	HUSIK	Maurice	42		M	S			Harward Club New York N Y
7	KEARNS	Jennie J	60		F	M	Nov 30 1868 Port Henry N Y		603 East South Temple Salt Lake City Utah
8	KRAUSE	Ire Brown	34		M	M	Jan 22 1894 Groven Mo		1205 Elmannie Ave Jefferson City Mo
9	KRAUSE	Mary M	31		F	M	Aug. 14, 1896 Cooperstown, Pa.		do
10	KRAUSE	Ire Brown Jr	6		M	S	Oct. [illegible], 1922 St Louis Mo		do
11	MARSH	Raymond C	42		M	M	March 20 1886 Clyde N Y		c/o American Express Co 65 Broadway New York N Y
12	MARSH	Florence L G	37		F	M	Sept 13 1891 Milwaukee Wisc		do
13	OLMSTED	Alexander	45		M	M	July 11 1883 New York N Y		c/o E T Drummond 26 Locust Lane Bronxville N Y
14	OLMSTEAD	Cecile	32		F	M		By marriage May 14,1918 PP. 342438	do
15	PREMS	Frank	29		M	S	Rec 503 4-1-23	U S Passport # 5068 County Court Cook Co Ill Nov 7 1924	1025 N Harding Ave Chicago Ill
16	PASVOLSKY	Leo	35		M	M		PP.350641 New York N Y	1913 Cosmos Club Washington D C
17	PASVOLSKY	Christine M	31		F	M	Sept 26 1897 Aliquippa Pa		do
18	ROSENBERGER	Lucile	43		F	S	March 10 1885 Westfield Ind		Oskaloosa Iowa
19	ROBINSON	Elise B	54		F	M	April 30 1874 Cincinnati Ohio		1037 Redondo Blvd Los Angeles Calif
20	ROBINSON	Ada C	30		F	S	Dec 13 1898 Louisville Ky		do
21	SPEAR	Alyce	54		F	Wd	May 13 1874 Isle la Nestle Vt		The Hamilton Cor Pearl & S Willard St Burlington Vt
22	SHERWOOD	Gladys	20		F	S	May 22 1908 New York N Y		260 Claremont Ave New York N Y
23	SOBIERAJ	Richard	41		M	M		U S Passport # 618926 Los Angeles Calif July 1928	1169 N Ogden Drive Hollywood Calif
24	SOBIERAJ	Nanda Standa	34		F	M	Sept 6 1894 Chicago Ill		do
25	SPENCER	Dalton E	22		M	S	Jan 11 1907 Randolph Utah		1101 Sage St Evanston Wyo
26	TANNER	Edgar	38		M	M	July 24 1890 Jefferson City Mo		Jefferson City Mo
27	TANNER	Kathryan	30		F	M	Oct 10 1898 do		do
28	TANNER	Robert Harvey	6		M	M	Aug 1922 do		do
29	WELLS	Ethel M	31		F	S	July 24 1897 Brooklyn N Y		Mattituck N Y
30	WILSON	Myra	39		F	Wd	June 25 1889 New York N Y		c/o Mrs Austin 225 W 112th St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XII

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 XII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2/4, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	Margaret A	64		F	M	May 16 1864 Kahoka Mo		5535 Clemens St Louis Mo
2	WOOD	Eleanor	36		F	S	April 9 1892 Jefferson City Mo		do
3	WILDMAN	Cora D	68		F	M	Jan 4 1868 Osceola Iowa	U S Passport # 339571	Osceola Iowa
4	ZEISLER	Helen L	48		F	S		Fathers Papers	4335 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill
5	ZEISLER	Bianca	52		F	S		U S Passport # 335572 Fathers Papers	do
6	AEBISCHER	Henry K	27		M	S	June 5 1901 Logan Utah		334 East 3rd North Logan Utah
7	BENTLEY	Ethel	42		F	S	Sept 16 1886 Kansas Miss		116 West 47th St Kansas City Miss
8	KITTELSON	Effie Steen	57		F	Wd	Oct 21 1871 Sioux Rapids Iowa		3302 Washington Blvd Chicaho Ill
9	REED	Edwin David	21		M	S	Aug 2 1907 Woods Cross Utah		Box 144 Rockland Idaho
10	BERNARD	Paul	49		M	M		U S Passport # 3269 Issued Paris France Dec 23 1928 Born of American Parents	7924 Riopelle Detroit Mich
11	BERNARD	Emma Z	45		F	M		U S Passport # 3269 Issued Paris France Dec 23 1928 By Marriage	do
12	BLAJEFF TALEFF	Vasil	37		M	M		U S Passport # 461272 Chicago Ill Feb 25 1927	Vasil Taleff 815 W Adams St Chicago Ill
13	DAVIS	Charles John	37		M	M	Feb 19 1891 New York N Y		460 54th St New York N Y West
14	DAVIS	May	37		F	M	Oct 26 1891 do		do
15	DAVIS	Dorothy	9		F	S	Jan 19 1920 do		do
16	DAVIS	Edith	7		F	S	Feb 19 1921 do		do
17	DINSMORE	Estille	38		F	M	June 10 1899 San Francisco Calif		312 California St San Francisco Calif
18	DONAHOE	M Edward	28		M	S	March 24 1900 Ponca City Okla		Ponca City Okla
19	GOOURA	Nageeb	44		M	M		U S Passport # 653021 District Court Waterbury Co Conn	1904 220 5th Ave New York N Y
20	JACKSON	Albert Harry	28		M	S		U S Passport # 500075 District Court	Nov 30 1926 Subway Terminal Bldg Los Angeles Calif
21	LANDES	Margaret	41		F	S		American Parents abroad PP. 277877	c/o Wellesley College Wellesley Mass
22	MABRY	Thomas	25		M	S	July 22 1903 Clarksville Tenn	PP. 278192 U.S. Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. 1928	Clarksville Tenn
23	MAC INNIS	Florence B	30		F	S			9 Washburn Terrace Brookline Mass
24	MC COY	Tim	37		M	M	April 10 1891 Saginaw Mich		Garden Court Apartments, Hollywood Calif
25	MC COY	Agnes	34		F	M	March 14 1894 New York N Y	U S Passport # 651930 Through Father	do do
26	WHYLE	Erie	25		M	S			c/o Wall St Journal New York N Y
27	WOODBURY	Blanche E	53		F	M	June 20, 1875 San Francisco Calif		Hotel Gotham New York N Y
28	WOODBURY	Helen McGaw	16		F	S		American parents abroad PP. 485684	do
29	ASPEN	Earl George	32		M	S	March 30 1896 Philadelphia Pa		850 Graybar Bldg New York N Y
30	CROTTY	Alice James	34		F	M	June 28 1894 Providence R I		Pompton Lakes N J

11

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 28 Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 2/4, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN	Weddell O.	23		M	S	Hyram. Utah.	Sept, 14, 1905		Hyram. Utah.
2	BLACKWOOD	James M.	51		M	M	Newcastle. Pa.	Feb, 3, 1877		446 E. Nash St. Newcastle.Pa.
3	BLACKWOOD	Edith M.	51		F	M	Portersville. Pa.	Feb, 3, 1877		do
4	BROWN	Robert T.	32		M	M	Bremen. Ga.	Dec, 27, 1895		1144 East Market St. Akron.O.
5	DOUGLAS	James	28		M	S	Utica N.Y.	Mar, 10, 1900.		285 Genessee Street, Utica. N.Y.
6	FAY	Edgar	58		F	M	Painfield. Conn.	July, 15, 1860.		84, Prescott St. Cambridge. Mass.
7	GOODMAN	Morton	24		M	S	St. David. Ariz.	Sepr, 29, 1904		St. David. Ariz.
8	HICKEY	Robert F.	28		M	S	Ellicottville.N.Y.	Jan, 24, 1901.		4910, W. Pine Blvd St. Louis. Mo.
9	LOOSE	Margaret	71		F	W	Cairo. Ill.	Mar, 8, 1857		12, Ridge Rd. Bronxville. N.Y.
10	PRYOR	Will R.	31		M	S	Lagrange. Ky.	Dec, 6, 1897		Crestwood. Ky.
11	HALL	Alice B.	40		F	D	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 31, 1888		370, Beechmont Drive. New Rochelle. N.Y.
12	HIGGINSON	Clarence	36		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 5, 1892		Thornecroft Apts. Scarsdale. N.Y.
13	HIGGINSON	Margaret	29		F	M	do	Apr, 8, 1899		do
14	HILL	Florence E.	58		F	W	Newark. N.J.	Feb, 23, 1870.		3300, Chicago. Blvd. Detroit. Mich.
15	LEVEY	Ruby	32		M	M	Toledo. O.	Dec. 5, 1896		2017 Cherry St., Toledo, Ohio
16	LEVEY	Marguerite	26		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 27, 1903		do
17	OCHSENREITER	John J.	52		M	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Dec, 28, 1876		381 W. Street. Union C. N.J.
18	PALMER	Augusta	44		F	M			By Marriage. PP. 4[illegible]719	66, Hodge Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
19	PALMER	Eleanor	17		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	Apr, 23, 1911		do
20	SHAW	Seth T.	23		M	S	Paridise. Utah.	Feb, 20, 1905.		371, E. N. Avenue, Atlanta. Ga.
21	WILLCOCKS	Clara B.	42		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 8, 1886		370, Beechmont Drive, New Rochelle. N.Y.
22	KAHN	Hortense	19		F	M	New York.N.Y.	July 1, 1909		277 West End Ave., New York City
23	KAHN	Rose	48		F	M	do	Apr. 12, 1880		do
24	MITCHELL	Isla	27		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Apr. 10, 1901.		Ridge Drive, Great Neck. L.I. Supreme Court, New York. N.Y.
25	YOUNG	Voyle L.	43		M	M	Fullerton. Neb.	Feb, 8, 1885		51, E. 42nd St. New York. N.Y.
26	YOUNG	Lottie A.	42		F	M	Grimwell. Ia.	Aug, 31, 1886		do
27	YOUNG	Margaret A.	14		F	S	Pittsburg. Pa.	Jan, 23, 1915		do
28	~~PETTERSEN~~	Nils	46		M	S			Co. of Choteau Mont. 6/13/1910.	~~Toston. Mont.~~
29	CORMICK	Katherine	22		F	M	Cincinnati. O.	Apr, 23, 1906		3980, Rose Hill Ave. Cincinnati. O.
30	MARKHAM	Maud	52		F	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	Nov, 17, 1876		1630, S. Carlson. Tolsa. Okla.

Marguerite Cuppy

Lin 28 - Nils Pettersen - failed to embark.

29

21

T. A. Lauhuan
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VI

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 2/4, 19 29 21

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAYMOND	Allen S.	36		M	M	New Bedford. Mass.	June 26, 1892		New York Times, New York. N.Y.
2	RAYMOND	Margaret B.	29		F	M	Evansville. Ind.	Feb, 18, 1898		do
3	RAYMOND	David	7		M	S	Detroit. Mich.	Jan, 18, 1922.		do
4	RAYMOND	Allen	6		M	S		Feb, 10, 1923	American Parents. PP. 396511	do
5	RAYMOND	Nicholas	1		M	S		Nov, 29, 1927.	do PP. 396511	do
6	TUTTLE	Margaretta	49		F	M	Cincinnati. O.	Sept, 2, 1879		3980, Rose Hill Ave. Cincinnati. O.
7	TUTTLE	Gretta	20		F	S	do	Oct, 12, 1908		do
8	TUTTLE	Frederic	8		M	S	do	Sept, 1921.		do
9	DE VRIES	Theodore	28		M	S			PP. 30[illegible]00 Minor Child at time of Father's Naturalisation.	Route 5, Ogden. Utah.
10	KARREN	Fred V.	19		M	M	Lewiston. Utah.	June, 16, 1909		Lewiston. Utah.
11	NOORDA	Henry J.	23		M	S	Ogden. Utah.	Sept, 16, 1905		1410 Cheyenne Street, Salt Lake C. Utah.
12	BURNEY	Robert E.	36		M	M	Macon. Ga.	Aug, 26, 1892		U. S. Shipping Board, Washington. D.C.
13	BURNEY	Suzanne M.	32		F	M			PP. 64[illegible] By Marriage. September 2nd 1922.	do
14	BURNEY	Elizabeth S.		11	F	S	New Orleans. La.	Feb. 19, 1928		do
15	ARMSTRONG	Lamar	27		M	S	Mansfield. O.	[illegible]. 2, 1904		348, Warren Avenue, Youngstown. O.
16	DOUGLAS	Lillian	26		F	M	[illegible]sco, Texas	July 7, 1902		305 S. [illegible] St., Dallas, Texas
17	ELDRIDGE	Axelo	53		M	M			PP. 796459 So'th Dist.Court of N.Y.City Aug.1,1900	Pearl River, N.Y.
18	FLEMING	Albert	34		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	Mar. 22, 1894		3rd Mercantile Library Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
19	FLEMING	Pearl	33		F	M	Wichita, Kansas	Sept. 19, 1895		do
20	HAAM	Irene	44		F	M			Third marriage PP. 44182	Rd 3, Como Station, St.Paul, Minnesota
21	MAZZUCCA	Henrietta	36		F	S	New York City	Sept. 27,1892		336 E. Tremont Ave., New York City
22	NEWMAN	Gilliam	47		M	M			June 7, 1910 PP. 892 Superior Court,New London Co.,Conn.	411 Park Place St., Norwich, Conn.
23	NEWMAN	Edith	38		F	M	Norwich, Conn.	July 4, 18[illegible]8		do
24	PRICE	Florence	31		F	M			PP. 416736 Dist.Court of Kane Co.,Ill. 1907	1329 Madison Ave., New York City
25	----------									
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines [illegible] to [illegible] vacant.

J. A. Sullivan
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, JAN.26TH, 19 29; Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 2/4, 19 29 22

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHODEC	ESTHER	24		F	M		PP. 578201 5.14.1928,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	13 E.3 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	DOBERKOW	WILLIAM	45		M	S	8.17.1883,BEEMER,NEBR.		R.F.D.2,BEEMER,NEBR.
3	LUBBE	EMIL	47		M	M	8.28.1881,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.		2364 MISSION ST.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
4	LUBBE	CLARA	43		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP. 519909	DO
5	NADLER	HENRIETTE	44		F	M	8.10.1884,NEW YORK,N.Y.		245 ANDERSON ST.HACKENSACK,N.J.
6	SAUNDERS	ROSE BETTY	43		F	M	2.22.1886,BUFFALO,N.Y.		75 ST.EMERSON HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.
7	TODD	HARRIET	50		F	M	11.18.1878,CHICAGO,ILL.		HOTEL ALAMAC,NEW YORK,N.Y.
8	WEIDNER	JOSEFINE	19		F	S	2.12.1909,NEW YORK,N.Y.		119-21-METROPOLITAN AVE,NEW YORK
9	WETCHLER	SAMUEL D.	41		M	M	11.9.1887,NEW YORK,N.Y.		303 E.17 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
10	WETCHLER	PAULINE	30		F	M	8.26.1898,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
11	WETCHLER	MARTIN STANLEY	4		M	S	2.29.1924,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
12	WETCHLER	EDITH SYLVIA	2		F	S	8.6.1926,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
13	GRADWOHL	RUTHERFORD B.H.	52		M	M	3.4.1877,BALTIMORE,MD.		3514 LUCAS AVE,ST.LOUIS,MO.
14	GRADWOHL	IDA E.	40		F	M	7.6.1889,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
15	MARTIN	HUGH S.	37		M	M	12.28.1891,MERIDIAN,MO.		STATE OF DEPT.WASHINGTON,D.C.
16	BURKE	ANNIE	35		F	S	1.12.1893,CABLESKILL,N.Y.		45 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
17	KUNDMAN	CARL GEORGE	27		M	M	2.22.1901,MILWAUKEE,WISC.		1228-44 ST.MILWAUKEE,WISC.
18	KUNDMAN	JEANETTE MARGARETE	5		F	S	10.11.1923,MILWAUKEE,WISC.		DO
19	GAGER	JOSEPHINE	60		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP. 614913	153 RIPLEY PLACE,ELISABETH,N.J.
20	JOHNSON	LE ROY	24		M	S	9.12.1904,RICHMOND,UTAH		RICHMOND,UTAH
21	PANZER	ISAAC	40		M	M		5.15.1920,SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y. PP. 482915	1894 AMSTERDAM AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
22	FORD	LYMAN HANOVER	39		M	M	5.10.1889,NEWNAN,GA.		523 MAIN ST.BUFFALO,N.Y.
23	FORD	ROSE ANDRY	28		F	M	10.13.1900,TRENTON,N.J.		DO
24	FORD	BARBARA ANN		11	F	S	2.27.1928,BUFFALO,N.Y.		DO
25	COLLINS	BYRON C.	35		M	M	8.29.1893,MOORESTOUN,N.J.		MOORESTOUN,N.J.
26	COLLINS	RUTH R.	29		F	M	12.29.1898,CLEVELAND,OHIO		DO
27	FRIEND	FRIEDA	54		F	M	3.8.1874,CHICAGO,ILL.		530 CORNELIA AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
28	FRIEND	ESTHER	21		F	S	2.23.1907,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
29	JOHNSON	PETE A.	35		M	M		6.15.1918,CAMP Kearney, Cal. PP. 14236	BOX 33,SACRAMENTO,CAL.
30	ENDERIS	GUIDO E.	54		M	S	9.3.1874,CHICAGO,ILL.		1914 CEDAR ST.MILWAUKEE,WISC.

14

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN , JAN.26TH , 19 29 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 2/4, 19 29 22

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHODEC	ESTHER	24		F	M		5.14.1928,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y. PP. 278371	13 E.3 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	DOBERKOW	WILLIAM	45		M	S	8.17.1883,BEEMER,NEBR.		R.F.D.2,BEEMER,NEBR.
3	LUBBE	EMIL	47		M	M	8.28.1881,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.		2364 MISSION ST.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
4	LUBBE	CLARA	43		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP. 819989	DO
5	NADLER	HENRIETTE	44		F	M	8.10.1884,NEW YORK,N.Y.		245 ANDERSON ST.HACKENSACK,N.J.
6	SAUNDERS	ROSE BETTY	43		F	M	2.22.1886,BUFFALO,N.Y.		75 ST.EMERSON HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.
7	TODD	HARRIET	50		F	M	11.18.1878,CHICAGO,ILL.		HOTEL ALAMAC,NEW YORK,N.Y.
8	WEIDNER	JOSEFINE	19		F	S	2.12.1909,NEW YORK,N.Y.		119-21-METROPOLITAN AVE,NEW YORK
9	WETCHLER	SAMUEL D.	41		M	M	11.9.1887,NEW YORK,N.Y.		303 E 17 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
10	WETCHLER	PAULINE	30		F	M	8.26.1898,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
11	WETCHLER	MARTIN STANLEY	4		M	S	2.29.1924,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
12	WETCHLER	EDITH SYLVIA	2		F	S	8.6.1926,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
13	GRADWOHL	RUTHERFORD B.H.	52		M	M	3.4.1877,BALTIMORE,MD.		3514 LUCAS AVE,ST.LOUIS,MO.
14	GRADWOHL	IDA E.	40		F	M	7.6.1889,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
15	MARTIN	HUGH S.	37		M	M	12.28.1891,MERIDIAN,MO.		STATE OF DEPT.WASHINGTON,D.C.
16	BURKE	ANNIE	35		F	S	1.12.1893,CABLESKILL,N.Y.		45 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
17	KUNDMAN	CARL GEORGE	27		M	M	2.22.1901,MILWAUKEE,WISC.		1228-44 ST.MILWAUKEE,WISC.
18	KUNDMAN	JEANETTE MARGARETE	5		F	S	10.11.1923,MILWAUKEE,WISC.		DO
19	GAGER	JOSEPHINE	60		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP. [illegible]12	153 RIPLEY PLACE,ELISABETH,N.J.
20	JOHNSON	LE ROY	24		M	S	9.12.1904,RICHMOND,UTAH		RICHMOND,UTAH
21	PANZER	ISAAC	40		M	M		5.15.1920,SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y. PP. 1[illegible]5	1894 AMSTERDAM AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
22	FORD	LYMAN HANOVER	39		M	M	5.10.1889,NEWNAN,GA.		523 MAIN ST.BUFFALO,N.Y.
23	FORD	ROSE ANDRY	28		F	M	10.13.1900,TRENTON,N.J.		DO
24	FORD	BARBARA ANN		11	F	S	2.27.1928,BUFFALO,N.Y.		DO
25	COLLINS	BYRON C.	35		M	M	8.29.1893,MOORESTOUN,N.J.		MOORESTOUN,N.J.
26	COLLINS	RUTH R.	29		F	M	12.29.1898,CLEVELAND,OHIO		DO
27	FRIEND	FRIEDA	54		F	M	3.8.1874,CHICAGO,ILL.		530 CORNELIA AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
28	FRIEND	ESTHER	21		F	S	2.23.1907,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
29	JOHNSON	PETE A.	35		M	M		6.15.1918,CAMP Kearney, Cal. PP. 14236	BOX 33,SACRAMENTO,CAL.
30	ENDERIS	GUIDO E.	54		M	S	9.3.1874,CHICAGO,ILL.		1914 CEDAR ST.MILWAUKEE,WISC.

14

Montgomery Dec 6/30

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

II

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " *sailing from* BREMEN , JAN.26TH , 19 29 *Arriving at port of* NEW-YORK 2/4 , 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4									
1	RAWLE	HENRY	45		M	M	10.8.1883,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		30 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	BORKENSTEIN	RYWKA	21		F	M		PP.6742210 12.7.1926,DISTRICT COURT,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	364 HEWES ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3	WACHTEL	FRIEDA	40		F	WD	1.20.1889,NEW YORK,N.Y.		670 WESTEND AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	REITER	LUES	57		M	M		PP. 500641 4.30.1892,SUPERIOR COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	94 EASTON ST.PROVIDENCE,R.I.
5	HAVLIK	VLASTA	19		F	S	7.22.1909,CHICAGO,ILL.		2357 S.CENTRAL PARK AVE,CHICAGO,ILL
6	HERMANN	GEORGE	51		M	S	9.11.1877,BALTIMORE,MD.		MORRISTOUN,N.J.
7	HERMANN	LOUIS A.	59		M	S	5.3.1869,BALTIMORE,MD.		DO
NOT COUNTED	DELANEY	Dennett Clark Dennis J.	29		M	S	Sept. 25, 1899	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	670 West 138th St., New York City
NOT COUNTED	HILL	Dennett Clark Raymond L.	47		M	S	Nov. 3, 1881	East St.Louis, Ill.	241 West 42nd St., New York City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

Sig'd Separately before leaving Quarantine Officer of Day.

15

Lines #10 to #30 vacant.

D. A. Sautelman
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XV

(Printed in England) 14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "GEORGE WSHINGTON" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), , 28.JANUARY , 1929 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, February 4, , 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONSTABLE	MARY	29		F	M	Satisay, Cal., 29 Dec.,1899.		Governor's Is., New York.
2	CONNOR	MARY P.	41		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.,2 Feb., 1887.		5336 Gainor Rd.,Philadelphia,Pa.
3	CONNOR	AGNES C.	35		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.,8 August, 1893.		do do
4	RIORDAN	ELIZABETH MARY	61		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 26 Feb.,1867.		Flagstaff, Arizona.
5	RIORDAN	RICHARD WHITE	21		M	S	Flagstaff, Arizona, 2 May 1907.		do do
6	MANDELL	JAMES P.	22		M	S	Boston, Mass., 7 October, 1906.		Hamilton, Mass.
7	----------								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

16

Lines 7 to 30 vacant.

F. A. Sherman
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33--8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 13.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
NON TECHNICAL ADVISED,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RAUCHLEITNER	MARIA E.	35		F	M	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	288	VIENNA	1.9.29	N.J.	NEWARK
2	UNDER 16	RAUCHLEITNER	BERTA	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	534	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
3	UNDER 16	RAUCHLEITNER	EWALD	14		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	535	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		LASZLO	ANDOR AUDOR	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	427	BUDAPEST	1.10.29	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5		MIRKOVICH	BENEDIKT	25		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	CROATIAN	Y	YUGO-SL.	CROAT	YUGO-SL.	TRPANJ	76	ZAGREB	1.2.29	YUGO-SL.	TRPANJ
6		TOMASOVICH	IVO	22		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUBA	75	DO	DO	DO	DUBA
7		PACIUNAS	STEPAS	38		M	M	RUBBER MAKER	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	SEDURAI	192	KOVNO	12.28.28	LITHUAN.	ZELKUNAI
8		PACIUNAS	JEVA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZELKUNAI	193	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DEPORTED 6 MO.	IVANICH	Anton	19		M	M	Lab	Yes	UNSCHARFED	Yes	Yugo-S.	Croat	20	Sisak-Kotarska	—		—	Yugo-S.	Sisak Kotarska
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

■ LINES 9 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously excluded or deported, or attempted to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	3	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (or is coming or expecting temporarily to do so, as specified by alien) If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND:FERDINAND RAUCH-																										
1	LEITNER,GRAZ,UNIVERSIT.PLATZ	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924-28 NEWARK		HOME:368 HIGH STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			HOME OF MOTHER: DO	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO
3	FATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO
4	MOTHER:ZSENI LASZLO, KLEIN BUDAPEST,HUNGARY	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	Y	DO	86	N			INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO
5	SISTER:MARIÇA WICEVICH, TAPANJ, YUGO-SL.	CAL.	STA.CLARA	N	DO	25	N			FRIEND:JOSEPH A. CHARGIN, SAN JOSE,COUNTY OF STA.CLARA	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO
6	MOTHER:KATA TOMASOVICH, DUBA, YUGOSLAVIA.	LA.	BURAS	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND:SPIRO PAVLOVICH, BURAS, LA.	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	BR	BR	DO
7	BROTHER:JOHN PACIUNAS, SEDUNAI, LITHUAN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	1909-27 CAMBRIDGE		BRO.:ALEK STANKUNAS,857 CAMBRIDGE ST., CAMBRIDGE	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO
8	BROTHER I.L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	1910-27 CAMBRIDGE		DO	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BL	DO
9	wife Lorda Bocastoturska Jugoslavia	Pa	Hermanville	No	Self	37	Yes	1901 to 1906 & 1911 to 1914 Butte, Mont		Cousin Sven Skiriel Box 507 Hermanville, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Scotch mole face
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

TOURIST 3RD CABIN

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARNOLD	IRMGARD	15		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	13056	BREMEN	10 9.28	GERMANY	HANNOVER
2		KUNST	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	166	STUTTGART	1.8.29	DO	AUGSBURG
3		KOEBKE	KAETHE	26		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTINODDF	359583	WASHINGTON	4.13 28	DO	STETTIN
4		NEUBERGER	ELISABETH	32		F	DIV	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SZEGED	1319	BERLIN	1.16.29	DO	BERLIN
5		NOTHDURFT	HELENE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STADTOLDENDORF	408779	WASHINGTON	8 9 28	N Y	JAMAICA
6	UNDER 16	NOTHDURFT	HANNELORE (Hildegard)	7		F	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	408778	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		PETERSEN	DORA	23		F	S	TYPIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	341377	DO	2 16 28	N Y	BROOKLYN
8		WOLF	EMILIE	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	13355	BREMEN	11.1.28	GERMANY	BREMEN
9		HOYER	ELSE	28		F	S	PRINTER'S HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	14281	DO	1.2.29	DO	DO
10		BORCHERS	ALMA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	437763	WASHINGTON	11.20.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		TRENKLER	ELSIE	36		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERRNSTADT	388335	DO	6.8.28	DO	DO
12		HOLTZE-RITTER	HERTA	42		F	DIV	MODIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENFELS	384842	DO	5.31.28	DO	DO
13		DIEHL	ADAM	32		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAMERSHEIM	374059	DO	5.11.28	N.J.	SOMERVILLE
14		DIEHL	LENA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FLOMBORN	373728	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		KILLER	FRANZ	41		M	M	OFFICIAL	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	ST. PETER N. GRAZ	425330	DO	10.12.28	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		MELNER	KAROLINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ -SL.	SENICA	342202	DO	2.20.28	N,Y.	NEW YORK
17		HINTENBERGER	HELEN	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	NAGYMAJSENY	400966	DO	7.10.28	N.J.	ELISABETH
18		SLIBURIS	KAZYS	37		M	S	TAILOR	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	KALNUJAI	378397	DO	5.19.28	LITH.	KALNUJAI
19		OESER	ERNST	56		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUENSTAEDT	391213	DO	5.6.28	CONN.	SOUTH NORWALK
20		KARCHER	WALBURGA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALSCH	429920	WASHINGTON	11.21.28	N.Y.	STAPLETON
21		KARCHER	HERMANN	26		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	438005	DO	11.21.28	DO	DO
22		KARCHER	MARIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	438192	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		BOSSEWETTER	HELENE	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA	412590	DO	8.28.28	DO	ASTORIA
24	TRANSIT	BACH	ARNIM	27		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTEIN	198	LEIPZIG	1.19.29	GERMANY	GOPPERSDORF
25		WEIL	ERNST	29		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	24593	COLOGNE	1.21.29	DO	FRANKFURT
26		SZWARC	RASZKA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	HEBREW	POLISH	POLAND	GOWOROWO	2891	WARSAW	12.31.28	POLAND	GOWOROWO
27	UNDER 16	SZWARC	CHAJA	3		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	2892	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		APFEL	WALTER	38		M	M	RESTAU-RATEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	435237	WASHINGTON	11.14.28	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		ZIMMERMANN	HEINZ	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	8646	BERLIN	11 5 28	GERMANY	BERLIN
30		DOUBEK	BOHUSLAV	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	CZECH	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECH	CZ.-SL.	VOLYNE	1420	PRAGUE	12.27.28	CZ.-SL.	SMICHOV

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, excepting transportation in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the following class (specify by classes in No. which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		2																								2	
1	GRANDMOTHER MRS KRUSE HANNOVER-DOEHREN, WICHMANN 520	N.J	PASSAIC	N	SEE C 23	25	N			FATHER GUSTAV ARNOLD 14 LUCILLE PL PASSAIC N J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: BARBARA WOLF AUGSBURG, BLUECHERSTR 90	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND JOHN KUNST 535 E 78 ST NEW YORK, N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
3	FATHER: PAUL KOEBKE STETTIN STOLTINGSTR 7	DO	DO	N	SELF	30	Y	1926-28 NEW YORK		SISTER: FRIEDA JANNEN 527 OCEAN AVE JERSEY CITY N J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	BI	NONE
4	DAUGHTER: EVA NEUBERGER HERMSDORF ALBRECHTSTR 10	N Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			SISTER: TIREZ ERDOES BROOKLYN 7302 19TH AVE.	NO	~~ALWAYS~~ 6 mos.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER: MRS KRUSE HANNOVER DOEHREN, WICHMANN 520	DO	QUEENS-VILLAGE	Y	DO	25	Y	1926-28 QUEENSVILLAGE		HUSBAND: HENRY NOTHDURFT, QUEENSVILLAGE L I N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	HL	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	1926-28 QUEENSVILLAGE		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: HERMANN PETERSEN B BADEN SCHIRGHOFWEG 3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924-28 BROOKLYN		SISTER: ELIZABETH HAGE 488 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: GUST. WOLF, BREMEN, OLBERSSTR. 64	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			SISTER: BERTHA EIFEL, BROOKLYN, 542 DAHILL RD. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER: HEINR. HOYER, BREMEN, ST. MAGNUSSTR. 17	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: WILHELMINE BEHRENS, 204 RIVER ST., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	MOTHER: ANNA SUDMANN, 232 NORDSTR., BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	Y	1924-28 NEW YORK		HOME: 62 EAST 120 ST., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER: ANNA TRENKLER, BAD SCHWARZBACH, SCHLESIEN	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	1923-28 NEW YORK		BROTHER: GEORGE TRENKLER, C/O. DORR, 264 W 69 ST, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	BROTHER I.L.: MR. FRICKE, ESCHWEILER N- AACHEN	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	1923-28 NEW YORK		EMPLOYER: E. BLOOM, BROOKLYN, 5026 MADISON STREET.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	FATHER: WILHELM DIEHL, FRAMERSHEIM, RHEINHESSEN	N.J.	SOMERVILLE	Y	DO	25	Y	1923-28 SOMERVILLE		HOME: 77 W MAIN ST., SOMERVILLE, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER I L. DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	DO		DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
15	WIFE: GISELLA KILLER, LENDKAI 73, GRAZ. AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	Y	1922-28 NEW YORK		HOME: 4021 LOUIS ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16	FATHER: ANNA MELLNEROVA, SENICA & BRATISL., CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	Y	1922-28 NEW YORK		HOME: ~~277 WESTEND AVE.,~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER I.L.: ANNA HINTERBERGER, ELORSZALLAS, HUNGARY	N.J.	HILLSIDE	Y	DO	25	Y	1922-28 ELISABETH		HOME: RESIDENCE 1063 PROSPECT AVE, HILLSIDE, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
18	FATHER: JONAS SLIBURIS, KALNUJAI, RASEINUSVALSIRAS.	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	DO	25	Y	1912-28 BALTIMORE		BROTHER: JOHN SLIBURIS, 821 HOLLINS ST., BALTIMORE, MAD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
19	SON: ERNST OESAR, KARLSHORST, PRINZ ADALBERTSTR. 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	Y	1921-28 S NORWALKS		SEAMAN'S MISSION HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER ROSINA KARCHER 471 MUEHLST WALSCH GY	N Y	STAPLETON	N	SELF	25	Y	1925-1928 STAPLETON		HOME: 614 VAN ~~ANGER~~ ST. STAPLETON. N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1928 STAPLETON		DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
22	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	DO		DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	HL	NONE
23	SISTER: KLARA RUEDIGER. 14 WALD ST GERA GY.	G Y	ASTORIA	N	DO	25	Y	1921-1928 ASTORIA		HOME: 368- 6TH AVE. ASTORIA. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	WIFE KAETHE BACH 21 BURGST GOEPPERSDORF GY	GY	GOEPPERSDORF	N	DO	25	Y	1922-1924 NEW YORK		FRD: MELZER 1103 E 34 St. Bklyn, NY ~~SAME AS ABOVE~~	Y	TEMP	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	FATHER: HEINRICH WEIL, HERMANNSTR 39, FRANKFURT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	250	Y	1926-27 NEW YORK		FRIEND: WILLY GUENBUERGER, 35 WEST 35 ST., NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
26	FATHER: CH. L. PRASKA, ST. GOWOROW.	DO	BRONX	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			HUSBAND: HARRY SCHWARZ, 1997 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	FATHER: CARL APFEL, 28 HUMBOLDTSTR., FRANKFURT	DO	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-28 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND: H. APFEL, 254 CRESCENT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
29	FATHER: HERM. ZIMMERMANN 45 STUTTGARTER ST BERLIN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: GUENTER WOLF. 1012 WHITBY AVE. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	FATHER: BOHUSLAV DOUBEK, PLZEU, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: JOSEPH SCHNEIDER, CZ.SL.CONSUL.GENERAL, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH	BR	NONE

11/4/29 Temporary admission extended until ... File No. 9-9-CI-2/430

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Marifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Sturges

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33--13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J.Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst C
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

Form 500a
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 14

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WOEHLER	KONRAD H.	37		M	S	Student CONSUL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	23259	BERLIN	12.11.28	GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		KULAI	NICHOLAS	36		M	M	MANAGER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	149	BUDAPEST	11.19.1928	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3		KULAI	VIOLETTA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	179	DO	12.27.1928	DO	DO
4		SARKA	RAMUSIS	35		M	S	LABORER	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	KAUNO ROK.	363382	WASHINGTON	4.21.1928	LITHUAN.	ROKISKIS
5		LANARK	LOUISE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DANMARK	DANICH	DANMARK	COPENHAGEN	417	COPENHAGEN	1.19.29	DANMARK	COPENHAGEN
6	UNDER 16	LANARK	BESSIE	7		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	417	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		BRAND	EMMA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	EICHWALD	1060	PRAGUE	12.21.28	CZ.-SL.	EICHWALD
8		HOLLAENDER,	DORA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	12941	WASHINGTON	10.1.28	GERMANY	HANNOVER
9		HOLLAENDER,	GUSTAV	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	POPPENLAUS	12940	BREMEN	10.1.28	GERMANY	HANNOVER
10		HASENPUSCH	WALTER	47		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDE	433143	WASHINGTON	11.5.28	NEWYORK	NEW YORK
11		HASENPUSCH	CLARA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	433297	WASHINGTON	11.6.28	do	do
12		FREESE,	JOHANNA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	13465	BREMEN	11.8.28	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
13	UNDER 16	FREESE	URSULA	6		F	S	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	13466	BREMEN	11.8.28	DO	DO.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

LINES 14 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List ... a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th 1939, 19 29

30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER GERHARD WOEHLER. 19 SCHUMAN ST. DRESDEN. GY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50 26	Y	1906-1914 NEW YORK		FRIEND: RUSSEL LUCAS. 31 E 39 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER: GEORGE KULAI, ANDRASSY UT. 13, BUDAPEST.	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	Y	SELF	10 25	N			COUSIN: LESTER RONA, 56 PINE ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 mos. TEMP.	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER I.L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	DO
4	FATHER: PETER SARKA, DNGIE-NIUZK, ROKISKIO. OWN HOME: 11 STRANDGADE.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	DO	50 25	Y	1915-28 DETROIT		BROTHER: JOSEF SARKA, 12392 MACKNY ST., DETROIT, MICH.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO
5	COPENHAGEN. DANMARK.	WASH.	SEATTLE	N	DO	50 25	Y	1927 SEATTLE		FRIEND: A. NIELSEN. 1413 5TH ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	Y	6 mos. TEMP	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BL	DO
6	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO		DO AS ABOVE	Y	6 mos DO	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	–	–	DO	BL	BL	DO
7	FATHER FRANZ GLOECKNER. WEISSKIRCHLITZ- CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: EDUARD BRAND. 2700 GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO
8	FATHER: FRANZ OSTFELD PESTALOZZISTR 30 HANNOVER	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	N			COUSIN: LOUIS HOLLAENDER 5704 PEORIA, CHICAGO, ILL	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N	DO		SAME AS ABOVE	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N*	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER IN LAW: ERDMAN FOEHRENCK HBG ALTONA ERSTE BORNSTR 84	NY	NEW YORK	Y	DO	300 25	N	DO		HOME: 350 WILLIS AV. BRONX, NEW YORK?	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	6	–	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	N	DO		SAME AS ABOVE	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER: JOHANN OETTING #6 LISTERTIEF WESERMUENDE	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	50 25	N			HUSBAND: BEREND FREESE 667 TREESDALE PLACE? BRONX	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	GR.F. DO. AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	25	N			FATHER: DO SAME AS ABOVE	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	3	0	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 10/15/31 File No. 24428
Temporary admission extended until 10-15-31 File No. 24428
Temporary admission extended until 10-15-31 File No. 24428

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Denny

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

TOURIST PIER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		~~DWYER~~	Richard	58		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Rosgres	N.I.1012	~~Sydney, Australia~~	29.10.28.	~~Australia~~	Sydney	X
2		~~DWYER~~	Helen	52		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	England	English	Austral a	Bairnstile	do	do	do	do	do	X
3		RATCLIFFE ✓	William O	22		M	S	Bell Boy	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carlow	Re-entry 427027	Washington.	17. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Boston	
4		ROSS ✓	Donald	27		M	M	Auto Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Inverurie	Re-entry 439779	Washington.	26. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Warsaw	
5	U. S. CIT.	ROSS ✓	Trilby	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Sidney, Ind.	~~Re-entry~~ ~~439078~~	Washington.	13. 11. 28.	do	do	X
6		SABIN	Henry R.	55		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London England	1086	London	1.15.29	England	London	X
7		SCHAGAN	John	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sliedrecht	422918	Washington	10.4.28	U.S.A.	Stickney	
8		SCHAGAN (Mrs. John)	Cornelia	51		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liessendein	422920	Washington	10.4.28	do	do	
9		SCHAGAN	Jennie	19		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam.	424195	Washington	10.4.28	do	do	
10		ZUECHER VL 17x/435	Jaques	33		M	M	Printer	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Heiden	126	Cape Town, S. Africa	6.22.28	France	Mulhouse.	X
11		SCANLON ✓	John L.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Re-entry 438439	Washington.	21. 11. 28	U.S.A.	New York.	
12		TAYLOR ✓	Donald R	31		M	S	Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cove	Q 17576	Glasgow	21.12.28	Scotland	Newlands	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.P. #649094 - 08. 13

08. 16

03. 1

08. 27

03-36

08. 13

James + Haynes' Lempt. #-2-4-29 3 Pass

Lines #1, Dwyer, R. #2 Dwyer, H. Manifested Sheet #30 Lines #1/2
Lines 13 to 30 VACANT.

T. A. Sautman
PURSER.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February 4th, *19* 29.

32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does it prima ex allenance or institution for care and treatment of the insane a person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mrs. O'Leary,~~ ~~20 Kenyon St. Nenagh, Co. Tipp.~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1888	Medina	~~Travels to australia.~~	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	~~do~~	do	do	do	See Line 1	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Sister: Bride Bourgue, 66a, Albion St. Wakefield.	Mass	Wakefield		Self	$25	Yes	3	Boston.	Sister: Mrs. B. Bourgue, 66a, Albion Ave. Wakefield.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar ower L.eye
4	Mother: Jane Ross, 20, Anderson Road, Woodside. Aberdeen.	Ind.	Warsaw	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5½	Warsaw	Home 619, E. Main St. Warsaw. Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None
5	do	do		do	See Line 4	$25	do	do		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	No
6	Wife: Mrs. H. Sabin 3 St. Dunstans Gdns. Acton. W.	England		Yes	See Col. 23	$25	Yes	10 mos.		Accompanying Employer: Sir Gilbert Parker. Bart.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on Face
7	Kvorevaas, Parnts Wyngdarkin. 9. Holland.	S.Dak.	Stickney	No	Self	$25	Yes	1928.	Stickney.	Home: Stickney, SDakota	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar on Forehead
8	do	do	do	do	See Line 7	$25	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grn	None
9	do	do	do	do	do	$25	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Blue	None
10	Wife: Mrs. J. Zurcher, 19, Rue du Damberg, Mulhouse.	France	Mulhouse	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No			Parents: Jacob Zucher 993, Palisade Ave. Union C.N.J.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11	Mother: Mrs. Scanlon 1, Larsfield St. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	N.York.	Home: 545 Manhattan Ave, New York. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12	Father: Daniel Taylor 36, Haggs Road, Newlands	N.Y.	Mountkisco	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: William Taylor Carel Tucker Estate, MtKisco	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Gotham Hotel 5-5-29 Left C

1914/29. File No. 99452/435

Temporary admission extended until

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Deary

Immigration Officer

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Stevens
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

TOURIST PIER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSEN	Rudolf	29		M	M	Technician	Yes	2-5641 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Balesund	Q.5096	Oslo	19. 12. 28.	Norway	Olso
2		ANDERSEN	Hilda A.	31		F	M	Housewife	do	2-5641 do	do	do	do	do	Toten	Q.5097	do	do	do	do
3		McOLwee MOILNEE	Kilen	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	5-0599 English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.18618	Glasgow.	13. 12. 28.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		YOUNG	Charles E.	28		M	M	Pianoforte Action Finisher	Yes	5-0599 English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q.3048	London	17. 12. 28.	England	London
5		YOUNG	Martha	27		F	M	Housewife	do	5-0599 do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	Q.3049	do	do	do	do
6		PEIRSON	Frederick H.	67		M	W	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	H2.736	London	25. 1. 29.	U.S.A.	Plainfield
7		MCFARLANE	Vernon. B.	30		M	S	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Zealand	Wanganui	NZ 740	London	1.26.29	U.S.A.	New York.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3:15 P.M. 2/4/29 Attorney

21

Lines 8 to 30 VACANT.

T. A. Southward

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February 4th, 19 29

34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to abandon or maintain his present home in the United States? (If he intends to abandon, state where he intends to go.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Ole Anderson, Molde.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1922-1925.	Detroit.	Friend: Ottar Salterstad, 3644 Three Mile Drive. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
2	Father/Law: do	do	do	do	See Line 1	$200	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Mother: Catherine Fitzgerald, 408, Allison St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs. E. Griffen, 121, Shonnard Place, Yonkers	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Mother: Minnie Young, 48, Hartland Road, Chalk Farm.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister: Mrs. Margaret O'Kiernan, 406 E. 153rd St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother/Law: do	do	do	do	See Line 4	$20	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
6	Herbert Peirson, Cheshire 2 St. George Mount. N. Brighton.	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	April 12, 1923 from 1924 Sept 28, 1928		Home: 47 Plainfield 144, North Avenue, Plainfield	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
7	Friend: Lady Amherst, 1, Wilton Crescent. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 N. York.		Friend: Jeffery, Holmesdale, 139, West 44th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bln	Blue	Gunshot Wound Left Shoulder.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.E. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [thereof]," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33---6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 39

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Skurry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

List [illegible] - N. Y. A. - TOURIST

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
TRANSIT		ARNKVERN	Leif	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	N I 224	Oslo Norway	Jan 17 1929	Norway	V Aker	
2		ARNAVERN	Rolf	28		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 376932	Washington D C	May 17 1928	N Y	New York	
3		KOHN MOHM	Anton	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Melsch	Permit 439073	do	Nov 23 1928	N J	Newark	
4		PAUZA	Dominik	49		M	Wd	Locksmith	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Otany Oser	Permit 339616	do	Feb 8 1928	Ohio	Cleveland	
5		STOTOWICKI	Abram	28		M	M		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodi	(T A) Q 3245	Warsaw Poland	Jan 8 1928	Poland	Lodi	
6	U.S. CIT.	SMITH	Sadie	29		F	M	U S Passport # 538980 District Court New York N Y April 3 1928													

Feb Cer. Inspector

FEB 4 1929

22

LINES 7 to 30 VACANT.

F. A. Sautman

PURSER.

23

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

PERMITS- N I- T A- ORIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor or service permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Oso Anderson Trydenhang Lognson V Aker Norway	Norway	V Aker	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Norway House 22 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N Y	Yes	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
2	Father Oso Anderson Toldbogt 17 Oslo Norway	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	N Y	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
3	Father Karl Kohon Schwaneust 183 Mai sch Germany	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	N J	Uncle Soitzmeyer 610 So 20th St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
4	Cousin Karel Capek Talackeho 24 Prague Karlin Ch Sl	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Ohio	Home c/o Hust Panza 13905 E Coath Ave Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
5	Mother Sara Stotowicka Ul Lodi Kielma Str 8 Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife Sadie Stotowicka (Smith) 277 Reid St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bld	Gray	None
6										277 Reid Ave Brooklyn N Y																	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B.Randall

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E.Henry

Immigration Officer.

24—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J.Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 39

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 24 TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		DE MARTINEZ	Maria P M	68		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexician	08-8 Mexico	Cunduacan Tabasco	4B N Q 631	Paris France	Jan 18 1929	N Y	New York
ADMITTED		DE MARTINEZ MILICUA	Diana Opera Singer	28		F	S	Singer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	08-8 do	Aguascalientes	4B N Q 632	do	do	do	do
3		VAJIABIAN	Goussine Wife	20		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	06-55 Turkey	Marzefoum	4A N Q 191	Marseille France	Jan 21 1929	France	Marseille
4	U. S. CIT.	VAJIABIAN	Kovork Husb	35		M	M	U S Passport # 624779 District Court Dec 13 1927 Brooklyn N Y						U.S.C.						
5														N.D. Coccinia 2/5/29						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	—																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 5 to 30 VACANT.

F. H. Lauterman

PURSER.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4th, 19 29

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complet'n	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Son Mr Gustavo de Martinez Milicua 37 Calle Alarcom Mexico City Mexico				125.00					Daughter Miss Diana de Martinez de Milicua		Perm 7722		Family	Moroccois	Chronic	Skin	Disease							
1		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	519 W 124th St New York N Y	Ys	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Gray	Brn	None
2	Brother do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Home 519 W 124th St New York N Y	Ys	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mother Mrs Heghine Tchikamian 3 Campagne Perrier St Antoine Marseille France	N Y	Brooklyn	No	80.00 Self		Yes	No		Husband Mr Kovork Vajiabian 103 7th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	Blue Mark L Thumb
4										103 7th Ave Brooklyn N Y																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from CHERBOURG; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 39

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J.Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1939

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

E Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)., 28, JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McDONOUGH	PATRICK J	38		M	W	Scalp Treatment	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irelsnd	Dublin	384371	Washington	28 May 28	America	New York
2	TRANSIT	DWYER	RICHARD	58		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	N.I.1012	Sydney Australia	29 Oct. 28	Australia	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	DWYER	HELEN	57		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Victoria	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		LINES 4 to 30 VACNAT.																		

T. A. Sautman
PURSER.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

TOURIST.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 4th, 19 39

40 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If yes, when? For what cause?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																		
1	Mother Mrs. Kavanagh, 19 Common Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	?	New York	Home 346 West 31st. Street, New York.	No	Perment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Marks burns on both hands.
2	Sister Mrs. Mary O'Leary, 22 Kenyon Street, Nenagh, Tipp.	Sydney	Australia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886	New York	In transit to Sydney Australia. Brother James Dwyer, Ulster, New York.	~~In transit~~	7 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
3	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Mary O'Leary, 22 Kenyon Street. Nenagh, Tipp.	Sydney	Australia	Yes	Husband		No			In transit to Sydney Australia, bro.= James Dwyer, Ulster, New York	~~In transit~~	2 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

E. Stewart
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWA WAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, JANUARY 26th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED 1		KLEIN,	ERICH	22	1	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SACHSEN	STOWAWAY			GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
DEPORTED 2		SHAEFER,	GEORGE	19	1	M	S	SEAMAN	T	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	STOWAWAY			GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			25																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Permanent Dept. FEB 5 1929

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~ERKMERNX~~ NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother: Gosie																										
1	Weisenfelds, Germany	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	STOWAWAY	N	N	------		STOWAWAY	Y	----	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BR	NONE
	Mother:Grete Louisenstr #1																										
2	Wesermunde,Lene,Germany	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	STOWAWAY	N	N	--		STOWAWAY	Y	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Registry Desk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS: George Washington, from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1939.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

E Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 26th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		WEND,	GOTTFIRED	23		M	S	Steerman LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	14162	BREMEN	12/18/28	GERMANY	LEHE	
2		WEGENER,	JOHANN	26		M	S	SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	38519	BREMEN	12/21/28	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE	
3		WALISCHEWSKI,	ADOLF	38		M	M	STEWARD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLIPPKANNE	14504	BREMEN	1/8/29	GERMANY	LEHE	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manuel Visa
Sm Insp
1/4/29 5:10 PM

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

T. A. Sautman
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 4th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Answer "Yes" or "No"; if "Yes," state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any race, nationality, previously rejected or excluded, to land in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: JULIUS LEHE, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	CREW	Y 40	Y	VARIOUS AS SEAMAN		B-in-L: HENRY LUNTE BURTON HOTEL, BKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER: KARL LEHE? GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	CREW	W 250	Y	VARIOUS AS SEAMAN		UNCLE: H. SCHLUTER, 10148-107 St. RICHMOND HILL, BKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER: KARL LEHE, GERMANY	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	CREW	Y 45	Y	VARIOUS AS SEAMAN		FRIEND: SS: "AMERICA" 61 WILLOW AV. HOBOKEN? N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *, of the* SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON N *, from* Bremerhaven, Germany *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29.

at PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

P. A. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

ELLIS ISLAND

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOEHLER	KURT	30		M	M	RAILROAD-EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUDNITZ	4516	STRASSBURG	21.1 28	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
2		VERES	EMERENCIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VECS	292	BUDAPEST	1.3.29	HUNGARY	VECS
3		KLEIN	HERMINA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TICZAPAL	167	DO	1.10.29.	DO	MISKOLE
4		FLASCHBERGER	LORENZ	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PANRIACH	427	VIENNA	12.7.28	AUSTRIA	FRITZENDORF
5		FLASCHBERGER	MARIA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRITZENDORF	429	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	FLASCHBERGER	LORENZ	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	428	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		PILCZ	FRIEDA	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINIHOF	284	DO	1.4.29	DO	NEUHAUS
8		GALLO	RUDOLF	34		M	S	CONTRACTOR	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	YUGO.-SL.	VINKOVCI	411	ZAGREB	11.7.28	YUGO-SL.	MIHOLJAC
9		DOBILAITE	ZUZANA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	GUDISKIAI	152	KOVNO	11.21.28	LITH.	DOMBROWKA
10		BALANDISKAS	VINCAS	22		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIELAISKIAI	151	DO	1 2.29	DO	MIELAISKAI
11		ZUBIENE	PETRONELE	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRASTAVONAI	173	DO	12.6.28	DO	PRASTAVONIA
12		MARCINKEVICIUTE	JULIA	21		F	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAKU	190	DO	12.21.28	DO	MILIUNAI
13		CIBIRAITE	ELENA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SERISKIAI	200	DO	1 8 29	DO	STRAZDAI
14		FUSSEL	MARIA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	594	BUCHAREST	1 17 29	RUM.	ROHOZNA
15		FUSSEL	HERMAN	15		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROHOZNA	595	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	FUSSEL	LEOPOLD	13		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	596	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		ALBERT	ECATERINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	COCOTA	430	DO	1.9.29	DO	COCOTA
18	UNDER 16	ALBERT	JOAN	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	431	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	ALBERT	FRANCISE	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	432	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		HAVELKA	FRANTISEK	28		M	M	HATMAKER	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	YUGO.-SL	ZAGREB	424	ZAGREB	12.4.28	YUGO-SL	ZAGREB
21		HAVELKA	FRANCISKA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CROAT	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESTOVAC	425	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	HAVELKA	IVANKA	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	ZAGREB	426	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		TALACKAITE	PETRONELE	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	RACIUNU	189	KOVNO	12.6.28	LITH.	RACIUNU
24		KROMPHOLZ	JOHANNA	72		F	WD	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KELME	156	DO	12.8 1.28	DO	KELME
25		JEHLE	FRITZ	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURG	885	BASLE	10.25.28	SWISS	WILSCHIRL
26		WUKITSCH	BERTA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	MURRICH	242	VIE NNA	11.20.28	AUSTRIA	MUERRICH
27		LASKAI	BALINT	25		M	M	FARMER	X	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUJ	433	BUDAPEST	1.21.29	HUNGARY	PASZAB
28	UNDER 16	LASKAI	LENKE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	PASZAB	434	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		BODO nee Gero	ROZA	18		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MATYUS	435	DO	1.21.29	DO	MATYUS
30		REISNER	PAUL	31		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	CROAT	AUSTRIA	KLINGENBACH	421	VIENNA	12.5.28	AUSTRIA	KLINGENBACH

LINES 24 KROMPHOLZ, J. #30 REISNER, P. NOT ON BOARD.

F. A. Lauterjan
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

FEB 5 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

ELLIS ISLAND

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOEHLER	KURT	30		M	M	RAILROAD-EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUDNITZ	4516	STRASSBURG	21.1.28	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
2		VERES	EMERENCIA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	VECS	292	BUDAPEST	1.3.29	HUNGARY	VECS
3		KLEIN	HERMINA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TICZAPAL	167	DO	1.10.29.	DO	MISKOLE
4		FLASCHBERGER	LORENZ	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FANRIACH	427	VIENNA	12.7.28	AUSTRIA	FRITZENDORF
5		FLASCHBERGER	MARIA wife	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRITZENDORF	429	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	FLASCHBERGER	LORENZ dau	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	428	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		PILCZ	FRIEDA	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINIHOF	284	DO	1.4.29	DO	NEUHAUS
8		GALLO	RUDOLF	34		M	S	CONTRACTOR	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	YUGO.-SL.	VINKOVCI	411	ZAGREB	11.7.28	YUGO-SL.	MIHOLJAC
9		DOBILAITE	ZUZANA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	GUDISKIAI	152	KOVNO	11.21.28	LITH	DOMBROWKA
10	1/6 738/67	BALANDISKAS	VINCAS	22		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIELAISKIAI	151	DO	1 2.29	DO	MIELAISKAI
11		ZUBAITE nee Semaljte	PETRONELE	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRASTAVONAI	173	DO	12.6.28	DO	PRASTAWONIA
12		MARCINKEVICIUTE	JULIA	21		F	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAKU	190	DO	12.21.28	DO	MILIUNAI
13		CIBIRAITE	ELENA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SERISKIAI	200	DO	1 8 29	DO	STRAZDAI
14		FUSSEL	MARIA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	594	BUCHAREST	1 17 29	RUM.	ROHOZNA
15		FUSSEL	HERMAN	15		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROHOZNA	595	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	FUSSEL	LEOPOLD	14		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	596	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		ALBERT	ECATERINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	COCOTA	430	DO	1.9.29	DO	COCOTA
18	UNDER 16	ALBERT	JOAN	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	431	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	ALBERT	FRANCISE chld	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	432	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		HAVELKA	FRANTISEK	28		M	M	HATMAKER	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	YUGO.-SL	ZAGREB	424	ZAGREB	12.4.28	YUGO-SL	ZAGREB
21		HAVELKA	FRANCISKA wife	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CROAT	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESTOVAC	425	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	HAVELKA	IVANKA dau	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	ZAGREB	426	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		TALACKAITE	PETRONELE	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	RACIUNU	189	KOVNO	12.6.28	LITH.	RACIUNU
24		~~KROMPHOLZ~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~72~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~RETIRED~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~KELME~~	~~158~~	~~DO~~	~~12.8 1.28~~	~~DO~~	~~KELME~~
25		JEHLE	FRITZ	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	GERMANY	MURG	385	BASLE	10.25.28	SWISS	GILSCHIRL
26		WUKITSCH	BERTA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	MURBRICH	242	VIENNA	11.20.28	AUSTRIA	MUERBRICH
27		LASKAI	BALINT	25		M	M	FARMER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUJ	433	BUDAPEST	1.21.29	HUNGARY	PASZAB
28	UNDER 16	LASKAI	LENKE dau	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	PASZAB	434	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		BODO nee Gelo	ROZA	18		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MATYUS	435	DO	1.21.29	DO	MATYUS
30		~~REISNER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~CROAT~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~KLINGENBACH~~	421	~~VIENNA~~	~~12.5.28~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~KLINGENBACH~~

LINES 24 KROMPHOLZ, J. #30 REISNER, P. NOT ON BOARD.

F. A. Sauter
PURSER

FEB 5 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law etc. (See note) (Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WOMAN: IDA KOEHLER, SAAR-									MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE KOEHLER.																	
1	BRUECKEN IT, ALTE LEBUCHERST	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			1473 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF JEZOVICZKY									HUSBAND: VINCRE VERES.																	
2	VECS. HUNGARY	VA	ST. BRIDES	Y	DO	25	N			SAINT BRIDES. VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	DAUGHTER: IRENE KLEIN.									DAUGHTER: LILIE KLEIN. 230																	
3	MISKOLECZ. HUNGARY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N			OCEAN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
	FATHER JOHANN FLASCHBERGER									FRIEND: M.L.HENDERSON. R.2.																	
4	PANRIACH 24. AUSTRIA.	WIS	HALES CORNER	Y	DO	50	N			BOX 85. HALES CORNERS. WIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	F.I.L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	GR.F.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	GR.F.: MATHIAS SCHMELZER.									FATHER: MARIA PILZ. 1201																	
7	WINDISCH MINIHOF. AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	DO	25	N			FRONTINE ST. PITTSBURGH. PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	MOTHER ANNA GALLO.									REL: JOSEPH WIND 905 FUL-																	
8	DOLJNI MIHOLJAC. YUGO.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	N			LERTON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	BR.I.L.: VINCAS DOBILAS.									HUSBAND: JOSEPH DOBILAS.																	
9	MARIAMPOLES. LITH.	PA	PITTSTON	N	DO	25	N			165 N MAIN ST. PITTSTON. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: MAGDE BALANDINSKIENE									BR.I.L.: CHARLES MUSEVICIUS																	
10	MIELAISKIAI. LITH.	PA	SCRANTON	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			1413 ELIZABETH ST. SCRANTON. PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	MOTHER VERONICA SENULIENE.									HUSBAND: WALTER ZUBAS 1125																	
11	PRASTAVONIS. LITH	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	N			BRANDYWINE ST PHILA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	GR.F: ADAM PIVORIUNAS-									MOTHER ANNA MITCHELL. 149																	
12	MILIUNAI. LITH.	N.J.	PATERSON	N	DO	25	N			LAFAYETTE ST. PATERSON. N.J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER MARCELE CIBIRIENE.									FATHER JOSEPH CHIBERAS.																	
13	STRAZDAI. LITH.	WIS	RACINE	Y	DO	25	N			1420 MARQUETTE ST. RACINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	L	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: ZAMFIRA MARCU.									HUSBAND: JOSEPH FUSSEL.																	
14	CERNAUTI. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			108 ST. MARKS PLACE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	GR.M.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER: DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER: CASPAS LEICHMAN.									HUSBAND: FRANK ALBERT. 3706																	
17	COCOTA. ROUMANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	N			WARD ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	GR.F.: DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER: DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	M.I.L.: MARIJA HRIBUSEK									MOTHER: ANTONIA KODRITSCH.																	
20	BRESTOVA YUGO.-SL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SEE C 23	25	N			27 LINDEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BK	NONE
21	MOTHER: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	GR.M.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			GR.M.: DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	AUNT: SOFIA KREKSIENE.									MOTHER: JUZE TOLOCKIENE.																	
23	TAURAGE. LITH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N			155 E. 293 ST. NEW YORK CY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
~~24~~	~~FRIEND: EMMA LENTZ.~~ ~~KELME. LITH.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~WOODHAVEN~~	~~N~~	~~SEE C 23~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1914-1924 NEW YORK~~		~~DAUGHTER: OLGA PILITZ. 8005 67 ST. WOODHAVEN. N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	SISTER: MRS. EHRENBERGER.									FRIEND: O. WEHRLE. RFD 1																	
25	357 GUNDELDING ST BASLE.	N.J	LONG VALLEY	N	SELF	25	N			LONG VALLEY. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	FATHER ALOIS REICHL KLEIN									HUSBAND JOSEF WUKITSCH.																	
26	MUERBRICH. AUSTRIA	N.J.	AVENEL	N	DO	25	N			MINNA AVE. AVENEL. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: OTILIA LASKAI.									WIFE: ILONA LASKAI. 615 E.																	
27	BUJ. HUNGARY.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	N			92ND ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	GR.M.: DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			MOTHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER MIKLOS GERO.									HUSBAND ISTVAN BODO. 177																	
29	MATYUS. HUNGARY	N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK	N	DO	25	N			SOMERSET ST. NEW BRUNSWICK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
~~30~~	~~FATHER JOHANN REISNER. NO 847 KLINGENBACH. AUSTRIA~~	~~MICH~~	~~LANSING~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~COUSIN: THOMAS LIPKOVITZ BOX 11. LANSING. MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).— The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mentcl and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Hagen
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JAN.26TH, 1929

KEY PIER

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KUHNERT	EBHARD	21		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	34573	BERLIN	10.15.28	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		WIPPERFUERTH	EDUARD	38		M	M	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	21250	COLOGNE	12.3.28	DO	OHLIGS
3		WIPPERFUERTH	JOHANNA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN-SCHWALBACH	21248	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	WIPPERFUERTH	HEINZ	12		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	21249	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		HUTH	GEORG	24		M	S	ELECTRIC.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HELMSTEDT	14295	BREMEN	1.3.29	DO	HANNOVER
6		LANGHORST	BERNHARD	22		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	14649	DO	1.11.29	DO	LEHE
7		DITTES	LINA	20		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEDELSHEIM	44902	STUTTGART	DO	DO	DIEDELS-HEIM
8		TRAUTNER	ADAM	20		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERLEIN-LEITER	35800	DO	1 9.29	DO	UNTERLEIN-LEITER
9		GRUERMANN	ELISABETH	21		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	20669	COLOGNE	11 9 28	DO	BOCHUM
10		HEYKANTS	LAMBERTUS	18		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOGAER-FELD	10258	BREMEN	12.7.28	DO	LOGAER-FELD
11		EIKAMP	PETER	30		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESCH	426971	WASHINGTON	10.17 28	N J	NEWARK
12		~~HASENPUSCH~~	~~WALTER~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABORER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HEIDE~~	~~433145~~	~~DO~~	~~11 5.28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		~~HASENPUSCH~~	~~CLARA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ALTONA~~	~~433097~~	~~DO~~	~~11.6.28~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
14		KLAUER	ROSA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIEGEL-ANGER	36882	STUTTGART	1.9.29	GERMANY	ZIEGEL-ANGER
15		SCHAA	MAX	34		M	M	TINSMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GILLERS-DORF	415425	WASHINGTON	9.4 28	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		SCHAA	ROSA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPA	413668	DO	8.24.28	DO	DO
17	U. S. CIT.	SCHAA	SELMA	11		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	BORN IN CHICAGO, ILL		JUNE 29th 1917					DO	DO
18		JACKISCH	PAUL	50		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTSTOCK	325	BERLIN	1.7.29	MICH.	DETROIT
19		JACKISCH	ANNA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	324	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		PELIKAN	LEONHARD	20		M	S	ELECTRIC.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSENBERG	43255	STUTTGART	12.14.28	GERMANY	ROSENBERG
21		MORITZ	IRMA	19		F	S	MILLINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTE-MUENDE	14180	BREMEN	12 19 28	DO	SPADEN
22		MORITZ	HERBERT	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	13731	DO	11.26.28	DO	DO
23		GUENTHER	JOHANN	29		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINHEIM	21386	COLOGNE	12 12 28	DO	STEINHEIM
24		RINGER	ELISABETH	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OESTRINGEN	5C891	STUTTGART	12 15 28	DO	OESTRINGEN
25		~~HOLLAENDER~~	~~GUSTAV~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~POPPENHAUS~~	~~12940~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~1.1.29~~	~~DO~~	~~HANNOVER~~
26		~~HOLLAENDER~~	~~DORA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HANNOVER~~	~~12941~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
27		RANKE	ERIKA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITTENAU	34658	BERLIN	11.7.28	DO	RAGUHN
28		RADESPIEL	HERMANN	22		M	S	MESSENGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TECHENTIN	34503	DO	10.8.28	DO	DO
29		LESER	ERNST	22		M	S	HARNES-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIESEN-HEIM	44879	STUTTGART	1.11.29	DO	FRIESENHEIM
30		MAYEN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD EMS	27773	COLOGNE	12.18.28	DO	BAD EMS

LINES 12-13 HASENPUSCH, W. #13 HASENPUSCH, C. Transferred to Tourist Class, Manifested Sheet 14 Line 10-11.
LINES 25-26 HOLLAENDER, G. #26 HOLLAENDER, D. Transferred to Tourist Class, Manifested Sheet 14 Lines 8-9

James T. Sayres Insp't 2-4-29

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JAN.26TH, 1929

...KET PIER

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KUHNERT	EBHARD	21		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	34573	BERLIN	10.15.28	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		WIPPERFUERTH	EDUARD	38		M	M	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	21250	COLOGNE	12.3.28	DO	OHLIGS
3		WIPPERFUERTH	JOHANNA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN-SCHWALBACH	21248	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	WIPPERFUERTH	HEINZ	12		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	21249	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		HUTH	GEORG	24		M	S	ELECTRIC.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HELMSTEDT	14295	BREMEN	1.3.29	DO	HANNOVER
6		LANGHORST	BERNHARD	22		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	14649	DO	1.11.29	DO	LEHE
7		DITTES	LINA	20		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEDELSHEIM	44902	STUTTGART	DO	DO	DIEDELS-HEIM
8		TRAUTNER	ADAM	20		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERLEIN-LEITER	35800	DO	1 9.29	DO	UNTERLEIN-LEITER
9		GRUERMANN	ELISABETH	21		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	20669	COLOGNE	11 9 28	DO	BOCHUM
10		HEYKANTS	LAMBERTUS	18		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOGAER-FELD	10258	BREMEN	12.7 28	DO	LOGAER-FELD
11		EIKAMP	PETER	30		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESCH	426971	WASHINGTON	10.17 28	N J	NEWARK
12		~~HASENPUSCH~~	~~WALTER~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABORER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HEIDE~~	~~453145~~	~~DO~~	~~11 5.28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		~~HASENPUSCH~~	~~CLARA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ALTONA~~	~~433899~~	~~DO~~	~~11.6.28~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
14		KLAUER	ROSA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIEGE-NOGER	36882	STUTTGART	1.9.29	GERMANY	ZIEGEL-ANGER
15		SCHAA	MAX	34		M	M	TINSMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GILLERS-DORF	415425	WASHINGTON	9.4 28	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		SCHAA	ROSA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPA	413668	DO	8.24.28	DO	DO
17	U. S. CIT.	SCHAA	SELMA	11		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	BORN IN CHICAGO, ILL		JUNE 29th 1917					DO	DO
18		JACKISCH	PAUL	50		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTSTOCK	325	BERLIN	1.7.29	MICH.	DETROIT
19		JACKISCH	ANNA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	324	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		PELIKAN	LEONHARD	20		M	S	ELECTRIC.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSENBERG	43255	STUTTGART	12.14.28	GERMANY	ROSENBERG
21		MORITZ	IRMA	19		F	S	MILLINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERSTE-MUENDE	14180	BREMEN	12 19 28	DO	SPAEDEN
22		MORITZ	HERBERT	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	13731	DO	11.26.28	DO	DO
23		GUENTHER	JOHANN	29		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINHEIM	21386	COLOGNE	12 12 28	DO	STEINHEIM
24		RINGER	ELISABETH	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OESTRINGEN	50891	STUTTGART	12 15 28	DO	OESTRINGEN
25		~~HOLLAENDER~~	~~GUSTAV~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~POPPENHAUS~~	~~12940~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~12.1.28~~	~~DO~~	~~HANNOVER~~
26		~~HOLLAENDER~~	~~DORA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HANNOVER~~	~~12941~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
27		RANKE	ERIKA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITTENAU	34658	BERLIN	11.7.28	DO	RAGUHN
28		RADESPIEL	HERMANN	22		M	S	MESSENGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TECHENTIN	34503	DO	10.8.28	DO	DO
29		LESER	ERNST	22		M	S	HARNES-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIESEN-HEIM	14879	STUTTGART	1.11.29	DO	FRIESENHEIM
30		MAYEN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD EMS	27773	COLOGNE	12.18.28	DO	BAD EMS

LINES 12 HASENPUSCH, W. #13 HASENPUSCH, C. Transferred to Tourist Class, Manifested Sheet 14 Line 10-11.
LINES 25 HOLLAENDER, G. #26 HOLLAENDER, D. Transferred to Tourist Class. Manifested Sheet 14 Lines 8-9

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SS FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29 48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully in an additional sheet, stating to which class of institution, when, and for how long.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan of assistance, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER: MARIE KUHNERT, LEIP-									FRIEND: MARIA HESS, 661																	
1	ZIG C 1, CARPZOVSTR. 31	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	N			FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: JOSEF WIPPERFUERTH,									BROTHER I.L.: HENRY GROS, 2025																	
2	OHLIGS, WILHELMSTR. 12	MO.	ST LOUIS	Y	DO	Y	N			WITHNELL AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER I.L.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			BROTHER : DO AS ABOVD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			UNCLE: DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	MOTHER: MRS. HUTH, HELMSTEDT,									COUSIN: HERM. HUTH, BROOKLYN,																	
5	GROSSE KARTHAN 6.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	N			QUINCYS ST. 719A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	FATHER: HEINRICH LANGHORST,									UNCLE: HENRY ROTH, 2608 ALBE-																	
6	POSTSTR. 90, WESERMUENDE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			MARK ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: WILHELM DITTES,									FRIEND: GOTTFRIED ESSER,																	
7	DIEDELSHEIM, HAUPTSTR. 24	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N			3703 WALTON AVE, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: KONRAD TRAUTNER,									BROTHER: JOHANN TRAUTNER,																	
8	UNTEILEINLEITER 27. BAYERN	NEBR.	SYRACUSE	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			BOX 340, SYRACUSE, NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	SISTER: EMMA SCHUCHERT,									SISTER: HEDWIG GRUERMANN, 83																	
9	BOCHUM A.D. LANDWEHR 26	KANS.	KANSAS CITY	N	DO	25	N			& NALL AVE. KANSAS CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: LAMMESJE HEYKANTS,									FRIEND: OTTO POPPER,																	
10	LOGAERFELD.	IOWA	BELMOND	Y	DO	25	N			BELMOND, IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER: JOHANN WIKAM,							1925-1928		PRINCIPAL: LOUIS BLUM, NEWARK																	
11	ESCH NEAR BERGHEIM	N.J	NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEWARK		530 SOUTH ORANGE AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
12	~~FATHER I.L.: ERDMANN POSHUSCH~~ ~~WIFE: ALTONA ERSTE BOENSTR. 24 N.Y. NEW YORK~~			~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1923-1928 NEW YORK~~ 1924-1928		~~HOME: 350 WILLIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	~~FATHER: DO SAME AS ABV~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~		~~DO SAME AS ABV~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER: VALENTIN KLAUER,									FRIEND: KARL HOHN, 3711																	
14	ZIEGELANGER 162.	MO	ST LOUIS	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			EVANS AVE. ST. LOUIS, MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
	MOTHER: SELMA SCHAA, GROSS-									HOME: 3618 S. WOOD ST.,																	
15	BREITENBACH, HAUPTSTR 311	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	Y			CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER I L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y			SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	GRANDMOTHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	SON: OTTO JACKISCH. FENNSTR 17							1923-28		REL.: EDUARD KLUGE, 2554																	
18	BERLIN N 65 GERMANY	MICH	DETROIT	N	DO		Y	DETROIT		CARSON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO	Y	Y	1923-27 DETROIT		DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	BROTHER: WALTER PELIKAN,									SISTER: EMMA PELIKAN, 819																	
20	ROSENBERG, HAUPTSTR. 27	IND.	EVANSVILLE	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			FIRST AVE EVANSVILLE, IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	FATHER: HERMANN MORITZ,									FRIEND: CHRISTIAN WULFF,																	
21	SPADEN 183, KR. LEHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	N			490 NEW YORK AVE, UNION CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	DO SAME AS ABOVE	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	Y	DO	25	N			DO same as above	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: J. GUENTHER,									BROTHER: AUGUST GUENTHER,																	
23	STEINHEIM 398.	N.J.	WOODCLIFF	Y	DO	Y	N			WOODCLIFF, N.J. 546-40TH ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER: JAKOB RINGER,									BROTHER I.L.: JOHN WENOR,																	
24	OESTRINGEN, ATMENDSTR. 462	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N			1841 NORTH HALSTED ST, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	~~FATHER I.L.: FRANZ OSTFELD, PESTALOZZISTR. 20, HANNOVER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~COUSIN: LOUIS HOLLAENDER, 5704 PEORIA CHICAGO, ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
26	~~FATHER: DO AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~DO SAME AS ABOVE~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: SOPHIE RANKE, RAGUHN,									UNCLE: DIEDERICH HEDEMANN,																	
27	DESSAUERSTR. 1	ILL.	PEORIA	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			PEORIA, ILL., 312 WIDENHAM ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	MOTHER : DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: GEORG LESER,									UNCLE: HENRY WIEBER, 3836																	
29	FRIESENHEIM, KIRCHSTR. 3	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N			SPOKANE AVE, CLEVELAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	MOTHER: MRS. MAXELN, BAD EMS,									COUSIN: MARIA KNIGHT, 1450																	
30	HOTEL KLOSTERHOF.	OHIO	MANTUA	Y	DO	30	N			W. 6 ST., MANTUA, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23--26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Drury
Dpt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KEMDORA	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GR.STREHLITZ	Q 34697	BERLIN	11.9.28	GERMANY	BEBRA
2		SCHROEDER	HANS	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERWOHLD	Q 32362	HAMBURG	12.24.28	DO	LOCKSTEDTER LAGER
3		LINK	LUISE	19		F	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	Q 43113	STUTTGART	12.10.28	DO	FUERTH
4		MATTHES	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	Q 27386	COLOGNE	11.22.28	DO	DARMSTADT
5		OETJEN	JOHANNE	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIEHLERMOOR	Q 14155	BREMEN	12.18.28	DO	VOLLERRODE
6		STOCK	LEOPOLD	16		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSSBRUNN	Q 42895	STUTTGART	11.24.28	DO	ROSSBRUNN
7		HAMANN	KARL	19		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	Q 13289	BREMEN	10.29.28	DO	BREMEN
8		WILLHAUCK	HERMANN	23		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINGOLS-HEIM	Q 44440	STUTTGART	1.7.29	DO	MINGOLS-HEIM
9		DIRIAN	THEODOR	17		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHOPFLOCH	Q 42533	DO	11.13.28	DO	SCHOPFLOCH
10		ASPACHER	LYDIA	22		F	S	~~LABORER~~ Servant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHORNDORF	Q 51181	DO	1.7.29	DO	STEINENBERG
11		BAGINSKI	ERNA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BULD	Q 20290	COLOGNE	10.10.28	DO	BULD
12		BAGINSKI	WALTER	21		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 20677	DO	11.2.28	DO	BULD
13		WEBER	ELISA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	Q 13426	BREMEN	11.6.28	DO	BREMEN
14		PAPE	ANNEMARIE	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	Q 14870	BREMEN	1.11.29	DO	HANNOVER
15		SKOMPINSKI	LINA	17		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDELOH	Q 13682	DO	11.22.28	DO	DELMENHORST
16		ENDRUSDRAT	ALBERT	22		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INSTERBURG	Q 21153	COLOGNE	11.16.28	DO	ESSEN
17		SCHUEHLE	ALWIN	22		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BANT	Q 13092	BREMEN	11.22.28	DO	RUESTRINGEN
18		SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUELSING	404096	WASHINGTON	7.20.28	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
19		GEGNER	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHEIM	Q 43179	STUTTGART	12.12.28	GERMANY	STOCKHEIM
20		DERMUTH	WILLY	20		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	~~S 21854~~	COLOGNE	12.5.28	DO	ELBERFELD
21		LENTZ	WALTER	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WETZLAR	Q 27141	DO	10.[illegible].28	DO	WETZLAR
22	ac Bremen 5-27-29	WELGE	HERMINE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MESSE	Q 13371	BREMEN	11.1.28	DO	BREMERHAVEN
23	ac Bremen 5-27-29	WELGE	PAULINE	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTEL	Q 13372	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		SPRENGER	HEINRICH	54		M	M	FOREMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	Q 21017	COLOGNE	11.13.28	DO	DORTMUND
25	ac Bremen G163093	WARRELMANN	JOHANN	35		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	Q 10245	BREMEN	4.12.28	DO	OLDENBROK
26		WUESTNER	MARIE	16		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BECHHOFEN	Q 42722	STUTTGART	11.19.28	DO	BECHHOFEN
27		HEEREN	ELISABETH	17		F	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	Q 14184	BREMEN	12.19.28	DO	WESERMUENDE
28		VOIGT	ELISE	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	Q 4812	DO	11.1.28	DO	BREMERHAVEN
29		VOIGT	JOHANNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	Q 4813	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	VOIGT	LIESELOTTE	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALBURG	Q 4814	DO	DO	DO	DO

5 3C P.M. 1/4/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment, at the time, or supported by charity? If so, how and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	3																										
1	MOTHER: VICTORIA KANDORA, BOTTROP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			UNCLE: VALENTIN KANDORA, 1183 5 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: JOHANNES SCHROEDER, LOCKSTEDTER LAGER,	MONT.	PHILIPPS COUNTY	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY RHODE, CONTENT P.O., PHILIPPS COUNTY, MONTANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: JOH. LINK FUERTH, AM SONNENHOF 21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	N			SISTER: BETTY BOYLE, 165 S. LEXINGTON AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER: ELISABETH MATTHES, DARMSTADT, LUDWIGSHOEHSTR. 31	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: LUDWIG MATTHES. 8224 SAWINSKI AVE, CLEVELAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	BROTHER: HEINRICH OETJEN, GIEHLERMOOR 22, KR. OSTERHOLZ	N.Y.	EVERGREEN	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: JOHN FREESE, 2312 ST FELIX AVE EVERGREEN, L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	FATHER: ANTON STOCK, ROSSBRUNN, BAYERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY MUELLER. 2436 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER: KARL HAMANN, BREMEN, BREMERFOERDERSTR. 8	DO	NEW YORK	Y	DO	15	N			SISTER: CHR. HERMANN, 202 E. 78 ST., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	FATHER: ADOLF WILHAUCK, MINGOLSHEIM MINESTR: 252	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: CH HOFFMANN 1912 BLECKER ST., RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER: MARGARETE DIRIAN, SCHOPFLOCH 31.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM ENTLEIN. 1195 SCHERMAN AVE BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	AUNT: WILHELMINE SCHAEFER, STEINENBERG,	D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT B SCHAEFER, WASHINGTON D.C., 5119 ILLINOIS AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER: ADOLF BAGINSKI, BULD-ERIE, BISMARCKSTR 117	ILL.	PERU	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: ADOLF BAGINSKI. 2104 11TH ST PERU, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	FATHER: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO SAME AS BOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	STE. BROTHER: FERD. MUELLER. BREMEN, WULLHOOPSTR 44	N.J.	BAYONNE	Y	SELF	25	N			REL.: McSOPP BAYONNE, 44 A WEST 10 ST. NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	MOTHER: MARIANNE PAPE VOSS STR. 9 HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			BROTHER: HENRY PAPE. 7529 GLENDALE SANDOL ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
15	FATHER: AUGUST SKORNPINSKI ELMELOH, OLDENBURG.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			SISTER: BERTHA SKORNPINSKI 533 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	FATHER: AUGUST ENDRUSCHAT ESSEN W., WORDSTR 53	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: EMIL ENDRUSCHAT 1380 LARKIN ST, MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER: KARL SCHUEHLE, RUESTRINGEN AUGUSTSTR. 12	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER I L MATTHEW EISENBEIS CHICAGO 2637 N C. PARK AVE.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER: A. STEINKAMP, WESERMUENDE-G. BISMARCKSTR 26	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	DO	25	Y	1923-28 JERSEY CITY		HUSBAND: KARL SCHMIDT LINESU PLACE 7 JERSEY CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER: KARL GEGNER, STOCKHEIM 58.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN KARL FRIEDRICH 4840 W MADISON ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	MOTHER: EMILIE DEMUTH, ELBERFELD, SCHREINERSTR. 17	N.J.	PATERSON	N	DO	25	N			UNCLE: CHARLES DEMUTH 392 E. 21 ST. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER: CARL LENTZ, WETZLAR, FORMERSTR. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	50	N			UNCLE: STEPHAN ECKERT. 785 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	MOTHER: LETA LENGER. 51 SCHIFFER ST. BREMERHAVEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: HEINRICH WELGE 44-73 VAN ALST AVE. LONG ISLAND CY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	GR.M.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER: DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
24	WIFE BERTA SPRENGER. 27 WIELAND ST. DORTMUND. GY	N.X.	DI	N	SELF	25	N			DAUGHTER: ERNA BOLDARINI. 130- 9TH AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
25	WIFE: ANNA WARRELMANN. OLDENBROK. OLDBG.	NEBR	PENDER	N	SEE C 23	25	N			BROTHER: BERNHARD WARRELMANN. PENDER. NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
26	FATHER FRED WUESTNER. SCHOPFLOCH IN BAVARIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM ENTLEIN. 1195 SHERMAN AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	FATHER HEINRICH HEMREN. 31 FRENSSENST. WESERMUNDE	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N			AUNT: ELISABETH BOERNER. 1081 GERARD AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	COUSIN: MATHIAS BERKER. 105 HOHENBUDBGST. RHEINHAUSEN	N.J.	WEST N.Y.	N	DO	50	N			HUSBAND: HERMAN VOIGT. 767 PARK AVE. WEST NEW YORK. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
29	UNCLE: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER: DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. D. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5, HOBOKEN PIER S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		WEHLE	STEPHAN	80		M	WD	RETIRED	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL. 08-06	GRABER	390223	WASHINGTON	6.11.28	ILL 99	CHICAGO	
2																					
3		SCHULZENDORFF	HEINRICH	41		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 30-13	CUESTRIN	8235	DO	10.3.28	DO 12	BERLIN	
4		SCHULZENDORFF	IDA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRUNZENDORF	8236	DO	DO	DO	DO	D
5	UNDER 16	SCHULZENDORFF	ELSE	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUKOELLN	8238	DO	DO	DO	DO	
6	UNDER 16	SCHULZENDORFF	JOHANNA	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	8237	DO	DO	DO	DO	D
7		PATOKA	ANNA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL. 06	VRBOVCE	2464	PRAGUE	1.16.29	CZ.-SL. 06	VRBOVCE	
8		BURAN	ROZALIE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NADAS	2405	DO	1.11.29	DO	NADAS	
9		BURAN	ANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SANDORF	2407	DO	DO	DO	DO	
10	UNDER 16	BURAN	MARTIN	13		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	2406	DO	DO	DO	DO	
11		MAJZEL	MARIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUCIVNA	2457	DO	1.15.29	DO	LUCIVNA	
12	UNDER 16	MAJZEL	JAN	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	2459	DO	DO	DO	DO	
13	UNDER 16	MAJZEL	MARIE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2458	DO	DO	DO	DO	
14		LADAROVA	JULIANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST.TEKOV	2479	DO	1.17.29	DO	ST.TEKOV	
15		FIGULI	ANNA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEMOVEC	2433	DO	1.12.29	DO	KLEMOVEC	
16	UNDER 16	FIGULI	MILAN	7		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2435	DO	DO	DO	DO	
17	UNDER 16	FIGULI	JAN	6		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2436	DO	DO	DO	DO	
18	UNDER 16	FIGULI	ANNA	2		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2434	DO	DO	DO	DO	
19		KUCHTYAK	JURKO	20		M	S	FARMER Ry 10/30/33	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO 07	PRISLOP	1141	DO	1.15.29	DO	PRISLOP	D
20		MULLER	MARIE	47		F	WD	H-HELP	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO 30	MEDVEZ	1440	DO	1.17.29	DO	MEDVEZ	
21		BULENINECOVA	ANTONIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO 30	PSURNOVICE	2456	DO	1.15.29	DO	PSURNOVICE	D
22		UHROVSKY	JAN	44		M	M	CAMPENTER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO 08	V.UHERCE	416414	WASHINGTON	9.8.28	N.Y 99	NEW YORK	
23		ZIORRO	FRANCISZKA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND 06-29	WOLICA	2351	WARSAW	11.13.28	POLAND 99	BOREKWIELKI	
24		PIASCIK	ALEXANDER	41		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 08	KORCOWNIKI	289367	WASHINGTON	7.26.28	N.J 99	ELISABETH	
25		BARAN	ALEXANDRA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 06	KAROLIN	2637	WARSAW	12.12.28	POLAND 99	KAROLIN	
26		BRENER	DOBA	19		F	S	STITCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO 07	ZOLTOWKA	4546	DO	12.21.28	DO	OTYCA	
27		BIRNBAUM	DAVID	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 08	ROZWADOW	2884	DO	12.31.28	DO	ROZWADOW	
28		LEGECKIS	VACAS	18		M	S	LABORER	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA 08-24	LAVLIAI	405212	WASHINGTON	7.26.28	PA 99	PHILADELPHIA	
29		BUBEN	JULIA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL. 06-06	VAPENIK	1146	PRAGUE	1.17.29	CZ.-SL. 06	VAPENIK	
30	UNDER 16	BUBEN	ANNA	7		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO 07-06		1147	DO	DO	DO 06	DO	

Left 8/33 Pulaski 99145/253

LINE# 2 CANCELLED

F. Asselmeyer
PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29

52

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NIECE: MARIE TAMEE. NO 84 GRABER. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	Y	1863-1928 CHICAGO		HOME: 858 LOWELL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER GUSTAV SCHULZENDORFF									UNCLE: WILLIAM LAMM. 1197																	
3	NO 1.LINDENERST.JAUER.GY	WIS	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	75	N			BUFFUM ST. MILWAUKEE.WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	BR.I.L.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	UNCLE:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER JURAY KELICHAREK. VRBOVCE CZ..-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: JAN PATOKA. 109 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FRIEND: STEFAN FILIPOVIC. NADAS 87. CZ.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD	Y	DO	50	Y	1902-1909 LANSFORD		HUSBAND: STEFAN BURAN. 521 E. RIDGE ST. LANSFORD.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER ZOFIE HUDAC. LUCIVNA- CZ.-SL.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: MICHAEL MAJZEL. 4347 WESTERN ST. DETROIT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	GR.M .:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER: KAROLINE VOSARAB STARY TEKOV. CZ.-SL.	PA	PALMERTON	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND JOSEF MADAR. 440 LEHIGH ST. PALMERTON. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER JOSEF NOSAL. RIM.KOKAVA CZ.-SL.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	N	SEE C 23	50	N			HUSBAND: DANIEL FIGULI. 413 POPLAR ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	SISTER: MARIE HOLOVKA PRISLOP. CZ.-SL.	PA	WEBSTER	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: MICHAL KUCHTYAK. WEBSTER.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20	FATHER: MICHAL EIBEN. NIZNY MEDVEA. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N			DAUGHTER: M.HOESLEY. 12609 MELGROVE AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JOSEF MARCIS. PSURNOVICE CZ.-SL	IND	WHITING	Y	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: JOSEF BULENINEC. 1308 ROBERTS AVE. WHITING.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	SISTER: ANTONIE UHROVSKY VELKE UHERCE. CZ.-SL.	N Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	NEW YORK	1913-1928	HOME: 818- 2ND AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER:KLARA KONDO VOLICA IN POLAND	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SEE C 23	25	Y	DETROIT	1913-1921	HOME: 5894 OGDEN AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	WIFE VERONIKA PIASCIK BORGOWNIKI. POLAND.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	SELF	25	Y	ELIZABETH	1923-1928	BR.I.L: ANTON JACEK. 6107 COURT ST. ELIZABETH. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER: DEJAN MICHNIK. KAROLIN IN POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: GEORGE BARON. 2668 E 37 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	AUNT: GUCIA BRENER. ST. OTYCA. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N			FATHER MOSZKO BRENER. 247 VERMONT ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER MARKUS BIRNBAUM. ROZWADOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			UNCLE: MEYER UNGER. 364 E 8 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER: MARY LEGECKIS. LIVLIAI. LITH.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	Y	PHILA	1923-1928	HOME: 1002 BRANDYWINE ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	FATHER JURAY MINNOVIC. VAPENIK. CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: MICHOLAS BUBEN. 2818 SNYDER AVE. PHILA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged a temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note at foot of this and next page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	5	Hair	Eyes	
1	NIECE: MARIE TAMEE. NO 84 GRABER. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	Y	1863-1928	CHICAGO	HOME: 858 LOWELL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER GUSTAV SCHULZENDORFF									UNCLE: WILLIAM LAMM. 1197	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	NO 1.LINDENERST.JAUER.GY	WIS	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	75	N			BUFFUM ST. MILWAUKEE.WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	BR.I.L.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	UNCLE:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER JURAY MELICHAREK. VRBOVCE CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: JAN PATOKA. 109 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FRIEND: STEFAN FILIPOVIC. NADAS 87 CZ.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD	Y	DO	50	Y	1902-1909	LANSFORD	HUSBAND: STEFAN BURAN. 521 E. RIDGE ST. LANSFORD.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER ZOFIE HUDAC. LUCIVNA- CZ.-SL.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: MICHAEL MAJZEL. 4347 WESTERN ST. DETROIT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	GR.M .:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER: KAROLINE VOSARAB. STARY TEKOV. CZ.-SL.	PA	PALMERTON	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND JOSEF MADAR. 440 LEHIGH ST. PALMERTON. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER JOSEF NOSAL. RIM.KOKAVA CZ.-SL.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	N	SEE C 23	50	N			HUSBAND: DANIEL FIGULI. 413 POPLAR ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	SISTER: MARIE HOLOVKA PRISLOP. CZ.-SL.	PA	WEBSTER	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: MICHAL KUCHTYAK. WEBSTER.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20	FATHER: MICHAL EIBEN. NIZNY MEDVEA. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N			DAUGHTER: M.HOESLEY. 12609 MELGROVE AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JOSEF MARCIS. PSURNOVICE CZ.-SL	IND	WHITING	Y	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: JOSEF BULENINEC. 1308 ROBERTS AVE. WHITING.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	SISTER: ANTONIE UHROVSKY VELKE UHERCE. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1913-1928	NEW YORK	HOME: 818- 2ND AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER:KLARA KONDO POLICA IN POLAND	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SEE C 23	25	N	1913-1921	DETROIT	HOME: 5894 OGDEN AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	WIFE VERONIKA PIASCIK BORGOWNIKI. POLAND.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1928	ELIZABETH	BR.I.L: ANTON JACEK. 6107 COURT ST. ELIZABETH. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER: DEJAN MICHNIK. KAROLIN IN POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: GEORGE BARON. 2668 E 37 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	AUNT: GUCIA BRENER. ST. OTYCA. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N			FATHER MOSZKO BRENER. 247 VERMONT ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER MARKUS BIRNBAUM. ROZWADOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N			UNCLE: MEYER UNGER. 364 E 8 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER: MARY LEGECKIS. LIVLIAI. LITH.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	Y	1923-1928	PHILA	HOME: 1002 BRANDYWINE ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	FATHER JURAY MINNOVIC. VAPENIK. CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: MICHOLAS BUBEN. 2818 SNYDER AVE. PHILA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Record of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER — S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
6																				
1		TOMKO	ALZBETA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3-4645 SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	KRACHOVISTE	Q 2477	PRAGUE	1.17.29	CZ.-SL.	KRAJNE
2	UNDER 16	TOMKO	STEFAN	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	KRAJNE	Q 2478	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		NORKEVICIENE	BRONISLAVA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	BOROWCZIRNA	378949	WASHINGTON	5.21.28	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
4	U. S. CIT.	NORKEVICIUS	FRANCIS	12		M	S	PUPIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	BORN IN HUDSON, MASS. 12.16.1916.						DO	DO
5	U. S. CIT.	NORKEVICAITE	ALEXANDRA	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	BORN IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 1.17.1924.						DO	DO
6		GRIKIETIS	MAGDALENA	45		F	~~S~~	~~H-WIFE~~	Y	3-5645 LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	SAKIAI	RP. 398681	WASHINGTON	7.2.28	PA	PHILADELPHI
7	TRANSIT	LYNKER	OTTO	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	1-3634 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANDEL	NY. 28	FRANKFURT	1.16.29	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
8		KUNOVSKA	AGNESA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	3-4645 SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	HALMES	Q 2492	PRAGUE	1.19.29	CZ.-SL.	HALMES
9		VIKARCIK or Vikarcikova	KATERINA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULIM	NQ. 1152 - 4-A	DO	DO	DO	SULIM
10	UNDER 16	VIKARCIK DO	MICHAEL	8		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DI	NQ. 1153 - 4-A	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	VIKARCIK DO	JAN	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQ. 1154 - 4-A	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	UNDER 2	VIKARCIK DO	ANNA	1		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	NQ. 1155 - 4-A	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		MUSSAR	VICTORIA	21		F	S	KNITTER	Y	1-3634 GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LONAWITZ	NY 296	VIENNA	1.2 29	AUSTRIA	DUAWITZ
14		HANAS	PETER	32		M	M	FARMER	X	34645 SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	GIRALTOVCE	RP. 340951	WASHINGTON	2.14.28	PA	CENTRAL CITY
15		KLEIN	LOUIS	28		M	S	ENGRAVER	Y	1-3639 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	Q 27772	COLOGNE	12.18.28	GERMANY	HANAU
16		KUSCAK	MIKULAS	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	3-4645 SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	LITTZANOVCE	RP. 340084	WASHINGTON	2.10.28	N.Y	NEW YORK
17		CESELKA	MICHAL	35		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP. 342331	DO	2.17.28	DO	DO
18		NIKODEM NEE BOOR	ALZBETA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREZOVA	RP. 402727	DO	7.14.28	N.J.	S ARRAND
19	NOT	KUBIK	ANDREJ	74		M	WD	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SP. VLACKY	Q 1424	PRAGUE	1.2.29	CZ.-SL.	SP. VLACKY
20		BIACSKO	ANDREW	31		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOZUCHOV	RP. 409888	WASHINGTON	8.13.28	N.J.	TRENTON
21		TURANSKY	HEDVIKA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUCANY	Q 2015	PRAGUE	11.15.28	CZ.-SL.	KERESTUR
22	UNDER 16	TURANSKY	FERDINAND	8		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	KERESTUR	Q 2017	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	TURANSKY	RUDOLF	6		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 2016	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		KOTLAR	ANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	3-4645 SLOVAK	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEREZNY	NQ. 971 - 4-A	DO	12.4.28	DO	BEREZNY
25	ex Arguay 7-23-3000	KRAL	LADISLAV	38		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATISKOVICE	RP. 342716	WASHINGTON	2.21.28	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
26		AMBROZY	PAUL	37		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	V. POLOMA	RP. 418719	41885	9.19.28	PA	AMBRIDGE
27		OLEJKY	JULIA	45		F	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MECINA	Q 1247	PRAGUE	1.8.29	CZ.-SL.	V. SARIS
28		KOKINDA	JAN	28		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	LIPOVA	RP. 339215	WASHINGTON	2.6.28	PA	HAZELTON
29		REPTA	ANNA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREZOVA	RP. 411659	DO	8.18.28	ILL	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	REPTA	JAN	14		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 2265	PRAGUE	12.20.28	CZ.-SL.	BREZOVA

Except nos. 3, 4 + 5 (did not appear for inspection)
5:15 p.m. 2-4-29, Detrained, Insp.
N. B. Coccia 2/6/29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANNA TOMKO. KRAJNE. CZ.-SL.	PA	HAZLETON	Y	SEE C 23	$900	N			HUSBAND: JOHN TOMKO. 659 PEACE. HAZLETON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER MOTEJIS DAINIS. BOROWSCZIZNA. LITHUANIA.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	Y	DO	25	Y	1914-1928	CAMBRIDGE	HOME: 875 CALBRIDGE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y		U.S.C.	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y		DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	FATHER JOSEF GRDEKITIS. SEDYGUS. LITH.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	Y	1910-1928	PHILA	HOME: 2737 E. PACIFIC ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: J. LYNCKER. NO.7 GOETHEST.WUERZBURG.	TRANSIT TO CANADA		Y	SELF	100	N			TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	3 days	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER: ANNA KUNOVSKY. HALMES. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	GUTHENBERG	N	DO	$60	N			FATHER: JOSEF KUNOVSKY. 24- 24 ST. GUTHENBERG. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER SUSANNA KNAP. MALY SULIM. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C 23	$80	N			HUSBAND: MIKE VIKARCIK. 29 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK CY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FATHER VICTOR MUSSAR NO 30 DONAWITZ. AUSTRIA.	AUST.	DONAWITZ	Y	SELF	$165	N			BR.I.L.: ANTON GOESSLER. 2703 W. 23 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	6 mos.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	WIFE: MARGIT HANAS. KRACINOVCE. CZ.-SL.	PA	CENTRAL CY	N	DO	25	Y	1922-1928	CENTRAL CY	HOME: CENTRAL CITY. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER ELSIE KLEIN. WIMPFEN ON NECKAR.	N.J	IRVINGTON	N	DO	$100	N			FRIEND: ERICH HANG. 62 OSBORNE PLACE. IRVINGTON,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
16	WIFE KATARINE KUSCAK. LITTMANOVCE. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1921-1927	DENBO	HOME: 13 ESSIE ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	WIFE MARIE CESELKA. MEMCOCKY. CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1911-1927	N.Y.C.	HOME: 37 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
18	HUSBAND STEFAN NIKODEM. KASARISSKA. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	S.ARRAND.	N	DO	25	Y		NEWARK	HOME: 171 KILLBURN PLACE. S ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	NO RELATIVES	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	SEE C 23	$60	N			DAUGHTER: K.KOKUHUGYA. 149 HIGHLAND AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
20	WIFE BORBALA BIASCKO. HARDISTE. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	TRENTON	N	SELF		Y	1922-1928	TRENTON	HOME: 204 RANDALL AVE. TRENTON. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER: MARIE KRAJCOVIC. KERESTUR. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C 23	25	N			HUSBAND FRANK TURANSKY. 214 MADISON ST. NEW YORK CY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER: MARIE KOTLAR. BEREZNY. CZ.-SL.	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS		SELF	25	N			FATHER: JOHN KOTLAR. 1118-12 ST. MC. KEES ROCKS. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	WIFE MARIE KRAL. RATISKOVICE. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON	N	DO	25	Y	1922-1928	TOLEDO	HOME: 28 SPRING FOREST AVE BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
26	WIFE: MARY AMBROZA. POLOMA. CZ.-SL.	PA	AMBRIDGE	N	DO	25	Y	1927-1928	AMBRIDGE	HOME: 336 PAN ST. AMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	BROTHER: LADISLAV ODEKSY. VELKE SARIS. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	CLAYVILLE	Y	SEE C 23	$35	N		1922-1928	UNCLE: J. KOGUT. RFD 1. CLAYVILLE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	WIFE MARIE KOKINDA. LIPOVA. CZ.-SL.	PA	HAZLETON	N	SEEF	25	Y		HAZLETON	HOME: 423 CARLTON AVE. HAZLETON. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
29	HUSBAND: JAN REPTA. BREZOVA. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	$200	Y	1923-1928	CHICAGO	HOME: 4326 KIMBALL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	FATHER:DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Stewart
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VLASAK	TERESIE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	RATISKOVICE	2314	PRAGUE	1.2.29	CZ.-SL.	RATISKOVICE
2	UNDER 16	VLASAK	STANISLAW	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2316	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	VLASAK	BOHUMIL	3		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2315	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		ZIZKA	HELENA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	KOVALOV	1143	DO	1.17.29	DO	PISTANY
5	U. S. CIT.	ZIZKA	MATHIAS	14		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S.C.	BORN IN BRIDGEPORT.	CONN. 11.25-1914.					DO	DO
6	U. S. CIT.	ZIZKA	MARIE	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	11.3.1915					DO	DO
7	U. S. CIT.	ZIZKA	HELENA	11		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	9.4.1917.					DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	ZIZKA	JAN	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	PISTANY	1145	PRAGUE	1.17.29	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	ZIZKA	VILEM	2		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	1144	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		HORVATH	JOSEPH	40		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGMIGDO	432123	WASHINGTON	11.5.28	MICH	RIVER ROUGE
11		FIEDLER	JOSEPHA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	38856	BREMEN	1.16.29	GERMANY	RHEINHAUSEN
12	UNDER 16	FIEDLER	MARIE-LUISE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	WESERMUNDE	38855	DO	DO	DO	DO
TRANSIT		TIETGE	PAUL	23		M	S	BIRDMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AHLFELD	2936	BREMEN	3.21.28	DO	AHLFELD
14		HARCEGOVA	ANNA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	NADASOVCE	2505	PRAGUE	1.23.29	CZ.-SL.	NADASOVCE
15	UNDER 16	HARCEGOVA	MARIE	7		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	BIELICE	2506	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	HARCEGORA	AMALIE	5		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	2507	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		SCHARFFS	HORST	26		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRALSUND	49140	STUTTGART	10.3.28	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
18		HATALA	ZUZANNA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	LAVKOVCE	1166	PRAGUE	1.23.29	CZ.-SL	LASKOVCE
19	UNDER 16	HATALA	JAN	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEZOVCE	1167	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		KURKOVA	RUZENA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZALUZI	1043	DO	12.19.28	DO	ZALUZI
21		~~FREESE~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BREM~~	~~13465~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~11.8.28~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BREMERHAVEN~~
22		~~FREESE~~	~~URSULA~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PUPIL~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~13466~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 21 FREESE, J. #22 FREESE, U. Transferred to Tourist Class, Manifested Sheet 14 Line 12-13
LINES 23 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 37
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a handsome, probably listed for race and treatment of the issue, as supported by clarity? If in doubt, write "doubt")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of any class, subdivision, persons, or agencies organized or engaged, or later in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	M.I.L.: KATERINA VLASAK. RATISKOVICE. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	ENDICOTT	N	SELF	35 ~~25~~	N			HUSBAND: FRANT VLASAK. 14 N MC.KINLEY AVE. ENDICOTT.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER:DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	COUSIN: JAN BENKO. NO 17 STEFANIKOVA.PISTANY. CZ.-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SEE C 23	50	Y	1913-1919 BRIDGEPORT		HUSBAND: JAN ZIZKA. 1421 CHRUCH ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	U.S.C.		FATHER:DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	DO		DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	DO		DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
8	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO SAMEAS AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
10	FATHER GEORG HORVATH. NAGYMIGLO. HUNGARY	MICH	RIVER ROUGE	N	SELF	20	Y	1905-1928 RIVER ROUGE		HOME: 87 HENRY ST RIVER ROUGE. MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	COUSIN: MATHIAS BERKER. RHEIHAUSEN IN GERMANY	N.J.	JERSEY CY	N	SEE C 23	25	Y	1926 JERSEY CY		HUSBAND: GUNTHER FIEDLER. 26 LINCOLN ST. JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	UNCLE: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER:DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	FATHER: PAUL ALFELD GABELSBERGERSTR	GY	AHLFELD	Y	SEE 23	25	Y	NEW YORK 1923		IMPERIAL PET SHOP CO. 186 GREENWICH STR.NEW YORK	NO	~~ALWAYS~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER WENDEL PRIVARSKY. NEDASOVCE. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEEF	450	N			HUSBAND: JAN HARCEG. 2641 CULLERTON ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	GR.F.:DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER FRED SCHARFFS. HASSELBROOK ST. HAMBURG.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CY	N	DO	~~25~~	N			MOTHER: EMILIE SCHARFFS. 22 P ST. SALT LAKE CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
18	DAUGHTER: ZUZANNA POSIPANEK. BEZOVCE. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	TRENTON	Y	SEE C 23	25	Y	1903-1907 SWEDENLAND		HUSBAND: MICHAL HATALA. RFD 5. TRENTON. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	SISTER:DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		N			FATHER:DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER: VACLAV RALOUS. ZALUZI. CZ.-SL.	WIS	PHILLIPS	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: JOSEPH KURKA. PHILLIPS. WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	~~FATHER JOHANN ORTTING. NO.S. SISTERSHIP. VENDE UENDE.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~HUSBAND: BEREND FREUSB. 667 TAESDALE PLACE. BRONX.~~	~~N Y~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
22	~~GR.F.:DO AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~		~~N~~			~~FATHER:DO AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~3~~	~~0~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEBRUARY, 1939

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Skury

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LANG	JOHANN	26	V	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUHAUS	497	VIENNA	1.4.29	AUSTRIA	NEUHAUS
2		LANG	EMMA	27	V	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	498	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	LANG	JOHANN	3	V	M	S	CHILD	N	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	499	DO	DO	DO	DO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

H. H. Lautman
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	9																										9
1	FATHER: MICHAEL LANG, NEUHAUS N. KLAUSENBACH.	CONN.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: GUSTAV SCHLAAK, KENSINGTON, BERLIN, CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	M	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	DO	Y	NO	M	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	GR	DO
3	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	N			DO	NO	DO	Y	NO	M	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	3	DO	BL	BR	DO
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

R. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. CALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23—39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Calbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1939

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD PIER

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHESTER	Elizabeth R.	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Northampton	333921	WASHINGTON	11.17.28	U.S.A.	Salt Lake C.
2		FORDE	Michael G.	18		M	S	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q.3093	London	2. 1. 29.	England	London
3		FUERY	Catherine	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	Q.13863	Glasgow.	21. 1. 29.	Scotland	Cleland
4		GOOD	John	35		M	M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.17574	Glasgow.	20. 12. 28.	Scotland	Stirling
5		GOOD	Annie M. MW	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stirling	Q.17569	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	GOOD	Catherine M. DW	10		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.17568	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	GOOD	Jessie M. "	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.17567	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	GOOD	John M. SON	3		M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Q.17566	do	do	do	do
9		HJORTDAHL	Herman	21		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saltsjoen	W.232	Oslo	16. 1. 29.	Norway	Saltsjoen
10		JAMES	William J.	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr T.	Q.7765	Southampton	4. 10. 28.	Wales	Porthothyn
11		JONES	Thomas T. SON	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandebie	Q.24922	Southampton	27.12.28.	Wales	Llandebie
12		LUND	Harald J.	27		M	S	StoreClerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Eidsberg	Q.4193	Oslo	9. 10. 28.	Norway	Eidsberg
13		MULRANEY	Henry	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Uddington	Q.17315	Glasgow.	8. 1. 29.	Scotland	Uddington
14		REES	Frederick G.	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	8203	Southampton	1.21.29	Wales	Llanelly
15		SMITH	Andrew	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Q.16970	Glasgow.	22. 1. 29.	Scotland	Wishaw
16		~~TAYLOR~~	Donald	61		M	S	~~Engineer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cove	Q.17526	Glasgow.	21. 12. 28.	Scotland	Newlands
17		THORRAT	James D.	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.19424	Glasgow.	1. 10. 28.	Scotland	Glasgow
18		WALLACE	Kathleen	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Taum	Q.10769	Liverpool	18. 12. 28.	England	Manchester
19		WILKIE	James	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Q.2900	London	3. 12. 28.	England	London
20		KELLY	Marcella	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.19072	Dublin	14. 11. 28.	I.F.S.	Dublin
21		MCKINNELL	Thomas	47		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Springburn	404010	Washington	7.19.28	Scotland	Burnbank
22		MCKINNELL	Edith MT	46		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13758	Glasgow	1.3.29	do	do
23	UNDER 16	MCKINNELL	Charles DAU	15		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13759	Glasgow	1.3.29	do	do
24	UNDER 16	MCKINNELL	Peter "	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13760	Glasgow	1.3.29	do	do
25	UNDER 16	MCKINNELL	James "	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13761	Glasgow	1.3.29	do	do
26	UNDER 16	MCKINNELL	Edith DAU	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13762	Glasgow	1.3.29	do	do
27	UNDER 16	MCKINNELL	John SON	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13763	Glasgow	1.3.29	do	do
28		MCKINNELL	Helen	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.17019	Glasgow.	21. 1. 29.	Scotland	Shettleston.
29		PALMER	William E.	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Q.24894	Southampton	3. 12. 28.	Wales	Kilgetty
30		PALMER	William H. SON	18		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.24895	do	do	do	do

LINE #16 TAYLOR, D. Transferred to TOURIST CLASS Manifested Sheet 16 Line 12.

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily (temporarily in [illegible] permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Cole, 316, Central Park Rd. E.Ham. E.	Utah	Salt Lake C.	No	See Col.23	$25	Yes	1902/28.	Salt Lake City.	Husband: Thomas 1186, Pacific Ave. Salt Lake C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
2	Rose Forde, 34, Watford Road, Canning Town.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Brother: T. T. Forde, 910, Columbus Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on L. hand
3	Mother: Margaret Fuery, Craighan. Cleland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father: Hendry Fuery, 119, East 105th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None
4	Mrs. J. Good (Mother) 87, Henderson St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Irvington.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother/Law: Mr. William Watson, 1197, Springfield Ave. Irvington N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother/Law: do	do	do	do	See Line 4	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	Grey	None
6	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Uncle: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	do	None
7	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do	do	do	None
8	do do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	do	do	do	None
9	Father: F. Hjortdahl, Saltfjeldsjoen. Norway.	N. Dak.	Hazelton.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Mathias Dahl, Hazelton. N. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Wife: Annah James 5, Station St. Portlothyn. Glam.	Okla.	Lordsprings	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Frederick James, Box 445, Lordsprings. Okla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Blue	None
11	Wife: Mrs. Jones, Rantlycelyn. Llandelbie	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	$25	No			John Thelin, (Cousin) 13066 Pratt St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Hzl	None
12	Father: Hans C. Lund, Haakonsgt 18, Oslo.	N.Y.	W.Brighton	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Ovart Henschien, 415 Davis Ave. W.Brighton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
13	Uncle: William Mulraney, 17, Church St. Uddington.	N.J.	Kearney	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. A. Burns, 15, Chestnut St. Kearney.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
14	Father: William G. Rees, Scranton Hse. William St. Llanelly	Pa.	Scranton.	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. H. Derchemer, 1920, Wayne Ave. Scranton. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Parents: Thos. Smith 75a Hill Street, Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: James Smith, 4747 Cadellac Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	~~Father: Daniel Taylor, 66, Maggs Road, Newlands.~~	N.Y.	Mountkisco	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Brother: William Taylor,~~ Carel Tucker Estate. Mountkisco	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Parents: Mr. William Thorrat 30, Pembroke St. Sandyford. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: William Thorrat, 1734, Seward Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
18	Mother: Mrs. B. Wallace, (Manchester 21, Ducie St. Chorlton/Medlock	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: W. J. Wallace, 6d,970 22nd St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None
19	Mrs. J. Wilkie, (Wife) 230, Grangehill Rd. Eltham.	Mich.	Detroit,	No	Self	$25	Yes	Visiting		Brother: Roger Wilkie, 6014, Forsyth St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mark on Left side of face.
20	Father: Edward Kelly 6, Hawthorne Tce, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Mr. T. S. Moham (Fiance) 2092, 8th Avel New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
21	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. McKinnell, 18, Tanyard Lane. O.Cumnock.	Pa.	Cadogan	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1½ Pittsburgh		Son: Thomas McKinnell, Cadogan. Armstrong Co. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
22	do	do	do	do	See Line21	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
23	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Brother: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
24	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
25	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
26	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
27	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
28	Husband: William McKinnell, 7, Blair Street, Shettleston.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mrs. Hendrie, 2615, South Warnock St. Phila. Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
29	Wife: Mrs. Lucy Palmer, "Englewood", Woodend. Nr. Saundersfoot. Pem.	Ohio.	W.Palentine	No	Self	$25	Yes	6 Various		Aunt: Mrs H. Schell, Negley. Nr. ~~Pittsburgh, Pa.~~ E. Palestine Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
30	Mother: do	do	do	do	See Line 29	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lght	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Denny

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

THIRD PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JENSEN	Selmer J.	17		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fitjar	Q.5248	Bergen	1. 12. 28.	Norway	Fitjar
2		KEARNEY	Rose Ann	25		F	S	Oatcake Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.17674	Glasgow	12.18.28	Scotland	Glasgow
3		KVANNE	Fridtjot	21		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arne	Q.2062	Bergen	12. 10. 28.	Norway	Arne
4		LUNDE	Gerhard T.	26		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Sande	Q.2008	Bergen	1. 10. 28.	Norway	Sande
5		OLDHAM	Olive S.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.947	London	14. 1. 29.	England	London
6		OLDHAM	Vera J.	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Q.946	do	do	do	do
7		QUEENEN	Patrick	33		M	S	Electric Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	17634	Glasgow	12.19.28	Scotland	Glasgow.
8		HENRIKSEN	Johan C.	25		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Danish Norwegian	Yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Heidolf	Q.2516	Bergen	8. 10. 28.	Norway	Skudesnes Lavn
9		MC INTYRE	Fred	30		M	M	Laborer	Ys	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Newmains	17813	Glasgow	12.13.28	Scotland	Clelands
10		SMITH	Patrick	51		M	M	Miner	Y	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Doonane	10124	Glasgow	1.18.29	Scotland	Clelands
11		CONDRIN	Patrick	53		M	S	Miner	Y	English	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Clelands	16968	Glasgow	1.22.29	Scotland	Clelands
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

LINE 8 12 to 30 VACANT.

N. A. Leuthwaite
PURSER.

19

*Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

THIRD PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		etic
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		JENSEN	Selmer J.	17		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fitjar	Q.5248	Bergen	1. 12. 28.	Norway	Fitjar	
2		KEARNEY	Rose Ann	25		F	S	Oatcake Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.17674	Glasgow	12.18.28	Scotland	Glasgow	
3		KVANNE	Fridtjot	21		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arne	Q.2062	Bergen	12. 10. 28.	Norway	Arne	
4		LUNDE	Gerhard T.	26		M	S	Farm Lab:	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Sande	Q.2008	Bergen	1. 10. 28.	Norway	Sande	
5		OLDHAM	Olive S.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.947	London	14. 1. 29.	England	London	
6		OLDHAM	Vera J.	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Q.946	do	do	do	do	
7		QUEENEN	Patrick	33		M	S	Electric Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	17634	Glasgow	12.19.28	Scotland	Glasgow.	
8		HENRIKSEN	Johan C.	25		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Danish Norwegian	Yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Bandolf	Q.2516	Bergen	8. 10. 28.	Norway	Skudesnes Land	
9		MC INTYRE	Fred	30		M	M	Laborer	Ys	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Newmains	17813	Glasgow	12.13.28	Scotland	Clelands	
10		SMITH	Patrick	51		M	M	Miner	Y	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Doonane	10124	Glasgow	1.18.29	Scotland	Clelands	
11		CONDRIN	Patrick	53		M	S	Miner	Y	English	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Clelands	16968	Glasgow	1.22.29	Scotland	Clelands	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

LINE S 12 to 30 VACANT.

F. A. Smithman
PURSER.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Alien in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Dorthea Jensen, Fitjar, Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	Rahway	Yes	See Col.23	$25	No			Father: Karl Jensen, 13, Milton Ave, Rahway. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father: Edward 65, Dumbarton Rd. Partick.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mary Martus, 2822, North "B" St. Phila.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
3	Father: Johannes Kvanne, Kvanne, Vere Arve. Bergen.	Wisc	Mt. Horeb.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Karl Kvanne, R.3. Mt. Horeb. Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Father: Ole Lunde, Bande, Dunufjord. Norway.	Ia.	Lake Mills	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. Hans Rajstad, Lake Mills. Ia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
5	Mother: Josephine Oldham, 15, Holland Rd. Brixton. SW.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col.17	$25	No			Grandfather: Mr. S. Holley, 3520 Sunnyside Ave. E.Falls, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medm	Brn	Blue	None
6	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Parents: James Quinn 17, Croydon St. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: M. A. Telfer, 3823 Panell Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None
8	Sister: Miss Elsabeth Henriksen Heksandsgt 30, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Ole Haakonsen 315½ President St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Wife; Rose Cleland, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Mother in Law: Mrs.P.Brennen 635 East 169 Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None
10	Wife: Kate Cleland, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Mrs. James Nash 347 W. 78 Str, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
11	Sister: Mrs. Campbell Cottage Shotts,Scotland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Mrs. Brophy 179 East 93 Str, NewYork	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33--32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

W.J. Galbraith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Denny
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st 20. PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON ". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 27th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	LEVINE	ARTHUR	29		M	M	USC.	NATURALIZED: DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN			USA		N.Y.	(D.of C. Wash. DC SEPTEMBER 11th	1928.	PASSPORT 643485	9/03		
2		TRABSKA (LEVINE)	GRUNIA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HOLSZANY	N.QUOTA 2757	WARSAW	DEC. 22,28	POLAND	HOLSZANY
3		GANGAS	MARJA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	NIEMCHOBRZ	QUOTA 2871	WARSAW	NOV. 6,28	POLAND	STARONIWA
4	UNDER 16	GARGAS	LEONA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	STARONIWA	QUOTA 2872	WARSAW	NOV.6.28	POLAND	STARONIWA
5		PLAJSTEK	ISYDOR	57		M	M	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	JASZCZEW	N.QUOTA 2923	WARSAW	JAN.10th 29	POLAND	LAJDY
6		TOKAR	SYMA	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	TERESPOL	N.QUOTA 2466	WARSAW	NOV. 29,28	POLAND	BRZESC
7		POCOWSKI	MOWSZA	71		M	M	PORTER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTRYNA	QUOTA 3045	WARSAW	NOV.13,28	POLAND	WILNO
8		CZAPLICKA	ANTONINA	66		F	WD	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CHMIELEN-WIELKI	QUOTA 3046	WARSAW	NOV. 13,28	POLAND	KOLAKI-DUZE
9		CHODNIEWICZ	ZYNAJDA	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	UNCERTAIN	RUSSIAN	POLAND	PINSK	N.QUOTA 2701	WARSAW	DEC. 21,28	POLAND	PINSK
10		MASIEL	KAZIMIERA	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BARTOSISZ-KI	N.QUOTA 2844	WARSAW	DEC.29,28	POLAND	BARTOSISZKI
11		JALMOKAS	MARJANNA	19		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	LITH.	YES	POLAND	LITH.	POLAND	POSZOLCE	N.QUOTA 2784	WARSAW	DEC.24,28	POLAND	POSZOLCE
12		GOLDZUN H. GOLDZIN	CHAJA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DABROWICE	N.QUOTA 2146	WARSAW	OCT.24,28	POLAND	PINSK
13	UNDER 16	GOLDZUN H. GOLDZIN	JOSIF	15		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	N.QUOTA 2147	WARSAW	OCT.24,28	POLAND	PINSK
14		RAPPAPORT	SARA	14		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYJ	QUOTA 4184	WARSAW	NOV. 26,28	POLAND	STRYJ
15		WINICKA	DWOJRA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWY DWOR	N.QUOTA 1709	WARSAW	OCT.10,28	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
16		WINICKA	SORA	17		F	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIDEL	N.QUOTA 1708	WARSAW	OCT. 10,28	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
17		WINICKA	RASZKA	16		F	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIDEL	N.QUOTA 1710	WARSAW	OCT. 10,28	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
18		ZAMLER	HAJA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA 4501	WARSAW	DEC.12,28	POLAND	WARSAW
19		ZAMLER	FRADLA	16		F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA 4499	WARSAW	DEC.12,28	POLAND	WARSAW
20	UNDER 16	ZAMLER	DAWID	14		M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA 4500	WARSAW	DEC. 12,28	POLAND	WARSAW
21		ZUREK	JANINA	21		F	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ZYWIEC	QUOTA 4548	WARSAW	DEC. 22,28	POLAND	BIECZ
22		ZUREK	MARJA	16		F	S	EMBROIDERER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ZYWIEC	QUOTA 4547	WARSAW	DEC. 22,28	POLAND	BIECZ
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27					36															
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 23 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PIER.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929.

64

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by family? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									HOME: 262 NEPTUNE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.																	
2	FATHER: JANKIEL TRABSKI, ST. HOLSZANY, OSZMIANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ARTHUR LEVINE, 262 NEPTUNE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BLCK GRAY	GRAY	NONE
3	FATHER: ANTONI WACHOWSKI, STARONIWA, RZESZOW.	MICH.	ST. CLAIR	NO	SELF	30	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: WALENTY GARGAS, R.F.D. 4 BOX 132, SAINT CLAIR, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BLD.	GRAY	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER: ANTONI WACHOWSKI, STARONIWA, RZESZOW.	MICH.	ST. CLAIR	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: WALENTY GARGAS, R.F.D. 4 BOX 132 SAINT CLAIR, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BLD.	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE: WIKTORJA PLAJSTEK, BAJDY, MODRZEWKA, KROSNO	MASS.	LOWELL	NO	SELF	25	YES	1908-1927	LOWELL MASS.	BROTHER: KAROL PLAJSTEK, 14 ROOSEVELT PL. LOWELL, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEL ZAGAC BRZESC n/BUGINOW, BLUGA 42	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: FISZEL TUCKER, 264 STANTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
7	WIFE: SORA POCOWSKA, WILNO WIELKA STR. 42	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: BECKIE KAHL, 436 WATKINS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
8	DAUGHTER: WALENTYNA CZAPLICKA, KOLARI DOZE, CIECHANOWW	ILL.	HAMTRAMCK	YES	SON	NO	NO	-	-	SON: IGNATIUS CZAPLICKI, 3427 CARPENTER AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER: GRZEGORZ GAJDALENKO, ST. PINSK, BAKALAJNA STR. 21	N.Y.	NEW YORK C. W.	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MICHAIL KOLNONICH, 610 E 9th STR. NEW YORK C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	GRAY	NONE
10	BROTHER: JAN WIENCIS, DARTOSUSZKI, LIDA.	MASS.	EWERETT	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: FELIX MASIEL, 42 ALFRED STR. EWERETT, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
11	FATHER: ISYDOR JANKOWSKI, PASZOLCE, TROCKO-WILENSKI	MASS.	So. BOSTON	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEPH YELMOKAS, 174-6th STR. So. BOSTON, MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
12	ACQUAINT.: HENIA WEINSTEIN, ST. PINSK, NOWOMIEJSKA STR. 46	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ARON GOLDZUN, 1041 KELLY STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
13	ACQUAINT.: HENIA WEINSTEIN, ST. PINSK, NOWOMIEJSKA STR.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: ARON GOLDZUN, 1041 KELLEY STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
14	COUSIN: CHANA HAFTAL, STHYJ SOBIESKIEGO STR. 1.	PA. N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	1914		FATHER: JOZEF RAPPAPORT, 1816 N. FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
15	FATHER: BERKO WASILSKI, NOWY DWOR, LIDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: SAM WINITSKY 55 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER: BERKO WASILSKI NOWY DWOR, LIDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM WINITSKY, 55 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER: BERKO WASILSKI NOWY DWOR, LIDA-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM WINITSKY 55 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
18	MOTHER: RUCHLA HAGER, WARSAW, LESZNO 104/66	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ABRAM ZAMLER, 2862 W 24 th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER: RUCHLA HAGER, WARSAW, LESZNO 104/66	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: ABRAM ZAMLER 2862 W 24 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
20	GRANDMOTHER: RUCHLA HAGER, WARSAW, LESZNO 104/66	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: ABRAM ZAMLER, 2862 W 24 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	RED	BRWN	NONE
21	AUNT: ANNA CISAK, ST. BIECZ, GORLICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: GUSTAV ZUREK, ~~55 AVE B~~ 511 E 6th "NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
22	AUNT: ANNA CISAK, ST. BIECZ GORLICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: GUSTAV ZUREK 55 AVE. ~~B~~ "NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turnhr, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J.Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEPARATE MANIFEST THIRD CLASS PIER

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 41667	FLAKSTAD	Asbjorn O.	10	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sern	Transit 237	3(3) Transit Oslo	21. 1. 28.	Norway	Sern	
2																	5.30 Pm. 2-4-29.				
3																	D. L. Warner, Insp in C				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

LINE # 2 to 30 VACANT.

T. A. Sullivan
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mord.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in polygamous or polyandrous institution or country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question 28 in full text, at foot of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Akrel Flakstad, Sarn, Norway	Nor.	New York.	Yes	Shipowner Linea Suil, Americano. Oslo.	$42.00	No			To join Transit to M/S. Sud Africano New York. N.Y.	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33--1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such altens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Hesse
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

THIRD PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 27TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAXWELL	James H.	29	8	M	S	Gardener	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	08/16 Duntocher	Re-entry 435561	437494 Washington. 5:15 Pm.	15. 11. 28. 2-4-29. D.D. Warner, Dpty. Sp.	U.S.A.	Irvington-on-Hudson.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

38

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. George Maxwell, North Lodges Balloch. Dumbarton	N.Y.	Irbington-on-Hudson.	No	Self	$25	12-14-28. Yes	1923-1928.	Irbington-on-Hudson	Friend: Mr. John Nelson, 9, N. E. Street, Irbington/Hudson.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 39

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J.Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Henry
M L
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MEHEMET	Sulejman	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Kopeshtice	Permit 394449	Washington D C	June 21 1928	N Y	New York
2		MEHMET	Shygri	28		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 369162	do	June 25 1928	Mass	Waterbury
3		ABDUL	Halil	30		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Arreza	Permit 399180	do	June 30 1928	W Va	Hollidays Cave
4		GALIANA	Jose	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Casiepadina Alicante	Permit 339933	do	Feb 9 1928	Conn	Harban
5		HERMIDA VILLADONIGA	Samuel	37		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pimiero	Permit 291553	do	July 28 1927 Ext to Jan 28 1929	N Y	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sworn & Subscribed before me
FEB 4 1929
U. S. Immigration Service

39

LINES 6 to 30 Vacant

F. A. Lauterman
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

PERMITS - H I - T A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prohibition contained in the laws regulating the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Samia Mehmet									Home Shygri Mohare																	Deep Soar in Chin
1	Kopeshtice Bilishta Albania	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	W Va	P O Box 295 Holliday Cave W Va	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Bld	Gray	Small Slump over right Eye
	Wife Mrs Asha Selma									Home																	
2	Kopeshtice Albania	Mass	Waterbury	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Ohio	P O Box 129 Waterbury Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Gray	Dimple in Chin
	Mother Zenep Hava Halil									Friend Medat Nazar																	
3	Arreza Albania	W Va	Holidays Cave	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	W Va	P O Box 431 Holidays Cave W Va	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Wife Mrs Josefa Vicent									Friend Eurigue Ripoll																	
	San Jose St 10 Cossintaina Alicante									14 Bank St Warban Conn																	R finger
4	Spain	Conn	Warban	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	Conn	Vicente Lopez Caneiro	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
	Mother Estrelle Villadoniga							1923		58 James St New York N Y																	R finger
5	Piffeiro Ceideira Coruna Spain	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N Y		Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Nail Crush
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J.GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23-- 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Hagen
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-N 28.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED SK		IBRAHIM	Aly	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Gorloberd	N Q 147	Tirana Albania	Nov 30 1928	Mich	Pontiac
ADMITTED 1/15/31		KONCEVICH	Vukica	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Servian	Jugo Slovia	Palanka	N Q 176	Belgrade Ju Sl	Jan 17 1929	Ju Sl	Palanka
3		SPIRICH	Aleksa	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do		Kragdevo	Q 550	do	Jan 11 1929	do	Kragdevo
4		BORELL	Anna	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Engelstrunn	N Q 433	Bucharest Roumania	Jan 9 1929	Roumania	Engelstrunn
5		BORELL	Elizabeth	9	4	F	S	Student	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 434	do	do	do	do
6		BORELL	V Roleans	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 435	do	do	do	do
7		KETELSEN	Peter	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German Spanish French English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holsen	Q 373	Valencia Spain	Dec 20 1928	Spain	Zumagenti
8		MEYER	Marguerite	15		F	S	Domestic	2-1034796-C.O. 6/30/43 Yes	French German	Yes	France	French	France	Bettborn	Q 3240	Strasbourg France	Dec 10 1928	France	Florange
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

- LINES 9 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List No. 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person of any other class not mentioned specifically in the affirmative	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Rexhep Aly Korcha Albania	Mich	Pontiac	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Mich	Cousin Sali Bemir 210 East Wilson Ave Pontiac Mich	Ys	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	Nata Poljanski Milsticeve # 377 Stara Palanka Packa Ju Sl	do	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Nick Romcevich 1508 Frederick Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Grey	None
3	Wife Leriterka Spirioh Bogdevo Ju Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1920	Ill	Mr Lazar Stojanovich (Friend) 1330 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Light	Brn	Grey	None
4	Mother Anna Saches Engelstrunn Jud Arad Roumania	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1908	N J	Husband Kaspar Borell 1030 Sherman Ave Bronx N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Grandmother do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
6	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None
7	Emma Ketelsen Hamburg 30 Hokewäide 62 Germany	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			German Clerks Ass D H V 77 W 129th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Aub	Grey	None
8	Father Mr Joseph Meyer 22 Rue Neuf Florange Moselle France	N Y	East Meredith	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Sebastran Mathis East Meredith N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.J. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33--34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 1939

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E Thurry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H.(QUEENSTOWN). , 28, January. , 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KEENAN	PATRICK STEPHEN	20		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	4812	Cobh	18 Nov. 28	Ireland	Cork
2		MANGAN	MICHAEL IGNATIUS	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	22236	Dublin	15 Jan.29	Ireland	Galway
3		BYRNE	JAMES	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	20615	Dublin	10 Dec. 28	Ireland	Athenry
4		AHERN	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacurra	5028	Cobh	6 Dec. 28	Ireland	Ballinacurra
5		HIGGINS	JOHN	34		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kells	17429	Dublin	25. Oct. 28	Ireland	Kells
6		SHALLOW	CATHERINE	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	French Castle=	22358	Dublin	19 Jan. 29	Ireland	Castlefrench
7		WALSH	MARIA	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	19483	Dublin	27 Nov. 28	Ireland	Rhode
8		REA	DENIS	38		M	S	Bacon Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	4925	Cobh	22 Nov. 28	Ireland	Limerick
9		KELLY	WILLIAM F.	24		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	20724	Dublin	10 Dec. 28	Ireland	Ballinasloe
10		DEVANE	JOHN	19		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	5240	Dublin	5 Nov. 28	Ireland	Dingle
11		O'REILLY	WILLIAM ALOYSIUS	22		M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	20735	Dublin	12 Dec. 28	Ireland	Birr
12		COGGAN	JAMES JOSEPH	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	20533	Dublin	6 Dec. 28	Ireland	Dublin
13		AHEARN	GEORGE	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	22412	Dublin	22 Jan. 29	Ireland	Dublin
14		FULLER	THOMAS	30		M	M	Ex Police officer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	22370	Dublin	21 Jan.29	Ireland	Tullow
15		FULLER	MANORIA	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	22373	Dublin	21 Jan. 29	Ireland	Tullow
16	UNDER 16	FULLER	SARAH	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	22372	Dublin	21 Jan. 29	Ireland	Tullow
17	UNDER 16	FULLER	GEORGE		6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	22371	Dublin	21 Jan. 29	Ireland	Tullow
18		HACKETT	ELIZABETH AGNES	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	20822	Dublin	14 Dec. 28	Ireland	Tullamore
19		ROGERS	ANNIE	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	18737	Dublin	1 Nov. 28	Ireland	Ballina
20		EGAN	JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH	21		F	S	Optician Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	10931	London	9 Nov. 28	England	London
21		JOYCE	MARY	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	420429	Washington	26 Sept28	America	Cleveland
22		MORRISSEY	JOHN J.	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile	5373	Cobh	25 Jan. 29	Ireland	Doneraile
23		CONNOLLY	PATRICK J.	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	440517	Washington	28 Nov. 28	America	New York
24	ADMITTED	WOODS	PATRICK	44		M	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	22345	Dublin	18 Jan. 29	Ireland	Leitrim
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John A Carr, Inspector
FEB 4 1929

41

LINES 25 to 30 VACANT.

H.A. Lauterman
PURSER.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., FEBRUARY 4th, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mpther Hannah Keenan, 21 Steam Hill, Dillon's Cross, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother John Keenan, 362 East 141st. St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Brother Patrick Lawson, Caterlaghra, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No				Friend Patrick Martyn, 2417 Valentine Ave. Bronx, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Father John Byrne, Railway Cottages, Athenry, Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs. T. Lawson, 415 Lexington Ave., New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Father William Ahern, Jamesbrook, Ballina= curra, Midleton.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Miss M. Ahern, 3220 South Elizabeth St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Brother Peter Higgins, Market Street, Kells, Meath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Anthony Higgins, 317 West 114th. Street New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Son Thomas Shallow, Castlefrench, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Rockford	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	11	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Wm. Savage, 620 Chestnut St., Rockford, Ills.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None N.C.W.C.
7	Father James Walsh, Clonlack, Rhode, Offaly.	Pa.	Ardmore	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Bernard McGovern, 110 Lancaster Rd., Ardmore, Pa.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None N.C.W.C.
8	Sister Mrs. Mary Donnelly, 74 Hanover Park, Terenure, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No				Brother Mr. John Rea, 1375 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father Mr. P. Kelly, Steward, Asylum, Ballihasloe, Ros.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother John Kelly, 23 Manhatten Ave., New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
10	Father Timothy Devane, Green Street, Dingle, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Ann Devane, 415 Fifth Ave. Apt.12A.N.York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None
11	Father Edmund O'Reilly, Killykerrick Clonmel, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin William Lummier, 45th Third Avenue, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
12	Father Thomas Coogan, 14 Croyden Tce., Fairview, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	No				Brother William Coogan, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None
13	Mother Mrs. Harriet Ahearn, 10 Lr. Fitzwilliam St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend William Kenny, 242 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father George Fuller, Kilbeggan, Westmeath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mary Fuller, 345 E. 90th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father= in=law. George Fuller, Kilbeggan, Westmeath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Husband		No			Sister= in=law. Mary Fuller, 345 E. 90th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Grand= father George Fuller, Kilbeggan, Westmeath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mary Fuller, 345 E. 90th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Grand= father George Fuller, Kilbeggan, Westmeath.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mary Fuller, 345 E. 90th. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father Owen Hackett, Market Square, Tullamore, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Thomas Flynn 1255 Boulevard East, West New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None Nicye
19	Mother Mrs. M. Rogers, Foghill, Curramore, Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. Mat. Kelly, 523 East 164th. St., Vandeveer Gdns. Mt.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
20	Father Ed. J. Egan, 57 Mountjoy Street, Dublin.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes Self		Yes	No			Friend Henry E. Tiveman, 1575 Oak Street, San Francisco.Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None NCWC
21	Father James Joyce, Rockfleet, Newport. Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Cleveland	Aunt Mrs. Thomas McCann, 3119 W. 120th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father Alexander Morrissey, Castlepook, Doneraile Co. Cork.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs. L. Cronin, 921 Chester Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
23	Father Thomas Connolly, 1 Rioalta Cottages, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	New York	Home 1191 Hancock St., Brooklyn. New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father James Woods, Drumdoo, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	New York	Wife Mrs. Catherine Woods, 749 St. Ann's Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...named. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23--24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of FEBRUARY, 19 29

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

75

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, JAN. 26, 1929 Arriving at Port of New York FEB. 4th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEREGHY	JOHN	22		M	S	7.6.1906. BESSEMER. PA.		ELSWORTH. PA.
2	KLEIN	BERTHA	22		F	S	11.5.1906. WEST SENECA .N.Y.		1846 HAMMOND ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
3	SZIMA	GABOR	39		M	M		6.16.1915. COMMON PLEAS.PATERSON.N.J.	8555 SOUTH ST. DETROIT.MICH
4	PFLEGER	MARIE	37		F	M		THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #587122	445 E. 88 ST. NEW YORK CY
5	GAWRONSKA	MAPIA	15		F	S	3.9.1913. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.		142 N. 9 ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	KMIEC	JOHN	19		M	S	10.24.1909. CHICAGO.ILL.		BOX 148. BERNARDSTON. MASS
7	STRUGALA	JAN	17		M	S	9.24.1911. SAYREVILLE. N.J.		316 CEDAR ST. SOUTH AMBOY. N.J.
8	SOJKA	STEFANJIA	22		F	S	3.14.1906. MONTAGUE. MASS.		22 ROGERS ST. INDIAN ORCHARD MASS
9	PIECUCH	MARIA	23		F	S	8.5.1905. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.		878 N. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL
10	HASS	TEOFIL	53		M	S		8.8.1913. SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	BOX 157. GARY. IND.
11	BARON	GEORGE	42		M	M		3.21.1927. COMMON PLEAS. CLEVELAND.O.	2668 E. 38 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
12	BARON	TATJANA	8		F	S	5.19.1920. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		DO SAME AS ABOVE
13	KOWALSKI	JOSEF	27		M	S	9.8.1901. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		320 WEST ELM ST. KENT. OHIO.
14	ZIOBRO	STANISLAW	15		M	S	9.20.1913. CHICAGO.ILL.		5894 OGDEN AVE. DETROIT.MICH
15	ZIOBRO	LEOKADIA	11		F	S	1.11.1917. TOLEDO. OHIO.		DO SAME AS ABOVE
16	ZIOBRO	KAZIMIERA	14		F	S	12.3.1914. ROCKFORD. ILL.		DO SAME AS ABOVE
17	ZIOBRO	JENNIE	9		F	S	7.20.1919. DETROIT. MICH		DO SAME AS ABOVE
18	LACHIES	GEORGE	20		M	S	3.30.1908. HOMESTEAD. PA.		640 E. 97 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
19	DOPILAS	JOSEPH	38		M	M		1918. CAMP LEE. VA. (SOLDIER) PASSPORT #394460	165 N. MAIN ST. PITTSTON. PA.
20	ZUGAS	STANLEY	20		M	S	3.9.1908. DUQUESNE. PA.		2980 FERRY PARK. DETROIT MICH.
21	BALUNIS	STASYS	21		M	S	2.12.1907. CAMBRIDGE. MASS,.		16 WILDE AVE, SOMERVILLE. MASS.
22	OKSAS	LEO	20		M	S	12.1.1908. CHICAGO.ILL.		4126 SO ROCJWELL ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
23	WOLF	JOHAN	20		M	S	10.11.1909. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		114 HOSECE AVE. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.
24	LA MEE'	ALFRED	30		M	S	8.22.1898. NEW YORK CITY.		7617- 12 AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
25	ADAMOVICZ	NATALIA	30		F	S	7.27.1898. CHICAGO.ILL.		4559 SO PAULINE ST CHICAGO.ILL.
26	ADAMOVICZ	VIRGINIA	28		F	S	10.6.1899. CHICAGO.ILL.		DO SAME AS ABOVE
27	DANKSAITE	SOPHIA	19		F	S	2.4.1909. PHILADELPHIA.PA.		3253 LIVINGSTON ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA
28	MIKUTAITYS	VERONICA	22		F	S	10.23.1906. NEW YORK CITY.		149 HACKENSACK AVE. HACKENSACK. N.J.
29	VALENTINAVICIUS	ANNA	20		F	S	12.7.1908. SCRANTON. PA.		53 MAIN ST. PITTSTON. PA.
30	HOJNOS	JOHN	23		M	S	6.16.1905. STANDARD SHAFT. PA.		BOX 163. ORIENT. PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4719

7
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " sailing from BREMEN, JAN. 26., 1929; Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, FEB. 4th, 1929

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KATYUHA	JOHN	24	M	S	11.11.1904. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO		BOX 88. WHEATLAND. PA
2	SKLENCHAR	MICHAEL	22	M	S	9.3.1906. COAL CENTER. PA.		BOX 2. HOMESTEAD. PA.
3	TOTH	ANNA	19	F	S	9.30.1909 WINTODALE PA		FIRE HILL. PA.
4	DOBNICH	BASIL	21	M	S	1.7.1908. ASHLEY. PA.		285 PINE ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
5	SOTAK	JOHN	57	M	WD		1.5 1906 DIST.COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA	BOX 436- TERESE. PA.
6	LUGINBUHL	MRS. WALTER	28	F	M		THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #625494	R.D.3. ALLIANCE. OHIO.
7	LUGINBUHL	DORIS MAY	2	F	S	1.19.1927. ALLIANCE. OHIO.		DO SAME AS ABOVE
8	LUGINBUHL	ARTHUR EARL	3	M	S	5.15.1925. DO		DO SAME AS ABOVE
9	TIJAN	JOSIP	19	M	S		THRU FATHER PASSPORT #533	1400 E CENTER ST. JOLIET. ILL.
10	ZALEC	CATHARINA	18	F	S	2.4.1910. MOHAWK. MICH.		7TH ST. CALUMET. MICH.
11	~~DULETICH~~	MIKE	43	M	M	Son country of origin since 1917.	Stamped to alien manifest 13/9 3.25.1906. DIST.COURT OF BUTTE. MONT.	211 E. COPPER ST. BUTTE. MONT.
12	PEG	MARKO	18	M		8.6.1910. ET. BRADDOCK. PA.		311 3RD ST. RANKIN. PA.
13	PLESKAC	JOSEPH	40	M	M		3.17.1920. DIST.COURT OF HAVRE. MONT	HAVRE. MONT.
14	MEDRICKY	JOSEPH	37	M	M		5.9.1927. DIST.COURT OF LEGENTY S.D.	DANTE. SOUTH DAKOTA.
15	JELIN	THEODOR	18	M	S	10.29.1910. LAKEWOOD. OHIO.		10116 DUNLAP AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
16	JELIN	MARGITA	16	F	S	5.9.1912. DO		DO SAME AS ABOVE
17	WIEDEWILT	LUISE	30	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #573734	GLEN CARBON ILL
18	WIEDEWILT	MAGDE	9	F	S	12.24.1919. GLEN CARBON. ILL.		DO AS ABOVE
19	WIEDEWILT	VERA	7	F	S	3.10.1921. DO		DO AS ABOVE
20	STEIN	HARRY	42	M	M		11.27.1.28. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK	295 STANTON ST NEW YORK CITY
21	KOTLAR	JOHN	38	M	M		5.2.1928. DIST.COURT OF MCKEES ROCKS.	1118- 12 ST. MCKEES ROCKS. PA
22	WUKITSCH	JOSEPH	25	M	M	1.17.1904. NORTHAMPTON. PA.		BOX 47 MINNEA AVE. AVENEL. N.J.
23	WUKITSCH	JOSEPH	5	M	S		THRU FATHER 43 PASSPORT 499908	DO SAME AS ABOVE
24	LESKO	BORBALA	18	F	S	6.12.1910 PURITAN. PA.		717- 4TH AVE. GARWOOD. N.J.
25	GULAS	LIZZIE	52	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 587	321 MAHONY ST.. HIBBING. MINN.
26	BODO	ISTVAN	41	M	M		9.12.1928. COMMON PLEAS. NEW BRUNSWICK.	177 SOMERSET ST. NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J.
27	WAGNER	JOSEPHINE	16	F	S	2.17.1912. CHICAGO.ILL.		8421 S. ADA ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
28	SCHAEFER	ELMA	17	F	S	10.13.1911. ALLENTOWN.PA.		223 E. FAIRVOEW ST. ALLENTOWN.PA.
29	MANN	BENJAMIN	25	M	S	1.2.1904. NEW YORK CITY.		66 HOFF ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
30	KURKA	JOSEPH	33	M	M		P.P. #641905 THRU FATHER.	PHILIPS, WISC.

U.S. 469/883

#6, 7, + 8 by D. Warner Dept. 1 Pm 2-4-29.

Balance except #11 by James T. Hayes, Dept. 2-4-29 2 30 PM

(29)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—[illegible])

10.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	JIRAN	ANTHONY	60		M	M		7.13.1905, DISTR.COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	325 E 66 ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	JIRAN	MARA	49		F	M		THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #610617	DO SAME AS ABOVE
3	LAUDIN	ROBERT	36		M	S		1922 COUNTY COURT, CENDO, N.DAK.	CANDO, N. DAK.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

James T. Haynes, Dispt. 2-4-29

(3)

41

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

F. A. Kaufmann
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number STOWAWAY

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, JANUARY 26th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y FEBRUARY 4th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOYLE,	PATRICK	25	✓	M	S	APRIL, 25th 1902 HOBOKEN, N.J.		12 SANFORD PLACE, JERSEY CITY NJ
2	FEIMAN,	LOUIS	37	✓	M	S	JUNE 5th 1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		Y.M.C.A. HOBOKEN, N.J.
3							2 Pm 2-4-29 D H Warner, Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

H A Faulkenau
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 1-29-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

HIRD CABIN.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2-4-29, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States. 1
1	THOMAS	AGNES	34		M	S		PASSPORT #9286 1.4.1923, CIRCUT COURT CHICAGO, ILL	1157 DIVERSEY PARKWAY CHICAGO, ILL
2	REIG	VERONIKA	56		M	M		THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #529699	TROIN LAKES PIKE CO., PA
3	BLOOMER	BETTIE	51		F	M	6 1.1877, NEUBURGH ORANGE CO., NEW YORK		NEUBURGH ORANGE CO., NEW YORK
4	PFEIFFER	HARRY	54		M	M	10 19 1874, HANOVER PA		244 COMMERCIAL STR. PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
5	COSSEN	JOHN	53		M	M	1.9.1901, DISTR.COURT, NEW YORK		8615 UNION TURNPIKE, GLENDALE, L.I.
6	MIELKE	C.F. CARL	23		M	S	7.7.1905, NEW YORK N.Y.		2291 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK CITY
7	WOLFF	GUENTHER	18		M	S		THRU FATHER PASSPORT #498771	1012 WHITBY AVE, YEADON, PEN.
8	UHL	ELIZABETH	57		F	M		3.15.1890 SUPR.COURT, NEW YORK PASSPORT # 573977	24/30 43 ST., LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
9	BUCHMAN	OTTO	51		M	M		PASSPORT #643100 9.26.1916, NEW BRUNSWICK	8 CHURCH ST. DUNELLEN, N. Y.
10	MORRISEY	RICHARD	44		M	M	6.7.1887, WELLER, IOWA		FORT PIERRE, S.DAKOTA
11	MORRISEY	MINNIE	38		F	M	6.23.1890 SPRING VALLEY MINN.		DO
12	DYRR	JACOB-WALDEMAR	42		M	M		11.5.1920, SUPR.COURT, BELL, CAL.	6342 FISHBURN ST., BELL, CAL.
13	HINTERBERGER	FRED	31		M	M		4.26.28 COMMON PL. ELISABETH N.J.	1063 PROSPECT ST., HILLSIDE, N.J.
14	HINTERBERGER	FRED	3		M	S	12.19.1925, ELISABETH N.J.		DO
15	GORDENSTEIN	HARRY	28		M	M	12.23.1900, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		194 FOUNTAIN STR. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
16	GORDENSTEIN	EDYTHE	28		F	M		THRU FATHER PASSPORT NO. 527078	DO
17	GOODMON	JOSEPH	33		M	S		PASSPORT NO 630B786 11.9.1919. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK CY	74 SOMERSET. NEARK N.J.
18	WERBENEC	ANTON	41		M	M		8.2.1921 SUPR.COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	576 W 131 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	ROBINSON	JOHN	64		M	M	10.16.1864 N. ADAMS, MASS.		WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.
20	SCHWARTZ	HARRY	34		M	M		9.18.1928, SUPR.COURT, BRONX. N.Y.	1997 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
21	BRATTLEAF	CARL	51		M	M		2.25.1921. COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	6742 LOOWE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
22	MOSKALUK	ADAM	26		M	S		12.20.1927 DISTR.COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1137 CONCY ISLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	VRTALIK	JULIA	21		F	S	2.11.1907, NEW YORK CITY		85 CHARLES ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	VOKALEK	MARIE	41		F	M		9.11.1926 SUPR.COURT, PATCHOGNE, N.Y.	BOHEMIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	GUSTAV	39		M	M		7.21.1928. DIST.COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	2720 GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	LINES 26 to 30 VACANT.								

46

1:05 PM 2-4-29

D. Brennen, Insp.

45

W. A. Sackett
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—21436)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "...G. WASHINGTON" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), , 28, JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of N.Y. 2-4-29, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OWENS	THOMAS	52		M	M		Passport 614456 Washington 13,July28	304 East 38th. St., New York.
2	OWENS	MARY	48		F	M		do do do	do do
3	DALEY	DENIS	54		M	M		10 November, 1903. Passport 649045 Police Court Fitchburg, Mass.	[illegible] Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
4	DALEY	CATHERINE	41		F	M		Passport 649045 Wife of above named citizen.	do do
5	DALEY	MARY	9		F	S	Providence, R.Is.,6 July,1919.		do do
6	DALEY	DENIS	8		M	S	Providence, R.Is.,17 June, 1920.		do do
7	DALEY	NORMA CATHERINE	6		F	S	Fitchburg, Mass.,9 November,1923.		do do
8	SMYTH	MARY E.	52		F	S		21 April, 1918. Passport 571027 Supreme Court of New York,	[illegible] 97th. St., New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1:6-Rm 2-4-29

47

LINES 9 to 30 VACANT,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.
TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 28, JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of FEBRUARY 4th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'DONNELL	NIELL	58		M	S		Passport 462257 Washington,30 Sept.27.	1113 Bluff St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
2	McGEAL	THOMAS	34		M	S		PASSPORT #646324	Astoria, Long Is.
3	O'MARA	OWEN	50		M	S		PASSPORT #541647	Pa.
4	HIGGINS	FRANCIS	41		M	S		10 April, 1[illegible]. Supreme Court of New York,	New York.
5	SHANNON	JAMES	46		M	M		3 October, 1[illegible]. PASSPORT #7007 District	Rochester,N.York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1:45 Pm 2-4-29
D. J. Brannon, Insp.

48

LINES 6 to 30 VACANT.

F. A. Sanderson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14)

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Saro Thomas	18		M	S		U S Passport # 17 Issued Tirana Albania Jan 9 1929 Fathers Papers U S Passport # 645158	720 Elm St Manchester N H
2	CAMPANELLI	Primo	35		M	M		Atlanta Ga Fulton Co	8 Q St N E Washington D C
3	HURHUMPAS	James	35		M	S		U S Passport # 619726	188 10 Northern Bd Flushing N Y
4	POLITO	Felippo	55		M	M		Circuit Court Warwick Va Dec 10 1918 U S Passport # 660646	1308 West Ohio St Chicago Ill
5	SIMO	Gus	25		M	S		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Oct 7 1909 U S Passport # 499373	10 Winter St Hudson Mass
6	FUCHS	Babette	55		F	Wd		U S District Court Philadelphia Pa Nov 30 1927 U S Passport # 678664	R F D # 2 Box 194 Woodstock Ill
7	FINKELSTEIN	Meyer	36		M	M		Woodstock Ill Oct 27 1900 U.S. Passport 496	230 East 102 nd St. New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

VA-423/453

James F Haynes, Inspt. 2-4-29 3 PM

(7)

49

LINES 8 to 30 VACANT.

F. A. Santuccio
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JAN 27, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ASPEN~~	~~Earl George~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~March 20 1896 Philadelphia Pa~~		~~850 Graybar Bldg New York N Y~~
2	BERGER	Henriette F	26		F	M	Dec 19 1902 Chicago Ill		5106 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill
3	BERGER	Arthur David	4		M	S		American Parents abroad	do
4	READ	Margaret H	63		F	S	April 16 1865 Fulton Iowa		8 West 91st St New York N Y
5	WENOCOR	Marion Mildred	31		F	S	Feb.10,1897 Boston Mass		5105 6th Ave Brooklyn N Y
6	ZEILER	Evelyn	16		F	S	July 30 1912 Brooklyn N Y		1207 Dorchester Rd Brooklyn N Y
7	DE BLAERE	Hubert	25		M	S		Passport #659709 Common Pleas Court Mercer Co Mar 13 1903	117 Broad St Hightstown N J
8	DE BLAERE	Joseph	27		M	S		U S Passport # 655322 U S District Court July 10 1925	1788 West 9th St Brooklyn N Y
9	FISCHKIN	Bertha F	57		F	Wd	July 26 1871 Chicago Ill		c/o Fisk 51 W 12th St New York N Y
10	GREGORY	J Charles	35		M	S		Superior Court Bakersfield Calif June 30 1927	P O Box 901 Bakersfield Calif
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-45 PM - 2-4-29,

(9)

50

Lines #1 ASPEN, E, Not on board
Lines 11 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST 3rd CABIN

TOURIST.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JANUARY 28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 4th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOWLER	James C.	32		M	M	St. Louis. Mo.	Oct, 30, 1896		196, Linwood Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	FOWLER	Agnes	31		F	M	Emerson. Pa.	July 2, 1897		do
3	FOWLER	Marjorie R.	3		F	S	Omaha. Neb.	July 25, 1925		do
4	MORRIS	Albert E.	34		M	M	[redacted]		Passport No. 640040. Washington. 6/10/28.	15735 Indiana Ave. Detroit. Mich.
5	~~MORRIS~~				F	M			By Marriage. do	~~do~~
6	~~MORRIS~~	David	8		M	S	Detroit. Mich.	Sept, 26, 1920.		~~do~~
7	SMITH	Edward	39		M	S	Lancaster. Pa.	Dec, 13, 1889.		106 W. Strawbery St. Lancaster. Pa.
8	TROUSDALE	Ewart	48		M	S			Passport No. 3471.	1137 Hancock St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	~~FISHBURN~~	~~Albert R.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cincinnati. O.~~	~~Mar, 23, 1894~~		~~Pennsylvania. Hotel. New York.~~
10	~~FISHBURN~~	~~Pearl T.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wichita. Kans.~~	~~Sept, 2, 1895~~		~~do~~
11	HANSEN	Bernhard	35		M	S			Portland Ore. March 17th, 1928.	64, West Portland Blvd, Portland. Ore.
12	CALLIHAN	Patrick	21		M	S		Feb, 21, 1907	Passport No. 640925.	139, West 44th St. New York. N.Y.
13	PETTERSEN	Nils	43		M	S			Co. of Chouteau. Mont. 6/12/1910.	Tosten Montana
14	WIRT	James B.	23		M	S	Battle Creek. Mich.	Mar, 22, 1905		West Territorial Road, Battle Creek. Mich
15	EMMERT	Jessie	55		M	M	Waynboro, Pa.	Oct.11,1873		2827 Fourth Str. La Verne, Cal.
16	BAKER,	Bert	34		M	M			Passport 632727 Common Pleas Court, Belvedere, N.J.	c/o W.S.Post Bernardsville, N.Y.
17	BONSACK,	Charles	58		M	M	Westminster, Md.	Mar. 11,1870		22 S. State Str, Elgin, Ill.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1:00-Pm 2-4-29

51

(13)

Line #5 MORRIS, Mrs. #6 MORRIS, D. Not on Board.
Line #9 FISHBURN, A. #10 FISHBURN, P. Not on board.
Lines 18 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Please turn over the other side.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

February - Dunelaw

85

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON UNITED STATES Arrived FEB. 5, 1929, 192, M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
14f	1	WALLACE Kathleen	10:15	18	18		1	TO CALL	Bro; William, 970 42 St. Bklyn. N.Y.C.	Jay Davis	2/6	10⁰⁰	1	1	1
14f	2	TOLOCKAITE Petronele	10:40	1	23		1	TO CALL	Mother Josefa, 293 E 155 St. N.Y.	John	2/5	1³⁵	—	1	—
15f	3	MEYER Marguerite	10:45	28	8		1	AFF[illegible] E	Aunt, Albertine Mathieu, Fort Meyer John Pattenson N.J.	John	2/5	12⁴⁵	—	1	—
21f	4	MARCINKEVICIUTE Jule	11:00	1	12		1	TO CALL	Mother, Anna Mitchell, 142 Lafayette	Davis	2/6	10²⁰	1	1	1
38f	5	BORELL Anna	11:15	28	4/6		3	# 2 TO HOSP ON ARR.	Faith & Hunt Kaspar, 1646 165th St, Nyc	John	2/11	2⁰⁰	6	8	6
9f		Elizabeth						Ret. 3/6/29-9⁴⁵ am	do	Diana	3/6	2³⁰			
18m		Nicolas							do	John	2/5	4			
33f	6	[illegible]KIEVICIENE Bronislava	11:30	6	3		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret 2/8/29 9⁴⁰	RR Fare, 875 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass.	John	2/8	1⁰⁰	—	1	—

T.D. GEO. WASHINGTON 2/5/29

8

for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7 Feb-Klipe

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON UNITED STATES arrived FEB. 5, 1929, 19, M., from 86

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1 WOODS Patrick	31	24	IFS	LPC	10:15 CROSS							2/5	133	Jack	1[0]							—	1	—
80m	2 WEHLE Stephan	5	1	CZ SL	LPC PH D	10:15 STERN	2/5	86	KB				2/11	139	WG	3[30]							6	7	6
22m	3 BIRNBAUM David	5	27	POL HEB	LPC	10:15 STERN	2/5	96	KB	2/5	133	WG											6	6	6
72m	4 KUBIK Andrej	6	19	CZ SL	LPC PH D	10:15 WARNER							2/5	147	Jack	2[00]							—	1	—
65m	5 HESOUN Waclaw	3	17	CZ SL	LPC PH D	10:15 STERN							2/5	151	Jack	2[20]							—	1	—
19m	6 SHAEFER George	S	2	GER	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:15 FLANN	2/5	23	KB																
22m	7 KLEIN Erich	S	1	GER	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:15 FLANN	2/5	25	KB																
32f	8 RONCEVICH Vukica	28	2	JG SL	VISA	11:00 COLLINS							2/5	138	Jack	1[25]							—	1	—
38m	9 IBRAHIM Ali	28	1	ALB	VISA	11:00 COLLINS	2/6	77	WG				2/14	1	WG	3[30]							9	10	9
55f	10 KLEIN Hermina	1	3	HEB	LPC PH D	11:55 FLANN							2/5	103	KB	3[45]							—	1	—
66f	11 CZAPLICKA Antonnina	20	8	POL	LPC PH D	11:30 DALY	2/5	111	KB				2/9	75	Jack	11[00]							4	4	4
40f	12 FUSSEL Maria	1	14/16	GER	LPC PH D	11:45 FLANN							2/5	90	KB	3[00]							—	3	—
17m	Hermann																								
15m	Leopold																								
68f	13 DE MARTINEZ Maria P.	24	1/2	MEX	LPC PH D	11:45 COLLINS							2/6	37	SCB	10[10]							2	2	2
28f	DE MARTINEZ Diana																								
23m	14 LASZLO Andor	13	4	HUNG	VISA	11:30 DALY							2/5	47	WG	2[30]							—	1	—
	In imp. 2/14/29 - 3[30] P.M. Rel. 2/23/29 - 10 a.m.																								
43m	15 DULETICH Mike	13	9	CLS US	QUOTA IMM	1:00 DALY	2/6	60	Dn.	3/30	5	WG	2/9	71	Jack										
26f	16 WUKITSCH Berta	1	26	GER	LPC PH D	1:15 FLANN							2/5	70	WG	2[10]									

Sig. U.S. Court

Feb 14 15 16

10[15] a.m. 4/3 Re-hearing after

...TON 2/5/29

...ation in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ... for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ARTICLES FILED AT BARGE OFFICE NEW YORK, N.Y.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Rudaux
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

2 - 4 Geo. Wash

Form 601

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

February 16th 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 590 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 589 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 593 — Total crew this date 593

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th, 1929, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail February 16th 1929 192, for Bremerhaven, Ger. via Plymouth & Cherbourg via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

FEB 1929

14—1613

403	ROLPH,	Fred	CALIFORNIA		USC	34	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Asst.2dStwd	Bro;S.W.ClevelandHotel,Cleveland	130.00
420	O'NEAL,	John	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Asst.stwd	Sis:Brown,EmpireHotel,NYC	50.00
550	WADDEL,	Louis	NEW YORK		USC	25	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Asst.Stwd	Fa;Marcus,462DecaturSt.Bklyn NY	50.00
559	Spranger,	Gus	GERMANY	1P	GER	21	6	-	LT	BR	BR	Messman	Fa:Adolph,20LutherStr,Lehe,Ger	50.00
622	LEISTRITZ,	Ernest	GERMANY	1P	GER	46	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf:Frieda,30PlauenSt.Zwickau,Ger	.01
702	STOVER,	Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Fa:Edo,1DionysiusStr.Wesermunde,	50.00
707	KUBA,	Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	39	6	1	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Bro:Carl,47a RathhausStr,Berlin	50.00
714	UNZELMANN,	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Wf:Eliese,13ButtmannStr,Berlin	50.00
721	ZIESE,	Gustav	GERMANY	1P	GER	48	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Fa:Friederick,Wesermunde,Ger.	50.00
726	SCHARNWEBER,	Carl	GERMANY	1P	GER	47	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Wf:Margarete,35KrummestrWesermunde	50.00
727	KENEHAN,	Thomas	NEW YORK		USC	45	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MESSMAN	Wf:Katherine,3BrunnenhofStr,Altona	50.00
628	LAIRD,	Edward	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	26	5	5	LT	BR	BR	ASST.STWD	Sis:Snider,305AcademyStr,JerseyCity	50.00
629	GRAEPEL,	Ernest	NEW YORK		USC	29	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Fa;Francis10AshmundStr.Springfld,Ma	.01
629	FRIEDMANN,	Jacob	NEW YORK		USC	35	5	4	LT	BR	BR	MUSIAN	WF:Marie-3214FifthAv.Astoria,L.I.	.01
630	SCHMITZ,	Fred	NEW JERSEY		USC	28	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Mo:Jeanette487MyrtleAv.Pklyn,NY	.01
631	KAIFETZ,	Phillips	ENGLAND	Nat.	USC	32	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Wf:Ottilie,HastingsonHudson,N.Y.	.01
632	SABETWLLE,	Joseph	NEW YORK		USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Sous:N.Greenman,106W.69Str,NewYork	.01
633	CZERWINKI,	Oskar	GERMANY	Nat.	USC	37	5	10	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Fa:Mauro31 MarbleHill,NewYork,NY	.01
634	CRAMB,	Reymond	NEW YORK, N.Y.		USC	24	5	11	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Wf:Adele,9322-91Str,Woodhaven,L.I.	.01
												MUSICIAN	Mo:Anna,2252WatsonAv.NewYork,NY	.01

GEORGE WASHTON

1st trip P.E.

1st trip P.E.

1st trip P.E.

1st trip P.E.

1st trip P.E.

1	(1) No. on list	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		DEL PROPOST
23		POPKEN
24		SZARIEJKO
25		PIERSON
26		FULTON
27		PRUDOWSKY
28		DELANY
29		PEARCE
30		LEWIS

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 30
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

GEORGE WASHTON

(1)

No. on list	
1	RA
2	MI
3	RI
4	GE
5	DE
6	EX
7	TI
8	LA
9	HA
10	DA
11	PA
12	MA
13	PA
14	MA
15	JA
16	MOIS
17	LEWIS
18	MOIS
19	PEAR
20	MOIS
21	KANE
22	DEL PROPOST
23	POPKEN
24	SZARIEJKO
25	PIERSON
26	FULTON
27	PRUDOWSKY
28	DELANY
29	PEARCE
30	LEWIS

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			AS PER CREW IMMIGRATION FORM 680 FILED AT ELLIS ISLAND PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			AS PER CREW IMMIGRATION FORM 680 FILED AT ELLIS ISLAND, PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1612

| | | |

Sheet No. 88

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S-U-P-P-L-E-M-E-N-T-A-R-Y
ALL ~~EXXXSEX~~ DEPARTMENT

Master, A. A. Randall

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arr. 2-4-29
Voyage No. 81 Feb. 16th 1929.
from New York to Bremerhaven

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					D-E-C-K D E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
57	CHRISTOPHER,	John	NEW YORK		USC	21	5	8	LT	BR	BR	C. S.	Mo.Mary 2765 Cropsey Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	$ 47.50
59	MACLEARD,	Christ	NEW JERSEY		USC	21	5	10	LT	BR	BR	O. S.	Mo:Mary,410OceanicAv.AmityvilleLI	47.50
74	SCHENK,	Gus	DANZIG	Nat.	USC	56	5	10	LT	BR	BR	A.B.	Wf:Elizabeth,Alton,Germany	62.50
58	DEASY,	Paul	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	23	5	10	LT	BR	BR	O. S.	Fa:Patrick,1401Beechbrew,Pittsbg	47.50
					E-N-G-I-N-E D E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
106	ELMORE,	James	IRELAND	Nat!	USC	36	5	10	LT	BR	BR	4thAsst.Engr.	Wf;Rose,283-8dAv.NYC	140.00
107	SCHALLER,	Cornelius	IOWA		USC	37	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Jr.4thAsst.	Mo:Alwine,TerraBella,Cal.	140.00
120	SPROUL,	James	SCOTLAND,	Nat.	USC	39	5	5	LT	BR	BR	Jr.Engr	Wf:Anna,148RodneySt.Bklyn	120.00
140	ALBERTS,	Robert	NEW YORK		USC	33	5	8	LT	BR	BR	Oiler	Fa;Robt.222RiversideDr.NYC	72.50
141	HILL,	James	FLORIDA		USC	28	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Oiler	Mo;Roby,Cleveland,Miss.	72.50
183	BOLITOS,	Harry	GREECE	1P	GR.	35	5	4	LT	BR	BR	Fireman	Fa;Nick,66 MadisonStr.NewYork	67.50
188	STRAVOS,	Julin	GREECE	1P	GREEK	32	5	6	LT	BR	BR	do.	Mo:Fiasha,Salonika,Greece	67.50
189	CHRISTIANSEN,	John	DENMARK		DENM.	26	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do.	None;448ClintonStr.Brooklyn NY	67.50
194	FRENING,	Edward	GERMANY	1P	GER.	26	5	4	LT	BR	BR	do.	Fa:H.11FriedrichKarlStr.Bremen	67.50
207	RANTA,	John	FINLAND	1P	FINL.	32	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO.	25 SouthStr,New York	67.50
224	JAMES,	Francis	ENGLAND	1P	BRIT.	26	5	4	LT	BR	BR	Coalpass	Mo:Annie,22TillardSt.Liverpool	60.00
227	STORSSEN,	Paul	GERMANY	1P	GER	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do.	25 South Street,NewYork	60.00
232	DIAMOND,	Theodore	GREECE	1P	GREEK	25	5	6	LT	BR	BR	do.	Mo:Ana,1492AmsterdamAv.NYC	60.00
[illegible]	KRESA		[illegible]		[illegible]	25	6	-						
144	HURST,	Norman	VIRGINIA		USC	35	5	11	LT	BR	BR	OILER	Bro;James,614CarolineAv.NorfolkVa	72.50
276	KORLEY	Joseph	IRELAND	Nat.	USC	31	5	10	LT	BR	BR	COALPASS	BinL:J.Rush,33ConantStr,RoxburgMass	60.00
290	BUCHOLZ,	Ernest	GERMAN	1P	GER	28	5	9	LT	BR	BR	FIREMAN	Mo:Elizabeth,Harburg,Ger.	67.50
291	SCHEITZER,	Gustav	GERMANY	1P	GER	38	6	0	LT	BR	BR	COALPASS	Fa;Felip,Dresden,Ger.	60.00
295	[illegible]OSKEY,	Stanley	RUSSIA	Nat.	USC	34	5	10	LT	BR	BR	COALPASS	Bro:Anthony,NewBritain,Conn.	60.00
					S-P-E-C-I-A-L D E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
857	HALL,	Stanley	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	29	5	8	LT	BR	BR	2d SURGEON	Fa:Alfred,Ware,Mass.	$ 150.00
869	MANN	Fred	GERMANY	NAT	USC	39	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Photographer	Wf:Bertha,668EagleAv.Bronx	.01
868	KOCH,	Walter	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	25	6	-	LT	BR	BR	3d Radio	Mo;Ethel,6136CatherineSt.Phila	125.00
866	SMITH,	L.Blanche	MARYLAND		USC	42	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NURSE	Sis:Redbar,505Cathedral,Balti,Md.	85.00
					S-T-E-W-A-R-D-S D E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
403	ROLPH,	Fred	CALIFORNIA		USC	34	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Asst.2dStwd	Bro;S.W.ClevelandHotel,Cleveland	130.00
420	O'NEAL,	John	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Asst.stwd	Sis:Brown,EmpireHotel,NYC	50.00
550	WADDEL,	Louis	NEW YORK		USC	25	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Asst.Stwd	Fa:Marcus,462DecaturSt.Bklyn NY	50.00
520	Spranger,	Gus	GERMANY	1P	GER	21	6	-	LT	BR	BR	Messman	Fa:Adolph,20LutherStr,Lehe,Ger	50.00
522	LEISTRITZ,	Ernest	GERMANY	1P	GER	46	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf:Frieda,30PlauenSt.Zwickau,Ger	.01
702	STOVER,	Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Fa:Edo,1Dionysiusstr.Wesermunde,	50.00
707	KUBA,	Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	39	6	1	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Bro:Carl,47a Rathhausstr,Berlin	50.00
714	WIZELMANN,	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Wf:Eliese,13Buttmannstr,Berlin	50.00
731	ZIESE,	Gustav	GERMANY	1P	GER	48	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Fa:Friederick,Wesermunde,Ger.	50.00
731	HILLE,	Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	47	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Wf:Margarete,35Krummestr,Wesermunde	50.00
736	SCHARTWEBER,	Carl	GERMANY	1P	GER	45	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MESSMAN	Wf:Katherine,3BrunnehofStr,Altona	50.00
737	KENEHAN,	Thomas	NEW YORK		USC	26	5	5	LT	BR	BR	ASST.STWD	Sis:Snider,305AcademyStr,JerseyCity	50.00
428	LAIRD,	Edward	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	29	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Fa;Francis10AshmundStr.Springfld,Ms	.01
617	GRAETZL	Ernest	NEW YORK		USC	35	5	4	LT	BR	BR	MUSIAN	WF;Marie-321sFifthAv.Astoria,L.I.	.01
628	FRIEMANN,	Jacob	NEW YORK		USC	28	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Mo;Jeanette487MyrtleAv.Pklyn,NY	.01
630	SCHMITZ,	Fred	NEW JERSEY		USC	48	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Wf,Ottilie,HastingsonHudson,N.Y.	.01
631	LAIFETZ,	Phillips	ENGLAND	Nat.	USC	32	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Cous:N.Greenman,106W.69Str,NewYork	.01
632	SABETELLE,	Joseph	NEW YORK		USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Fa;Mauro31 MarbleHill,NewYork,NY	.01
633	CZERWINSKI,	Oskar	GERMANY	Nat.	USC	37	5	10	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Wf;Adele,9322-91Str,Woodhaven,L.I.	.01
634	CRAMB,	Raymond	NEW YORK, N.Y.		USC	24	5	11	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Mo;Anna,2252WatsonAv.NewYork,NY	.01

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S-U-P-P-L-E-M-E-N-T-A-R-Y
ALL ~~EXCEPT~~ DEPARTMENT

Master, A. H. Randall

SS; "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arr. 2-4-29
Voyage No. 81 Feb. 16th 1929.
from New York to Bremerhaven

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					D-E-C-K D-E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
57	CHRISTOPHER,	John	NEW YORK		USC	21	5	8	LT	BR	BR	O. S.	Mo.Mary 2765 Cropsey Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	$ 47.50
59	MAILLARD,	Christ	NEW JERSEY		USC	21	5	10	LT	BR	BR	O. S.	Mo:Mary,410OceanicAv.AmityvilleLI	47.50
74	SKUNNK,	Gus	DANZIG	Nat.	USC	56	5	10	LT	BR	BR	A.B.	Wf:Elizabeth,Alton,Germany	62.50
58	DEASY,	Paul	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	23	5	10	LT	BR	BR	O. S.	Fa:Patrick,1401Beechbrew,Pittsbg	47.50
					E-N-G-I-N-E D-E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
106	ELMORE,	James	IRELAND	Nat.	USC	36	5	10	LT	BR	BR	4thAsst.Engr.	Wf;Rose,283-8dAv.NYC	140.00
107	SCHALLER,	Cornelius	IOWA		USC	37	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Nn:4thAsst.	Mo:Alwine,TerraBella,Cal.	140.00
120	SPROUL,	James	SCOTLAND,	Nat.	USC	39	5	5	LT	BR	BR	Jr.Engr	Wf:Anna,148RodneySt.Bklyn	120.00
140	ALPERTS,	Robert	NEW YORK		USC	33	5	5	LT	BR	BR	Oiler	Fa;Robt.222RiversideDr.NYC	72.50
141	HILL,	James	FLORIDA		USC	28	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Oiler	Mo;Roby,Cleveland,Miss.	72.50
183	BOLITOS,	Harry	GREECE	1P	GR.	35	5	4	LT	BR	BR	Fireman	Fa;Nick,66 MadisonStr.NewYork	67.50
188	STRAVOS,	Julin	GREEECE	1P	GREEK	32	5	6	LT	BR	BR	do.	Mo;Fiasha,Salonika,Greece	67.50
189	CHRISTIANSEN,	John	DENMARK		DENM.	26	5	9	LT	BR	BR	do.	None;448ClintonStr.Brooklyn NY	67.50
194	FREXING,	Edward	GERMANY	1P	GER.	26	5	4	LT	BR	BR	do.	Fa:H.11FriedrickKarlStr.Bremen	67.50
207	RANTA,	John	FINLAND	1P	FINL.	32	5	9	LT	BR	BR	DO.	25 SouthStr,New York	67.50
224	JAMES,	Francis	ENGLAND	1P	BRIT.	26	5	4	LT	BR	BR	Coalpass	Mo;Annie,22TillardSt.Liverpool	60.00
227	STOESSER,	Paul	GERMANY	1P	GER	27	5	8	LT	BR	BR	do.	25 South Street,NewYork	60.00
232	DIAMOND,	Theodore	GREECE	1P	GREEK	25	5	6	LT	BR	BR	do.	Mo:Ana,1492AmsterdamAv.NYC	60.00
233	KREEK,	WALTER	PENNSYLVANIA		USA	25	6	-						
144	HUNT,	Norman	VIRGINIA		USC	35	5	11	LT	BR	BR	OILER	Bro;James,614CarolineAv.Norfork Va	72.50
276	MORLEY	Joseph	IRELAND	Nat.	USC	21	5	10	LT	BR	BR	COALPASS	BinL:J.Rush,33ConantStr,RoxburgMass	60.00
290	RICHTER,	Ernest	GERMAN	1P	GER	28	5	9	LT	BR	BR	FIREMAN	Mo:Elizabeth,Harburg,Ger.	67.50
291	SCHLITZER,	Gustav	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	6	0	LT	BR	BR	COALPASS	Fa;Felip,Dresden,Ger.	60.00
295	WILLOUGHBY,	Stanley	RUSSIA	Nat.	USC	34	5	10	LT	BR	BR	COALPASS	Bro:Anthony,NewBritain,Conn.	60.00
					S-P-E-C-I-A-L D-E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
857	HALL,	Stanley	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	29	5	8	LT	BR	BR	2d SURGEON	Fa:Alfred,Ware,Mass.	$ 150.00
869	MANN,	Fred	GERMANY	NAT	USC	39	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Photographer	Wf:Bertha,668EagleAv.Bronx	.01
868	KUCK,	Walter	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	25	6	-	LT	BR	BR	3d Radio	Mo;Ethel,6136CatherineSt.Phila	125.00
856	SMITH,	L.Blanche	MARYLAND		USC	42	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NURSE	Sis;Redbar,505Cathedral,Balti,Md.	85.00
					S-T-E-W-A-R-D-'-S D-E-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T									
403	ROLPH,	Fred	CALIFORNIA		USC	34	5	10	LT	BR	BR	Asst.2dStwd	Bro;S.W.ClevelandHotel,Cleveland	130.00
420	O'NEAL,	John	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	BR	Asst.stwd	Sis:Brown,EmpireHotel,NYC	50.00
440	WADDEL,	Louis	NEW YORK		USC	25	5	9	LT	BR	BR	Asst.Stwd	Fa;Marcus,462DecaturSt.Bklyn NY	50.00
618	Spranger,	Gus	GERMANY	1P	GER	21	6	-	LT	BR	BR	Messman	Fa;Adolph,20LutherStr,Lehe,Ger	50.00
622	LEISTRITZ,	Ernest	GERMANY	1P	GER	46	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Barber	Wf:Frieda,30PlauenSt.Zwickau,Ger	.01
702	STOVER,	Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Fa:Edo,1Dionysiusstr.Wesermunde,	50.00
707	KURA,	Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	39	6	1	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Bro:Carl,47a Rathhausstr,Berlin	50.00
714	UNZELMANN,	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Wf:Eliese,13Buttmannstr,Berlin	50.00
711	ZIESE,	Gustav	GERMANY	1P	GER	48	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Fa:Friederick,Wesermunde,Ger.	50.00
724	HILLER,	Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	47	5	7	LT	BR	BR	SCULLION	Wf:Margarete,35Krummestr,Wesermunde	50.00
736	SCHARNWEBER,	Carl	GERMANY	1P	GER	45	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MESSMAN	Wf:Katherine,3BrunnehofStr,Altona	50.00
727	KEVEHAN,	Thomas	NEW YORK		USC	26	5	5	LT	BR	BR	ASST.STWD	Sis:Snider,305AcademyStr,JerseyCity	50.00
628	LAIRD,	Edward	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	29	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Fa;Francis10AshmundStr.Springfld,Ms	.01
629	FRIEDMANN,	Jacob	NEW YORK		USC	28	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Wf:Maria-2214FifthAv.Astoria,L.I.	.01
630	SCHMITZ,	Fred	NEW JERSEY		USC	48	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Mo.Jeanette487MyrtleAv.Bklyn,NY	.01
631	LAIFETZ,	Phillips	ENGLAND	Nat.	USC	32	5	8	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Wf;Ottilie,HastingsonHudson,N.Y.	.01
632	SABETELLE,	Joseph	NEW YORK		USC	33	5	6	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Sous:N.Greenman,106W.69Str,NewYork	.01
633	GERKWINKI,	Oskar	GERMANY	Nat.	USC	37	5	10	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Fa:Mauro31 MarbleHill,NewYork,NY	.01
634	CRAMB,	Raymond	NEW YORK, N.Y.		USC	24	5	11	LT	BR	BR	MUSICIAN	Mo:Anna,2252WatsonAv.NewYork,NY	.01

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

89

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

89

S. S. "[illegible]"

NEW YORK ... SAILING DATE, 1944

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	[illegible] Edward	VIRGINIA	[illegible]	44	5	8	Lt. Bl. Lt.			CHIEF OFF.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Edward	Rhode Island	USA	24	5	4	Do. Do. Do.			1st OFF.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] William	Indiana	"	31	5	4	Do. Do. Do.			2nd OFF	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Henry	Poland	"	32	5	7	Do. Do. Do.			3rd OFF	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Edward	Massachusetts	"	23	5	10	Do. Do. Do.			4th OFF.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Lord	Florida	"	29	5	11	Do. Do. Do.			5th OFF.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Willy	Lousiana	"	39	5	1	Do. Do. Do.			5th OFF.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Lloyd	Indiana	"	42	5	7	Do. Do. Do.			CARPENTER	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Donnelly	Holland	Nic.	36	5	11	Do. Do. Do.			CHIEF BOSN	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Sam	Germany	"	44	5	7	Do. Do. Do.			BOSUN	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Dominick	Italy	"	34	5	8	Do. Do. Do.			ABLE SEAMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Alfred	Denmark	Den.	24	5	7	Do. Do. Do.			ABLE SEAMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Xavier	Louisiana	USA	37	5	10	Do. Do. Do.			AB & A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] David	England	"	23	5	11	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] Walter J.	Illinois	"	34	5	10	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15A	[illegible] Pierre	Quebec	"	40	5	8	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Joseph J.	Pennsylvania	"	28	6	-	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Ralph E.	North Carolina	"	22	5	9	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Ursula	Pennsylvania	"	30	6	9	Do. Do. Do.			AB	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible] William	Ja	"	42	6	9	Do. Do. Do.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] Oliver	Italy	"	34	6	7	Do. Do. Do.			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Victor	Greece	"	19	5	4	Do. Do. Do.			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Walter J.	Pennsylvania	"	29	5	10	Do. Do. Do.			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23					5	7	Do. Do. Do.			do.		
24	[illegible] Thomas	New Jersey	"	21	5	6	Do. Do. Do.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Fred W.	Pennsylvania	"	22	5	8	Do. Do. Do.			A. B.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Henry	Florida	"	20	5	9	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Arthur A.	New Jersey	"	22	5	10	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Abraham	New York	"	23	5	9	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Thomas	Iowa	"	27	5	9	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] John	Indiana	"	25	5	9	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible] Martin E.	Pennsylvania	"	21	5	7	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible] Arthur J.	Massachusetts	"	27	5	8	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible] Ernest	Arkansas	"	33	5	5	Do. Do. Do.			AB	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible] Michael	New York	"	28	5	9	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible] Joseph J.	Pennsylvania	"	27	5	11	Do. Do. Do.			do	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible] Fred	New York	"	24	5	8	Do. Do. Do.			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible] John	Italy	"	27	5	8	Do. Do. Do.			do.	[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM ACCT. 107-S B.-ISM 10-8

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. JEORGE WASHINGTON

VOY #91 FEBRUARY 16,1939

90

DEPT.

ARTICLE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	LEHTINEN,	John	Finland	USA	34	5	8	LT	BR	BL	A.B	Father,Ulla, Imatra, Finland	62.50
40	NIELSEN,	Ludvig	Denmark	"	61	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs.K.Nielsen, 3 Comradie,Copenhagen	62.50
41	PEREZ,	Arthur	[illegible] F.T.J.		26	5	1	do	do	do	do	Father I.M.,23 Amsdan St., Arlington, Mass.	62.50
42	PURLAN,	William	New York	"	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father Patrick, 259 E. 149th St., N.Y.City	62.50
43	MELCOT,	Charles	Quebec	"	37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary, Box 141, Morristown, N. J.	62.50
44	BAKER,	Paul	New Jersey	"	21	5	5	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs.D.Perff,170 W. 78th St., N.Y.City	62.50
45	ALLEN,	Curtis E	Missouri	"	24	6		do	do	do	do	Father Asa,850 F. St., Fresno, Calif.	62.50
46	GRANDMONT,	Elmer	Quebec	"	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	- - -	63.50
47						5	5	do	do	do	do		62.50
48	SMITH	Amos	Rhode Island	"	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother Rose, 951 Mineryl Spring Ave., Pawtucket,R.I.	62.50
49	NILSEN	Axel	Denmark	"	50	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother Adolf, Copenhagen, Denmark	62.50
50	GIBSON	Julius	Wisconsin	"	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father John, Rhinelander, Wisconsin	62.50
51	MURRIADO,	James	Pennsylvania	"	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother E.A.,1144 N.W.7th Ave., Miami, Florida	62.50
52	PLISKE,	Joseph	Michigan	"	27	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father Jos., 906 B'way, Joliet, Illinois	62.50
53	FLEMING,	Harold	Illinois	"	21	5	5	do	do	do	C.S.	Brother Wm.J., 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago,Ill.	67.50
54	KRAUS,	Roy	New Jersey	"	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Father Irving,Brook St., Butler, New Jersey	47.50
55	PALERMO,	Anthony	Connecticut	"	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother Agnes, 15 Tolbrook Place Ansonia, Conn.	47.50
56	SMITH,	Joseph	New York	"	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father Ejm, 941 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	47.50
57						5	6	do	do	do	do		47.50
58						5	6	do	do	do	do		47.50
59						5	8	do	do	do	do		47.50
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	19	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary,134 W.94th St., New York City	47.50
61	WEST	Raymond	Do-	"	18	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father Lawrence, 132 Perry St., New York City	47.50
62	SCHUBERT,	Jack	Do-	"	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister Florence, 130-05 11th Ave, South Ozone,L.I.N.Y.	47.50
63	McKINNEY	James	Do-	"	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother Ethel 138 W.34th St., Jerome, N.J.	47.50
64	NORMAN	Howard	Missouri	"	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother Katherine, 5112 Central St., Kansas City,Mo	47.50
65	PEARSALL	Raymond	New Jersey	"	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Willa, 95 Rose St., Berwick, New Jersey	47.50
66	VIANCA	Louis	New York	"	24	5	4	do	do	do	do		47.50
67	GRAHAM	Edgar W.	New York	"	21	6	-	do	do	do	do	Mother Catherine, 11706N.Y. 107th Ave., Richmond Hill,	47.50
68	WATSON,	Harry	West Virginia	"	23	6	0	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna., 1926 W. 15th Ave., Gary, Indiana	47.50
69	WEED,	Joseph	New York	"	25	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother Carrie, 97 Greenfield Ave.,Stapleton,S.I.	47.50
70	DUNHAM,	Austin	Do-	"	18	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father Eby ,863 Webster Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	47.50
71						5	7	do	do	do	do		47.50
72						5	6	do	do	do	do		47.50
73						5	7	do	do	do	do		47.50
74						5	8	do	do	do	do		47.50

S. S.-15M-10-28

Sheet No. 91

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. [illegible]

VOY. # 81 FEBRUARY 16 1939

[illegible] Port,

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
101	GRACE,	William	ILLINOIS		USC	42	5	7	LT	DK	BL	CHF ENGR	WF? MAY, LONG BRANCH, N.J.	416.67
102	KIESZLING,	John-	WASHINGTON		USC	32	5	5	do	do	do	1st ASST ENGR	MOTHER: EMILY TACOMA, WASH.	275.-
103	LECK,	James	SCOTLAND	Nat.		50							WIFE: ISABELLE 456	
104	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	3R 3d do	ATLANTIC AV. FREEPORT, LI	205.-
105	LENZE,	Hermann	GERMANY	Nat	USC	40	5	7	do	do	do	JR 3d do	SISTER: MARY 699E 96Str NEW YORK, N.Y.	183.-
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRELAND	NAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	3d ASST ENGR	W/Ellen, 3916 Coney Island Ave. BKLYN, N.Y.	175.-
107	[illegible]						5	8	do	do	do	3R 4th do		140.-
108	[illegible]	William	ARABAMA		USC	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	INT 4th do	Br/K. Kastil, 2000 Bass Ave., MINNEAPOLIS	140.-
109							5	6	do	do	do	JR 4th do		140.-
110	PANARILLO,	Joseph	ITALY	Nat.	USC	31	5	5	do	do	do	JR ENGR	MOTHER: CAMELA 246 JEFFERSON STR. BKLYN, NY.	120.-
111							5	6	do	do	do	do		120.-
111	KUBIK,	Charles	MICHIGAN		USC	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	WIFE: RUTH 83 E. LINKS SKANEATELES, N.Y.	130.-
112	MULLER,	William	GERMANY	Nat	USC	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	SEAMAN'S HOME 64 Hudson Str, Hoboken, NY.	130.-
113	FRANKEY,	Thomas	SOUTH DAKOTA		USC	32	5	11	do	do	do	CHF ELECT.	Mother: Florence Smithwick, So. Dakota	135.-
114	ALBERTS,	Leo	NEW YORK		USC	30	5	8	do	do	do	2d do	Mother; Jennie H. El Paso, Texas	110.-
115	RANKIN,	Max	MISSOURI		USC	28	5	5	do	do	do	3d do	Mother: Grace 1823avannah Av. St Joseph, Missouri	95.-
116	GORMAN,	Ray	NEW YORK		USC	31	5	7	do	do	do	ASST Do	Mother: Lillian 1211 W. 5th Str. Rock Falls, Illinois	85.-
117	MEFFORD,	Arthur	WASHINGTON		USC	27	5	8	do	do	do	ASST do	Mother: Olive Boardman, Oregon	85.-
118	KOSIG,	Frank	GERMANY	Nat.	USC	41	5	5	do	do	do	REFR ENGR	Wife: Frieda Lehe, Germany	135.-
119	SMITH,	William	NICARAGUA	Nat	USC	46	5	10	do	do	do	3d do	N O N E	110.-
120	STAPOTSKY,	Stanislaus	POLAND	Nat.	USC	34	5	9	do	do	do	3d do	Wife: Mimi Georgestr 42B, Geestemunde, Ger.	95.-
121	[illegible]						5	11	do	do	do	MACHINIST		100.-
122	CURTISS,	Delbert	MONTANA		USC	25	5	8	do	do	do	MACHINIST	Mother: L.G. Parker 339 Sherman Str, Portland, Ore.	100.-
123	COPELAND,	Joseph	VIRGINIA		USC	25	5	9	do	do	do	PLUMBER	Mother: Annie 232-52 Str Newport News, Va.	100.-
124	BLOND,	Stephen	NEW YORK		USC	24	6	-	do	do	do	ASST PLUMBER	Mother: Catherine 37 Polaski Str. Amsterdam, NY.	85.-
125	KRONER,	Charles	NEW YORK,		USC	45	5	7	do	do	do	ASST PLUMBER	Brother; Alexander 90 Lafayette Av. Brooklyn, NY	80.-
126	ROVERN,	Alexander	NORWAY	Nat.	USC	47	5	8	do	do	do	DK ENGR.	Sister: Anna Olsen 1659 MapleStr. FortLee, N.J.	95.-
127	KNIGGE,	Carl	GERMANY		USC	51	5	5	do	do	do	STOREKPR.	Wife: Johanna 3 Hardenberg Str Bremerhaven, Ger.	70.-
128							5	6	do	do	do	ASST do		65.-
129	RUMKE,	Friederick	GGERMANY	1P	GER	46	5	7	do	do	do	WATERTENDER	Wife: Anna Grubenstr 3 Lehe, Germany	72.50
130	MEYER,	Gus	GERMANY	1P	GER	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna 94 Hudson Str, Hoboken, N.J.	72.50
131	MEL MEHLEN,	Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mathilde Buchstr. Wesermunde, Ger.	72.50
132	EFERT,	Wilhelm	GERMANY	1P	GER	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife: Elizabeth 20 Richmond Str, Lehe, Ger.	72.50
133	VEIGA,	Joseph	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother; Francisco 364 W. 11 Str, New York.	72.50
134	TIECHMANN,	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	54	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife: Marta Mushorstr #1 Wesermunde, Germany	72.50
135	WHYMER,	Fred	PHIL. ISLANDS	1P	USC	28	5	7	do	do	do	OILER	Father: Thomas Carbon Hill, Alabama	71.50
136	MARTIN,	Frank	LOUISIANA		USC	20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ellen #5 Pelican Av. Algiers, La.	72.50
137	ROBERTS	Fred	[illegible]		USC	35	5	9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	72.50
138	CORDIER,	Edward	FRANCE	Nat.	USC	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Becker 416 York Str. Jersey City, NJ	72.50

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

92

DEPT. VOY 881 JANUARY 16,1939

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
139	ADAMS	Charles	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	28	5	8	LT	BR	BL	OILER	W/Bertha 480 N.Clark St., CHICAGO, ILL.	
140													72.50
141						5	7	do	do	do	do		72.50
142						5	8	do	do	do	do		72.50
143	[illegible]	William	TEXAS			5	8	do	do	do	do		72.50
144				USC	24	6	-	do	do	do	do	Mo/Mrs VIDOR TEXAS	72.50
145						5	10	do	do	do	do		72.50
146	[illegible]	Nils	SWEDEN	SWE	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Br/Mike 218 E 116th St. NEW YORK CITY	72.50
147	[illegible]	William	LOUISIANA	USA	38	5	2	do	do	do	do	Mo/Helen,GRAYSON ,LA.	72.50
148						5	5	do	do	do	do		72.50
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	6	do	do	do	do		72.50
150	[illegible]	Jonas	[illegible]	USA	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo/Mrs R S,1045--3st St., SAN DIEGO, CALIF	72.50
151	O'HARA	Thomas	IRELAND	LP.	GER	46	5	11	do	do	do	LEAD MINER W/Clara,326 Castle Point HOBOKEN	72.50
152	[illegible]	Max	[illegible]	LP	IRE	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis/Mrs M.Ferguson,113 Ridley St. PITTSBURG Pa.	75.-
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANZIG	LP	DANZIG	29	5	4	do	do	do	do	W/Hilde,94 Steinstr., WESERMUNDE,GER.	75.-
154	AHRENDT	Karl	GERMANY	LP	GER.	30	5	5	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Bremen	75.-
155	WILHELMSEN	Peter	GERMANY	LP	GER.	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	W/Martha,17 Ebert St., WESERMUNDE	75.-
156	SCHUMANN	Erwin	GERMANY	LP	GER	44	5	6	do	do	do	do	W/Katie 49 Venerstr. WESERMUNDE,GER	67.50
157	[illegible]	Hans	GERMANY	LP	GER	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	W/Sophie,38 Obermann WESERMUNDE GER	67.50
158	[illegible]	Karl	GERMANY	LP	GER	29	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo/Mary,18 Langfort GERMANY	67.50
159	[illegible]	Joseph	GERMANY		GER.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo/Elizabeth,4 Karlstr., LEHE,GER.	67.50
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	BELGIUM	LP	BELG.	37	6	-	do	do	do	do	Sis/Mary,BLEICHFELDSTR., HOBOKEN N.J.	67.50
161	[illegible]	Nils	GERMANY	LP	GER.	43	6	10	do	do	do	do	Fa/Johanna,39 Gasteinerstr.St. BERLIN,GER.	67.50
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	LP	GER	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo/Marie,118 E 103rd St. NEW YORK CITY	67.50
163	[illegible]	Hermann	GERMANY	LP	GER	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	BR/Heinrich,199--3d Ave., NEW YORK CITY	67.50
164	[illegible]	Willi	GERMANY	LP	GER	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	FRIDA,Ms/25 Wellenstr.,STETTIN GERMANY	67.50
165	[illegible]	Willem	HOLLAND	LP	DUTCH	42	5	7	do	do	do	do	B-i-l/14) W.113th St., NEW YORK CITY	67.50
166	Mitz	Nick	GERMANY	LP	GER.	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis/Mrs Rathgeber,,8 Truyer St., NEW YORK CITY	67.50
167	SCHOLLEN	Arpad	HOLLAND	LP	DUTCH	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa/Otto, ZWOLLE,HOLLAND	67.50
168	TARGOWSKI	Herman	GERMANY	LP	GER.	41	5	9	do	do	do	do	W/Margarita,8 Herrstr., SCHNEIDEMUHL	67.50
169	KUHL	August	GERMANY	LP	GER.	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fr/F Postal,324 River St., HOBOKEN,N/	67.50
170	[illegible]	August	PENNSYLVANIA	USC	39	5	5	do	do	do	do	N O N E	67.50
171	JANSSEN	Henry	GERMANY		GER.	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo/Helen,1 Zurfeldstr. LEHE,GER.	67.50
172	UHLEIN	Heinrich	GERMANY	LP	GER.	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	W/Margarete, 1F Kistnerstr, LUHE,GERMANY	67.50
173	FRENZ	Henry	HOLLAND	LP	GER.	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	SEAMANS HOME,-84 Hudson St., HOBOKEN,NEW Jersey	67.50
174	APLF	Hans	GERMANY	LP	GER.	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	W/Kate,53 Chaussee -Schiff-GERSTEMUNDE GERMANY	67.50
175	[illegible]	Willi	GERMANY	LP	GER.	50	5	7	do	do	do	do	SEAMANS HOME-84 Hudson ST, HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY	67.50
176	[illegible]	Max	GERMANY	LP	GER.	49	5	6	do	do	do	do	W/Friederich,27 Bredenmoorweg, LEHE,GER.	67.50
177	[illegible]	Max	GERMANY	LP	GER.	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	W/Margarethe,13 Uhlandstr., WESERMUNDE,GER.	67.50
													67.50

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
177	MC DONALD,	John	ENGLAND	1P	ENGL	47							Aunt Ellen Doyle 14 Columbus Av, New York NY.	
178	SCHILDWACHT,	Herman	HOLLAND	1P	HOLL	21							Uncle Frank 25-07 Washington Av Long Is.	
179	[illegible],	Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	21							Wife Margaret 43 [illegible]	
180	[illegible],	[illegible]	HOLLAND	1P	HOLL	24							Uncle B. Enders 9 [illegible]	
181	[illegible],	[illegible]	GERMANY	1P	[illegible]								Wife Anny [illegible]	
182	[illegible],	Charles	[illegible]	1P	[illegible]								[illegible]	
183	[illegible],	Albert	GERMANY	1P	[illegible]	47							Hafenstr [illegible]	
184	VAN JANTEN,	Gerrit	HOLLAND	1P	HOLL	45							Wife [illegible] 18 Daughter Lena Germany	
185	[illegible],	Gert	GERMANY	1P	GER	45							AUNT: MRS. ARE 103 HARDING AV. [illegible], L.I.	
186													Wf Luise Gotle [illegible] Bremerhaven, Ger	
187														
188														
189	[illegible],	Max	GERMANY	1P	GER	45							Wf Lissi Am Markt 83 Nederlesa, Germany	
190	[illegible],	Arnoldus	GERMANY	1P	GER	48							Wf Louise 43 Langestr Weserhunde, Germany	
191	[illegible],	Hugo	GERMANY	1P	GER	30							Wif Henny Rotterdamstr 83 Leip, Germany	
192	[illegible],	Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	44							Mother Katherine Ihart Wulf, Leip, Germany	
193														
194	[illegible],	Josef	GERMANY	1P	GER	43							Wife Louise 43 Langestr Weserhunde, Germany	
195	[illegible],	Albert	GERMANY	1P	GER	43							Tante A. Westperl 17 Burbeckstr, Germany	
196	[illegible],	Bernard	GERMANY	1P	GER	47							Wife Berta Weserhunde-Lehe, Germany	
197	[illegible],	Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	46							Wife Adele Leebergstr, Leip, Germany	
198	GALLO,	Joseph	ITALY	1P	ITALY	32							Cousin Anna Flaherty 1AVE Amsterdam Av. 173, NY	
199	[illegible],	Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	28							Mother Gaedke Weserhunde, Lehe, Germany	
200	[illegible],	Michael	GERMANY	1P	GER	47							Wife [illegible] Bremerhaven, Ger.	
201	[illegible],	Jozef	CZECHIA	1P	[illegible]	34							[illegible] Prag, Czechia, Ger.	
202	[illegible],	Axel	DENMARK		DENM	34							Sydney N.S.W. Australia	
203	[illegible],	Emil	GERMANY		GER	47							[illegible] Hamburg, Germany	
204	[illegible],	John	GREECE	1P	[illegible]	45							13 Bridge St, New York	
205	[illegible],	Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	44							Wife Anna Bremen, Germany	
206	[illegible],	Thomas	ENGLAND	1P	[illegible]	47							Waiter, Driver 1st Battn Sth, Guildford, Surr.	
207	[illegible],	Theodor	ENGLAND	1P	[illegible]	34							28 Irish Str Al Tow York	
208	[illegible],	Willie	GERMANY	1P	GER	34							Mother Karin Bremerhaven, Bremen Germany	
209	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1P	[illegible]	45							Waiter, Driver Arbeit, Belgium	
210	ADOLPH,	Felix	GERMANY		GER	49							Wife Anna 161 Kr. Bremerhaven, Germany	
211	LOPEZ,	Ramon	PUERTO RICO		PRO	48							Wife Carmen 121 Delancey St, New York	
212	[illegible],	[illegible]	GERMANY	1P	GER	47							Wife Anna [illegible] Bremerhaven, Germany	
213	[illegible],	Karl	[illegible]		DENM	44							[illegible] Kopenhagen, Denmark	

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
177	MC DONALD,	John	ENGLAND	LP	ENGL	27	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt:Ellen Doyle 14eCalvert Ave, New York,NY.	[illegible]
178	SCHIDWACHT,	Herman	HOLLAND	LP	DUTC	21	5	9	Ge	Gy	Oa	Uncle:Franz 28-37 Washington Av Long Is.	[illegible]
179	TEILER,	Fritz	GERMANY	LP	Ger	27	5	8	Gr	Bl	Oa	Wife Margaret 43 Langenstr,Lehe,Germany	[illegible]
180	BLITZ,	Cornelius	HOLLAND	LP	Hol	24	5	10	Br	Br	Oi	Uncle:J Anders 9 Bloemgracht,Amsterdam,Ho	[illegible]
181	WILTS,	[illegible]	GERMANY	LP	G						Fr	Wife: Anny 144 Weser 24r Wesermunde-Lehe, Germany	[illegible]
182	Neuhaus,	Charles	[illegible]	LP	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
183	[illegible]	Albert	GERMANY	LP	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
184	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
185	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
187	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
188	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
189	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
190	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
191	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
194	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
198	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
199	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

94

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
229	WINKELMANN, Ernst	GERMANY	GER	44	5	7	ro	br	bl	CREWMAT	Wilhelmine Lahn,Ger	$7.50
230	RIVERA, Ricardo	PUERTO RICO	USA	29	5	8	ol	br	br	MESSMAN	311 River St,Orange,NJ	45.-
231	[illegible]	Jewish	GERMANY	45	5	6	sa	br	bl		Wife Frieda Schillerstr Neuenkirchen,Germany	45.-
232	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	41	5	7	ro	br	br		Wife Minni Kl Schulstr Lehe, Germany	45.-
233	Kalfrisch	Prussian	GERMANY	41	5	7	ro	br	br		Wife Irma, Grenzstr 12 [illegible]	45.-
234	[illegible]	Polish	GERMANY	41	5	8	sa	br	br		Wife Paula Elisabethstr 37 [illegible]	45.-
235	[illegible]	Italian	GERMANY	41	5	7	ro	br	br		Wife: Franziska [illegible]	45.-
236	[illegible]	Polish	GERMANY	42	5	6	ro	br	br		Mutter, Fr. Hedwig Seestr. 46 [illegible]	45.-
237	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Wife Elsa Steinstr 21 [illegible]	45.-
238	[illegible]	Austrian	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Wife Marie Lehrberg Karolinenstr 5 Bremen,Ger	45.-
239	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		[illegible]	45.-
240	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Mutter Ida [illegible]	45.-
241	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Wife Emma Lehrstr 21 [illegible]	45.-
242	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Wife Marie Lehrberg Karolinenstr 5 Bremen,Ger	45.-
243	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		[illegible]	45.-
244	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Mutter Martha [illegible]	45.-
245	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		Mutter Anna Bitzelstr 13 Bremen,Ger	45.-
246	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		[illegible]	45.-
247	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		[illegible]	45.-
248	[illegible]	Swiss	GERMANY	42	5	8	ro	br	br		[illegible]	45.-

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

95

VCY. #31 FEBRUARY 16 1928

ENGINE DEPT.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
253	COONEY,	Thomas	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	24	5	8	DK	GY	BR	COALPASSER	Mother:Mrs.J.Cooney 209 Gist Str,Pittsburgh Pa	60.-
254	MARYANT,	Jan	BELGIUM	LP	BELG	39	6	-	do	do	do	do	Wife:Anna Antwerp, Belgium	60.-
255	DE LORME,	Hugo	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father:Theodor 207 First Str,Hoboken,N.J.	60.-
256	PERLITZ,	Christ	GERMANY	1P	GER	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	64 Hudson Str, Hoboken,NJ	60.-
257	PERWIN,	Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	38	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife: Gertrude Ger. 19 Rikmerstr,Wesermunde,	60.-
258	MENKE,	Willy	GERMANY	1P	GER	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle:Willy Wremen, Germany	60.-
259	VALVENKAMP,	Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf:Minna 44 Waretlostr Wesermunde-Lehe,Germany	60.-
261	MOHRDECK,	Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	31	5	10	do	do	do	do	Bertie;Mother,1419Bushwick Av Brooklyn?N.Y.	60.-
~~262~~	~~DIAMOND,~~	~~Theodor~~	~~GREECE~~ F.T.J.		GREECE	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sis:Anna 1492 Amsterdam Av New York, N.Y.	60.-
260	TAYLOR,	Clarke	NEW HAMPSHIRE		USC	26	5	5	do	do	do	do	MOTHER: LOUISE 7 Monroe Str,Burlington Vt.	60.-
263	KUNZ,	Anton	GERMANY	1P	GER	40	5	11	do	do	do	do	Wife:Susanne Grunestr 62 Bremerhaven,Germany	60.-
264	HICKE,	Erwin	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father:Karl Heinrichstr #9 Wesermunde,Germany	60.-
265	WEISEMEIER,	Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife:Ria Marienstr 1 Wesermunde-Lehe,Germany	60.-
266	GAIDA,	Max	GERMANY	1P	GER	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf:Mariechen Neulendstr 49 Wesermunde-Lehe,Germany	60.-
267	BLEYNAGLE,	Willy	GERMANY	1P	GER	40	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife:Hilda Rhein 132 Geestemunde,Germany	60.-
268	ENIGGE,	Johannes	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife:Johanne Lindstr 39 Wesermunde,Germany	60.-
269	RASS,	Emil	GERMANY	1P	GER	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife:Emma Langestr 108 Bremerhaven,Germany	60.-
270	UTERS,	Louis	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father:Wilhelm 128 Rheinstr Bremerhaven,Germany	60.-
271	JUDY,	Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	38	6	-	do	do	do	do	Wf:Marien 34 DeutscheStr Bremerhaven,Ger.	60.-
272	LERCH,	Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife:Minna SurfeldStr 4 Lehe,Germany	60.-
273	GEYDEN,	Emil	GERMANY	1P	GER	33	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife:Marie Wallstr 21 Buckeburg Schauburg Ger.	60.-
274	MULLER,	Josef	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wf:Freidel Wesermunde Wulsdorf, Germany	60.-
275	DE MOLME,	William	~~HERE~~ IRELAND	Nat.	USC	27	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mother:Ellen 411 West 22Str,New York.	60.-
331	~~HERLT~~ STREIT,	Adolf	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	11	do	do	do	do	Wife; Hertha Heinrichstr 41,Lehe,Ger.	60.-
282	VAN HEECKE,	Louis	BELGIUM	1P	BELG	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother:Lizbeth 11 Van Hooverstr,Antwerp,Belgium	60.-
283	GRUS,	Karl	BELGIUM	1P	BELG	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother:Rosalie 323 West 22Str, New York	60.-
284	DUNKER,	Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	27	6	-	do	do	do	do	Sister: Louise Lubeck, Germany	60.-
285	BUCKE,	William	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father: William Wesermunde;Lehe,Germany	60.-
286	JANESCHEWSKI,	Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	36	5	7	do	do	do	WIPER	Wife; Meta Lessingstr 18 Wesermunde Germany	57.50
287							5	6	do	do	do	do		57.50
288	VON MINDEN,	William	GERMANY	1P	GER	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife: Marie Bremerhaven,Germany	57.50
289	OLTMANNS,	Ernest	GERMANY	1P	GER	23	5	7	do	do	do	COALPASSER	Mother:Tobina 18 Marktstr Wesermunde-Lehe,Germany	60.00
272	HEEGSTRA,	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	45	5	7	do	do	do	COALPASSER	Wife:Sophie 82 Schiffdorfs Wesermunde-Lehe,Ger,	60.00
273	LUCKE,	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	38	6	2	do	do	do	COALPASSER	Wife:Martha 23 Bremerstr Bremerhaven,Germany	60.0
274	MITTELSTAD	Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	27	5	10	do	do	do	COALPASSER	Mother: Bertha 46 Goethestr Wesermunde-Lehe,Germany	60.00
275	SCHWARZ,	Ferdinand	GERMANY	1P	GER	44	5	5	do	do	do	COALPASSER	Wf:Anna 216 Weserstr Wesermunde,Germany	
276														

FORM ACCT. 1 7-1 1-10-28

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

96

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
831	SAYKAY,	Harry	MARYLAND	USA	26	5	6	Lt	Gr	Gr	FIREMAN	Mother, Baltimore, Md	$ 65.
832	SAYS	Charles	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	11	do	do	Bl	do	[illegible]	120.
833	SCHEERA	Frank	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	40	5	6	do	do	do	CLERK	[illegible]	85.
834	SCHAFER	Rudolph	NEW YORK	USA	34	5	5	do	do	do	CLERK	[illegible]	85.
835	SCHERMAN	Richard	CONNECTICUT	USA	24	5	8	do	Bl	do	CLERK	Father, Peter, 1 Briton Av. Bridgeport, Conn	75.
836	SCHIFFLIN	Milton	NEW JERSEY	USA	21	5	10	do	do	do	STEWARD	Son, Willard Fox Sanguire Bld Los Angeles, Cal.	175.
837						5	8	do	do	Brwn	STEWARD		120.
838						5	5	do	do	do	WAITER		85.
839	SICKEY,	Thomas	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	30	5	8	do	do	Black	ATTY	SITTER, BRS, CORRIGAN 17 VARICK STR, NEW YORK, N.Y	65.
840	SICKS,	Jack J.	MASSACHUSETTS	USA	25	5	7	do	do	Black	ATTY	FBI, CUSTARD SICKS 46 DORCHEN STR, LEWISPORT, MASS	60.
841	SANDLER	Arthur	SAXONY	[illegible]	28	5	9	do	do	Brown	PANTRY	SITTER, BRS, MORRISSEY BAYERVILLE, NJ.	140
842	SIEGA	Thomas	NEW YORK	[illegible]	24	5	5	do	do	do	do	PAL, JOSEPH, 61 HARRISON STR ATHENS, N.Y	120.
843						5	8	do	do	do	do		120.
844	SAYD	Ernest	CALIFORNIA	USA	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	MD, ERNA 63 Bryant Av SO. CHARON, N.J.	75.
845	SAFFORD	Bill	GEORGIA	USA	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	CHIEF COOK	[illegible]	75.
846	SELLIGER	Oscar	SWEDEN	USA	[illegible]	5	10	do	do	do	WAITER	[illegible]	75.
847	[illegible]	Peter	SWEDEN	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	Brown	MESSMAN	SCHED, OSCAR PETERS 1000 LENOX AV, SCHENECTADY, N.Y	115.
848	SAINEY,	Joseph	BRAZIL, [illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	4	do	do	Black	WAITER	[illegible]	120.
849						5	11	do	do	do	[illegible]		75.

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

97

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
401												
402												
403												
404												
405												
406												
407												
408												
409												
410												
411												
412												
413												
414												
415												
416												
417												
418												
419												
420												
421												
422												
423												
424												
425												
426												
427												
428												
429												
430												
431												
432												
433												
434												
435												
436												
437												

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

97

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
411	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
412	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
413	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
414	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
415	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
416	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
417	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
418	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
419	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
420	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
421	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
422	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
423	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
424	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
425	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
426	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
428	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
429	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
430	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
431	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
432	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
433	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
434	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
435	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

B-1SM-10-29

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

98

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	WELL,	Emil	GERMANY										
XXX	HOWARD,	Joseph	NEBRASKA		21								
442 XXX	GILLIS,	Alexander	NEW YORK		27								
440 XXX													
	KLUKEN,	Rudolf	GERMANY	IP	20								
	KLARE,	William	NEW YORK	USC	2								
	[illegible]	Harry	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	23								
	SHALIN,	Charles	NEW YORK	USC	25								
	RICCO,	Gerald	NEW YORK, N.Y.	USC	25								
	GUTTENMANN	Louis	NEW YORK	USC	21								
	DOWLING,	James	NEW YORK	USC	21								
	PLATE,	Fairy	GERMANY	IP	MAR	37							
	SEEGMILER,	Albert	GERMANY	IP	GER	60							
	WINTER,	John	GERMANY	IP	GER	40							
	HAMMERMANN,	Fred	GERMANY	IP	GER	42							
	JASKULA,	Willie	GERMANY	IP	GER	29							
	SCHROEDER,	Emil	GERMANY	IP	GER	46							
	SCHIFFERE,	Mathias	GERMANY	IP	GER	32							
	VON DER HEYDE,	Erich	GERMANY	IP	GER	21							
	KALISKE,	Ludwig	GERMANY	IP	GER	32							
	[illegible]	Richard	GERMANY	IP	GER	44							
	MARDEN,	Edward	GERMANY	IP	GER	52							
	MARCUS	Henry	GERMANY	IP	GER	34							
	[illegible]	Justus	GERMANY	IP	GER	3[illegible]							
	GRASEMANN,	Paul	GERMANY	IP	GER	53							
	[illegible]	Richard	GERMANY	IP	GER	24							
	ACKHARD	Franz	GERMANY	IP	GER	37							
	HOFFLIGER,	Hermann	GERMANY	IP	GER	34							
	MARTENS,	Gustav	GERMANY	IP	GER	41							
	LIC[illegible]TENBERG,	William	GERMANY	IP	GER	40							
	T[illegible]IXLE,	Willie	GERMANY	IP	GER	34							
	BONNENBAGE,	Bernard	HOLLAND	IP	DUT	32							
	LANGE,	Leo	GERMANY	IP	GER	41							
	SCHULZ,	Richard	GERMANY	IP	GER	41							
	WEIGERT,	Max	GERMANY	IP	GER	41							
	GIESA	Otto	GERMANY	IP	GER	50							
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IP	GER	27							
	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	IP	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

99

S.S. [illegible] VOY. # 52 FEBRUARY 19, 1949

NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
477	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	24	5	8	DK	BR	GR	[illegible]	W/Agnes,21 Dreier [illegible]	60.
478	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	21	5	7	do	do	do	ABAT STWD	[illegible]	60.
479	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.
480	[illegible]	DENMARK	[illegible]	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
481	[illegible]	DENMARK	[illegible]	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	W/Ida [illegible]	60.
482	[illegible]	TURKEY	[illegible]	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
483	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
484	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	75.
485	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
486	[illegible]	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	75.
487	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	75.
488	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
489	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.
490	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
491	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
492	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
493	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
494	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
495	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
496	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
497	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
498	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	75.
499	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
501	[illegible]	Greece	ITALY	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
502	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
503	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
504	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
505	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
506	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	75.
507	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
509	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
510	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
511	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
512	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
513	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
514	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
515	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
517	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
518	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
519	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
520	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
521	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
522	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
523	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
524	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
525	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
526	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
527	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
528	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
529	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
530	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
531	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
532	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
533	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
534	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
535	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
536	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
537	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
538	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
539	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
540	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
541	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
542	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
543	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
544	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
545	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
546	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
547	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
548	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
549	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
550	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
551	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
552	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
553	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
554	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
555	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
556	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
557	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
558	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
559	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
560	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
561	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
562	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
563	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
564	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
565	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
566	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
567	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
568	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
569	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
570	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
571	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
572	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
573	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
574	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
575	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
576	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
577	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
578	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
579	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
580	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
581	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
582	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
583	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
584	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
585	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
586	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
587	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
588	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
589	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
590	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
591	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
592	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
593	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
594	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
595	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
596	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
598	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
599	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
600	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
601	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
602	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
603	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
604	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
605	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
606	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
607	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
608	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
609	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
610	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
611	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
612	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
613	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
614	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
615	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
616	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
617	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
618	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
619	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
620	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
621	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
622	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
623	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
624	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
625	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
626	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
627	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
628	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
629	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
630	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
631	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
632	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
633	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
634	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
635	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
636	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
637	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
638	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
639	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
640	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
641	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
642	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
643	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
644	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
645	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
646	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
647	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
648	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
649	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
650	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
651	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
652	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
654	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
655	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
656	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
657	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
658	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
659	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
660	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
661	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
662	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
663	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
664	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
665	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
666	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
667	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
668	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
669	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
670	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
671	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
672	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
673	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
674	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
675	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
676	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
677	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
678	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
679	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
680	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
681	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
682	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
683	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
684	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
685	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
686	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
687	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
688	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
689	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
690	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
691	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
692	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
693	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
694	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
695	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
696	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
697	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
698	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
699	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
700	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
701	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
702	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
703	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
704	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
705	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
706	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
707	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
708	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
709	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
710	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
711	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
712	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
713	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
714	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
715	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
716	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
717	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
718	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
719	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
720	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
721	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
722	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
723	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
724	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
725	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
726	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
727	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
728	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
729	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
730	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
731	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
732	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
733	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
734	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
735	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
736	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
737	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
738	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
739	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
740	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
741	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
742	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
743	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
744	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
745	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
746	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
747	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
748	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
749	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
751	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
752	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
753	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
754	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
755	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
756	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
757	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
758	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
759	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
760	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
761	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
762	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
763	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
764	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
765	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
766	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
767	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.
768	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	60.

Sheet No. ...

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

MAR. DEPT. VOY. #21 FEBRUARY 14 1938

100

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
222					5	7	do	do	do	do		[illegible]
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	—	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
228					5	8	do	do	do	do		[illegible]
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	STWD TOUR SS.	[illegible]	[illegible]
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	CARTSMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]
232					5	8	do	do	do	ASST STWD		[illegible]
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
238					5	8	do	do	do	do		[illegible]
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
241	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
244	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
245	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
246	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
247	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
248	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
249	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
250					5	8	do	do	do	do		[illegible]
251	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
252	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
253	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
254	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
255	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
256	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
257	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
258	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
259	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
260	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
261	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
262	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
263	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
264	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
265	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
266	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
267	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
268	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
269	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
270	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
271	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
272	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
273	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
274	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
275	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
276	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
277	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
278	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
279	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
280	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
281	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
282	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
283	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
284	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
285	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
286	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
287	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
288	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
289	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
290	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
291	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
292	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
293	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
294	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
295	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
296	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
297	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
298	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
299	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
301	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
302	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
303	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
304	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
305	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
306	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
307	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
308	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
309	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
310	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
311	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
312	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
313	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
314	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
315	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
316	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
319	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
320	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
322	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
323	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
324	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
325	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
326	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
327	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
328	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
330	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
331	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
332	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
333	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
335	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
336	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
337	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
338	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
339	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
342	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
344	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
345	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
346	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
347	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
348	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
349	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
350					5	8	do	do	do	do		[illegible]
351	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
353	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

RMC

RMC

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

100

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
832	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
833	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
834	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
835	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
836	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
837	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
838	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
839	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
840					5	7	do	do	do	do		[illegible]
841	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
842	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
843	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
844	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
845	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
846	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
847	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
848	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
849	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
850	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
851	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
852	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
853	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
854	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
855	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
856	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
857	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
858	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
859	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
860	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
861	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
862	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
863	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
864	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
865	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
866	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
867	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
868	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
869	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
871	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
872	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
873	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
874	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
875	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
876	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
877	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
878	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
879	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
880	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
881	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
882	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
883	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
884	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
885	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
886	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
888	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
889	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
890	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
893	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
894	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
896	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
898	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
899	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
900	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
901	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
904	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
906	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
908	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
909	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
910	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
911	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
916	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
917	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
918	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
920	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
921	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
922	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
923	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
924	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
926	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
927	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
928	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
929	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
930	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
931	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
932	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
933	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
934	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
935	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
936	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
937	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
938	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
939	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
940	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
941	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
942	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
943	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
944	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
945	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
946	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
947	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
948	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
949	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
950	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
951	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
952	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
953	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
954	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
955	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
956	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
957	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
977	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
978	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
979	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
980	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
981	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
982	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
983	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
984	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
985	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
986	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
987	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
988	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
989	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
990	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
991	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
992	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
993	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
994	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
995	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
996	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
997	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
998	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
999	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
1000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. 101

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

VOY. #81 FEBRUARY 18,1948

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
552	BRAUN,	Charles	Pennsylvania	USA	18	5	8	Sal	Brn	Blk	asst Strd	[illegible]	$80.-
554	[illegible]	Karl	Germany	Ger	20	5		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	70.-
558	MOWER	Theodore	Mass	USA	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	90.-
576	[illegible]	Karl	Germany	Ger	22	5	10	Sal	Brn	Blk	BA	[illegible]	80.-
578	[illegible]DPF,	Hermann	do	do	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
588	[illegible],	Hans	do	do	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
559						5	7	do	do	do	do		80.-
560	[illegible]	George	Ireland	Nat	USA	41	5	4	Sal	Brn	Blu	[illegible]	80.-
561						5	5	do	do	do	Bk		80.-
562	[illegible]	Henry	Germany	Ger	23	5	5	Sal	Brn	Brn	O	[illegible]	80.-
565	[illegible]	Karl	do	do	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
566	[illegible]												
567	PRADO	Ellen	[illegible]	USA	44	5	5	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	110.-
569	[illegible]	Michael	[illegible]	USA	19	5	3	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	70.-
565	HOLZ	William	Germany	Ger	22	5	10	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.-
567	PRADO,	Aurelio	Spain	[illegible]	48	5	8	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.-
568	Lemken,	Richard	Germany	Ger.	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
569	KLUYKER	George	do	do	45	5	5	do	do	Sal	do	[illegible]	80.-
570	RADEMACHER	Alfons	do	do	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
572	~~HELLBRENNER~~	Henry	do	do	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
573	RUNKE	Hilbert	do	do	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
577	RUTHE	Bernard	do	do	40	5	3	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
574	de HALL	Jonny	do	do	21	5	10	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
575	[illegible]LLERMAN	John	do	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
576	[illegible]TTNER	Raymond	Connecticutt	USA	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
577	[illegible]NBUCK	Robert	Scotland	Scot	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
578	SCHULZ	Frank	Germany	Ger	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
579	AL[illegible]KAT	Ernst	do	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
580	FRIEMER	Conrad	do	do	21	5	8	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.-
581	[illegible]ERTS	August	do	do	21	5	7	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.-
582	[illegible]	Jacob	New York	USA	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	95.-
583	[illegible]EYNOLDS	James	Tennessee	USA	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
584	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	Ger	47	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
585	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	4	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-
586	CIRIAS,	Charles	Czecho Slovakia (Bohemia)	Nat	USA	40	5	8	Sal	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.-
587	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	120.-
588	[illegible],	Paul	Germany	Ger	20	5	8	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.-
589	WALKER	William	New York	USA	20	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	80.-

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

102

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bruno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Fa. Louis, 8 Frankenstr., Bremen, Germany	[illegible]
[illegible]	STELLER,	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Bro R.J. Steller, Akron, Ill	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Mo Dorothe, Richmannstr., Bremerhaven	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Mo Therese, 25 Schaumburgerstr., Altona, Ger.	50.
[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]		50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Mo Elsie, 10928-98th St., Ozone Park, N.Y.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Mo Anna, Kaiserstr 30, Bremerhaven	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Maita, 67 Langestr., Lehe, Ger.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Fa. Christian, 14 Cietstr., Bremerhaven	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Gertrude, 27 Kleinerstr., Lehe,	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Gesine, Lloydstr 5a, Bremerhaven	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Meina, Werkstr 4, Lehe, Ger.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frederick	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Maria, Weiserstr 136, Walsdorf, Ger.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Katherine, Takobirstr 24, Lehe, Ger.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	George	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wf. Hermine, 3 Karlstr., Lehe	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Teresa, 917 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erich	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Amelia, 129 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.	50.
[illegible]	MELZER,	Gottlieb	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Gerda, 31 Ruhtenberg St., Lehe, Ger.	50.
[illegible]	MEYER,	Otto	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Emma, 59 Battey St., Lehe, Ger.	50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Rixtina, 10 Heinrichstr., Lehe, Ger.	50.
[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]		50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antony	New Jersey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Fa. Jacob, 272 13th St., Jersey City, N.J.	50.
[illegible]						[illegible]					do		50.
[illegible]	[illegible]	August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Martha, 20 Alexandrienburgerdam, Elbing, Ger.	50.
615	FALKE,	Robert,	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	Wife, Marie, Debsted, Ger.	50.
616	TONJES	Fritz	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Wife, Lena, Hardenbergstr 8, Bremerhaven, Ger.	75
617	MEEREN,	Heinrich	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Wife, Katie, 31 Frenzenstr, Lehe	75
618	LAUTERBACH,	Otto	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Wife, Lucie, 26 Gaestr Bremerhaven	75
619	WELKE,	Hermann	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Fa. Heinmet, Voltmerstr 25 Hannover, Ger.	75
620	WAITZ,	Rudolf	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Friend, Seiferth, 168 East 89th St., N.Y.City	91
621	BIERWISCH,	Henry	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Wife, Anna, 22 Sedanstr., Bremen, Ger.	91
622						[illegible]							91
623	[illegible]	Viola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	91
624	LINK	Valentine	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					TAILOR	Wife, Ferna, 96 Hofstr Lehe, Ger.	75
625	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	75
626	JONES	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	91
627						[illegible]					[illegible]		91
628						[illegible]					[illegible]		91

F.T.D.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

103

ARRIVED SOUTHAMPTON JULY 28. FEBRUARY 14,1938

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
629					5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		.01
630					5	6	do	do	do	STEWARD		.01
631					5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		.01
632					5	9	do	do	do	do		.01
633					5	8	do	do	do	do		.01
634					5	10	do	do	do	do		.01
635					5	8	do	do	do	do		.01
636	ENYEART	Ada	GERMANY	NAT	USC	37	5	7	do	do	do	CHF.COOK
637	KLOCKE	Otto	GERMANY	1P	Ger	44	5	9	do	do	do	ASST CHF.COOK
638	..LMANN	Fritz	Germany	Nat.	USC	35	5	8	do	do	do	CHF.SAUCIER
639	KRISSIG	Enrico	do		Ger	28	5	9	do	do	do	2d do
640	SCHNEIDER	[illegible]	do		do	24	5	9	do	do	do	ASST do
641	LOHR,	Hermann	do		do	36	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	CHF BOAST COOK
642	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUSTRIA	1P	AUSTRIA	48	5	9	do	do	do	ASST do
643	BAUMACH,	Oberly	Germany		Ger	34	5	7	do	do	do	SAUCEMAN
644	KAPPENGST	Karl	do		do	34	5	6	do	do	do	ASST do
645	TWARE,	Paul	do		do	23	5	6	do	do	do	GRILL COOK
646	JENSEN,	Hermann	do		do	25	5	7	do	do	do	ASST do
647	HILDT,	Heinrich	do		do	43	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	FRY COOK
648	Fruthsen	Walter	do		do	21	5	4	do	do	do	ASST do
649	NIEMEYER	Adolf	do		do	21	5	4	do	do	do	ASST do
650	WALDEN	[illegible]	do		do	34	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	CREW COOK
651	FEIDLER	Fritz	do		do	40	5	5	do	do	do	2d do
652							5	6	do	do	do	ASST do
653							5	5	do	do	do	ASST do
654	RIGEL,	Carl	Germany		Ger	40	5	5	do	do	do	NIGHT COOK
655	RITSCHMIDT	Fritz	do		do	55	5	8		do	do	2d ML.COOK
656	MEYER	Adolf	do		do	49	5	6	do	do	do	ASST do
657							5	7	do	do	do	ASST 2d ML 2K
658	[illegible]	Franz	Germany		Ger	40	5	6	do	do	do	CHF TOUR 2K
659	BISMARK	Otto	do		do	23	5	7	do	do	do	2d do
660	STABLER	Johann	do		do	44	5	7	do	do	do	2d do
661	de LaFORCE	Leonhardt	do		do	42	5	6	do	do	do	2d do
662	SCHIEFER	Paul	GERMANY	1P	GER	47	5	5	do	do	do	2d do
663	SEEMANN,	Adolf	Austria		Aust	46	5	8	do	do	do	CHF CABINETTR.
664	HAMMOND	Johann	Germany		[illegible]	37	5	8	do	do	do	2d do
665	BLLSER	Alfred	do		do	22	5	4	do	do	do	2d do
666							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	

Wife Erna 16 Dionysiusstr Wesermuende L Ger
Wife Elizabeth 36 Langenstr Wesermuende L
Fa Hermann 21 Koenigsweer Berlin Ger
Wife Elsa 8 Kaiserstr Bremerhaven
Wife Elisabeth 2 Werkstr Wesermuende L Ger
Bro Paul 610 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
Mo Emilie 18 Seilerstr Hannover Ger
Wife Elisabeth 127 Eilbeckerweg str Hamburg Ger
Wife Meta 14 Elsassestr Berlin Ger
Mo Lenni 101 Goethestr Wesermuende L Ger
Fa Adolf 100 Westerstr Wesermuende L
Wife Elisabeth 104 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.
Wife Minna 19 Fritz-Reuterstr Wesermuende L
Wife Marie 49 Ebertstr Wesermuende L
Wife Doris 7 Fremmstr Wesermuende L
Wife Marie 606 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
Wife Paula 5 Bergmeisterstr Bremerhaven
Mo Ella Hornebir F.D. Germany
Wife Hermine 4 Mittelstr Bremerhaven
Wife Caroline 3 Lennestr Bremerhaven
Fa Alois 78 Lortzingstr Bilin Ch.Slovakia
Wife Maria 38 Friesenstr Bremerhaven
Wife Emma 416 Schifferstr Wesermuende L Ger

Sheet No. 101

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S S GEORGE WASHINGTON

VOY # 81 FEBRUARY 16 1939

	SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	ABEL	[illegible]	GERMANY		GER	26	5	8	DK	BL	BR	SCULLION	A/96 Trescow-Alice, BERLIN	30.-
706	FRITZ	Johanna	GERMANY		GER	32	5	3	do	do	do	do	W/Margarete, BREMEN,GER	30.-
707							5	6	do	do	do	do		32.-
708	BECKER	Henry	GERMANY		GER	21	5	5	do	do	do	do	Fa/August 4 Westr., BREMEN,GER.	30.-
709	BIRT	Walter	GERMANY	IP	GER	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa/Leo,4 Oberstr., BREMEN,GER.	30.-
710	KUHNEL	Ernst	GERMANY	IP	GER	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa/Johann,42 Arnsbergerweg, LEVETTE,S/VARIA	30.-
711							5	5	do	do	do	do		30.-
712	BELLER	Paul	GERMANY		GER	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	30.-
713	KUCHEN	Wilhelm	GERMANY		GER	22	5	5	do	do	do	do	Fa/August 65 Rheinstr., BERGHAUSEN,GER.	27.-
714							5	7	do	do	do	do		30.-
715	SCHULTZ	Bernhard	GERMANY	IP	GER	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	W/Liza,205 E.74th st. NYC.	30
716	HUBER	Adolf	GERMANY	IP	GER.	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa/Adolf LEVIATHAN,U.S.L.	30.-
717	LANGBEAD	August	GERMANY	IP	GER	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa/Jonas,87 Heinrichstr. CONSTANZ,GER.	32.-
718	PFEIFFER	Joseph	GERMANY	IP	GER	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa/Leonhardt,71 Schmitzlatt., DUSSELDORF,GER.	30.-
719	BENZINGER	Joseph	GERMANY	IP	GER	32	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa/Joseph,62 Hauptstr.,SAALACH GERMANY	30.-
720							5	7	do	do	do	do		30.-
721	KAPLER	Richard	GERMANY	IP	GER	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa/Willy,40 Kronenstr., FRANKFURT	30.-
722	KUEFFER	Paul	GERMANY	IP	GER	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	W/Frieda,7 Von Roonstr, BERLIN,GER.	34.-
723	DALLEY	William	MASSACHUSETTS		USA	21	5	1	do	do	do	do	Ar/Lucia,56 Perry St., BROOKLINE,MASS.	30.-
724	ADRIAN	Herman	GERMANY		GER	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa/Ferdinand,14 Kirchstr., ESSLINGEN,GER.	32.-
725	[illegible]	Henry	GERMANY		GER.	34	5	5	do	do	do	do	W/Katharina,14 Brunnhaus, ENSINGEN,GER.	30.-
726	LANGHELD	Albert	GERMANY	IP	LATVIA	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Ala/Mrs Helmuth,2 Altgasterweg KASSEL	30.-
727	RIEGLER	Erwin	GERMANY		GER	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	GUSTAF/Fa/2 RIEGELSBERGSTR. [illegible],GER.	30.-
728							5	6	do	do	do	do		30.-
729	KRAUSER	Nathan	NEW YORK		USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa/Hyman,304 Christopher Ave. NEW YORK CITY	30.-
730	HERMYS	William	GERMANY	IP	GER	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	W/Wilhelmine 288 Calve- GERMANY	40.-
731							5	8	do	do	do	do		32.-
732	KIRSKY	Phil	CONNECTICUT		USA	28	5	9	do	do	do	So	Br/Oscar,542 Bryant Ave BRONX,NEW YORK.	50.
733	V CRACEK	William	CZECHOSLOVAKIA		CZ.	42	5	10	do	do	do	So	Fa/Frederick,PRAGUE ARMY STATION,CZECHOSLA	35.-
734	KUHN	Fred	GERMANY		----	43	6		do	do	do	So	W/Frieda,241 Cumberland St WESTFIELD N.J.	35.-
735	[illegible]	Otto	GERMANY	IP	GER	24	5	11	do	do	do	So	Br/Otto,203 Elmhurststr HERMANNSBURG,HANNOVER,GER.	40.-

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

590 ✓ 220 USC 3 ✓ 0 Alien

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th, , *19* 29 *, from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

106

GEORGE WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert	A	20 Yrs	MASTER	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-1	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	198	NONE
2	MILLER	Robert	1	15 Yrs	CHF.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5	178	NONE
3	RICHMOND	Eward	2	10 Yrs	1st OFFICER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'6	185	NONE
4	COX	William	3	15 Yrs	2d OFFICER	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'7	179	NONE
5	DONSKI	Henry	4	10 Yrs	3d OFFICER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'7	180	NONE
6	NEWCOMB	Robert	5	4 Yrs	JR. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'6	160	NONE
7	TILTON	Ames	6	6 Yrs	JR. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5'11	170	NONE
8	LAWRENCE	Philp	7	5 Yrs	JR.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		6'-	188	NONE
9	HARTMANN	William	8	15 Yrs	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	180	NONE
10	DONK	Cornelius	9	10 Yrs	CARP.MATE	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11	180	NONE
11	PEDERSEN	Hermann	10	18 Yrs	BOS'N	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5'7	189	NONE
12	MAURER	Frederick	11	10 Yrs	BOS'N MATE	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'10	198	NONE
13	MABERGER	Alfred	12	1 Yr	BOS'N MATE	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'11	198	NONE
14	HATTON	Xavier	13	10 Yrs	M A A	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'9	178	NONE
15	HEINONEN	Lauri	14	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'10	180	NONE
16	MOISANT	Ralph	15	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'11	167	NONE
17	LINDH	George	16	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'8	170	NONE
18	BOSIA	Frank	17	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	PORTO RICAN		5'8	179	NONE
19	PENLEY	Ralph	18	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	180	NONE
20	KUBILUS	Connie	19	10 Yrs	QoM	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'9	167	NONE
21	KARTOVICH	William	20	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'5	160	NONE
22	DEL PROPOSTO	Andrew	21	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'7	167	NONE
23	POPKEN	Hermann	22	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5'6	157	NONE
24	SZARIEJKO	Chester	23	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'10	180	NONE
25	PIERSON	Lars	24	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'7	170	NONE
26	FULTON	Robert	25	9 Yrs	STOREKPR	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'9	180	NONE
27	PRUDOWSKY	Eugene	26	5 Yrs	A . B	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'8	167	NONE
28	DELANY	John	27	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'11	178	NONE
29	PEARCE	Sidney	28	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'6	167	NONE
30	LEWIS	Edward	29	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'4	170	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , *19* 29 *, from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHADE	Theodore	30	5 Yrs	A B	JAN 12 1929 JAN. 12	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	158	NONE
1st Pt	KENNEDY	Philip	31	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'7	156	NONE
1st Pt	TIPTON	Homer	32	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'10	160	NONE
~~1st Pt~~	~~BOGOVICH~~	~~John~~	~~33~~	~~8 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do~~		~~5'7~~	~~167~~	~~NONE~~
1st Pt	HOGG	Andrew	34	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'9	170	NONE
1st Pt	QUINN	Michael	35	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'11	189	NONE
1st Pt	DONOVAN	Joseph	36	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'8	178	NONE
	FRAQUELL	Fred	37	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'5	167	NONE
1st Pt	CLEARY	James	38	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'7	169	NONE
	LEMPINE	John	39	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'9	170	NONE
	JENSEN	Ludvig	40	30 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do		5'7	167	NONE
1st Pt	MEYERHOFF	Meyer	41	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'4	165	NONE
	PENY	George	42	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'9	178	NONE
	NELSON	Charles	43	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'6	179	NONE
	COLEY	James	44	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'8	170	NONE
	ALLEN	Marvin	45	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'8	178	NONE
	Alexanderson	Aline	46	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'10	170	NONE
1st Pt	WINTERS	Thomas	47	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'7	168	NONE
	SMITH	Amos	48	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'6	165	NONE
	~~OELZART~~	~~Harry~~	~~49~~	~~8 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~		~~5'10~~	~~170~~	~~NONE~~
1st Pt	KUMALEHTO	Eugene	50	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'9	178	NONE
	FEURTADO	James	51	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'9	167	NONE
1st Pt	MACKIN	Jerome	52	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'10	189	NONE
	FLEMING	Harold	53	1 Yr	Boy.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'7	160	NONE
1st Pt	JUNGERS	Cliff	54	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'9	170	NONE
	BALKUNAS	Anthony	55	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5'8	170	NONE
1st Pt	PELTIER	Frank	59	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5'10	189	NONE
	WHITE	Raymond	60	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'11	190	NONE
	CHIMERA	Edward	61	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5'6	156	NONE
1st Pt	CARTER	John	62	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5'9	178	NONE

LINE 4 - BOGOVICH, JOHN - DESERTED B'HAVEN
LINE 20 - OELZART, HARRY - RELEASED TO HOSPITAL B'HAVEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

H. A. Sautman
PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LYONS	Ralph	63	8 Yrs	O. S.	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	178	NONE
2	PLESME	Joseph	64	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'5	156	NONE
3	FOWLER	Bert	65	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'10	198	NONE
4	LILLIBRIDGE	Alfred	66	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'10	178	NONE
5	LAKIS	William	67	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'8	179	NONE
6	WATSON	Harry	68	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		6' 2	199	NONE
7	REED	Joseph	69	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'7	167	NONE
8	KRAKOWSKY	Jack	70	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'6	170	NONE
9	THOMAS	Joe	71	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'8	170	NONE
10	O'KUFFE	Edward	72	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'8	178	NONE
11	BLAIR	Landis	73	1 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do		5'7	150	NONE
~~12~~	~~APPEL~~	~~August~~	~~74~~	~~1 Yr~~	~~DIRSMAN~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~5'3~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~
~~13~~	~~NEITSCH~~	~~Augustav~~	~~75~~	~~1 Yr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~150~~	~~NONE~~
~~14~~	~~KUSTER~~	~~Hermann~~	~~76~~	~~1 Yr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~150~~	~~NONE~~
15	SANTMAN	Harry	851	9 Yrs	PURSER	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	170	NONE
16	RAUTH	Charles	852	6 Yrs	2dPURSER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'11	220	NONE
17	BUCKEES	Frank	853	8 Yrs	CLERK	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8	156	NONE
18	GRAFTON	Robert	854	4 Yrs	CLERK	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'5	134	NONE
19	MATHEWSON	Richard	855	5 Yrs	CLERK	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'11	167	NONE
20	GALBRAITH	William	856	25 Yrs	SURGEON	do	do	do	do	61	M	do		5'10	189	NONE
21	HARRIS	Sydney	857	9 Yrs	2d SURGEON	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'10	168	NONE
22	SMITH	D.Blanche	858	14 Yrs	NURSE	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5'2	145	NONE
23	MICKEY	Thomas	859	7 Yrs	HOSP?ATT'D	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6'-	180	NONE
24	MOLITOR	Paul	860	3 Yrs	HOSP.STWD	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'11	160	NONE
25	HERRING	Herbert	861	6 Yrs	CHF.RADIO	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5'9	170	NONE
26	CERIO	Thomas	862	8 Yrs	2d RADIO	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'4	160	NONE
27	SWARTS	Anton	863	9 Yrs	3d RADIO	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'8	170	NONE
28	HARDY	Ronald	864	5 Yrs	DK ENGN	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'6	158	NONE
29	DE RYCKE	Emil	865	10 Yrs	ENGR.Y'MAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'9	156	NONE
30	HOLLDORB	Henry	866	20 Yrs	STWD Y'MAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5'11	180	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 12-APPEL, AUGUST-RELEASED B'HAVEN
LINE 13-NEITSCH, AUGUSTAV-RELEASED B'HAVEN
LINE 14-KUSTER, HERMANN-RELEASED B'HAVEN

H.A. Santman
PURSER

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TJARKES	Henry	867	20 Yrs	BAGG.MASTER	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	150	NONE
2	GARNEY	Joseph	868	8 Yrs	FOOD CONTR.	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	NONE
3	MANN	Fred	869	9 Yrs	PHOTOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5'10	170	NONE
4	GRACE	William	101	20 Yrs	CHF.ENGR.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5'8	189	NONE
5	LECK	James	102	30 Yrs	1st ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5'10	178	NONE
6	O'HARE	Patrick	103	20 Yrs	SR 2d ASST ENGR.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5'10	180	NONE
7	MENZE	Herman	104	9 Yrs	JR 2d ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5'11	198	NONE
8	ALLEN	John	105	8 Yrs	3d ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8	178	NONE
9	ELMORE	James	106	6 Yrs	SR 4th ASST	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'10	189	NONE
10	HUGHES	William	107	8 Yrs	INT.4th ASST	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8	180	NONE
11	PANARILLO	Joseph	108	7 Yrs	JR ENGR.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'3	145	NONE
12	LENAHAN	Henry	110	8 Yrs	JR. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		6'-	180	NONE
13	SCHALLER	Cornelius	111	6 Yrs	JR. ENGR	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'6	160	NONE
14	MULLER	William	112	9 Yrs	JR. ENGR	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5'9	170	NONE
15	FRAWLEY	Thomas	113	8 Yrs	CHF.ELECTR.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		6'1	230	NONE
16	ALBERTS	Leo	114	9 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'6	200	NONE
17	RANKIN	Max	115	4 Yrs	3d ASST do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'6	170	NONE
18	GORMAN	Ray	116	6 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5'6	189	NONE
19	MEFFORD	Arthur	117	7 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'6	168	NONE
20	KOSIG	Fritz	118	10 Yrs	REFR.ENGR	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'4	156	NONE
21	SMITH	William	119	10 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5'6	160	NONE
22	STAPOTSKY	Stanislaus	120	5 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'6	178	NONE
23	COPELAND	Joseph	123	5 Yrs	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		6'-	160	NONE
24	BLOND	Stephen	124	2 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'11	165	NONE
25	KRONER	Charles	125	2 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5'8	170	NONE
26	ROVERN	Alexander	126	7 Yrs	DK ENGR.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5'7	189	NONE
27	KNIGGE	Carl	127	10 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	180	NONE
28	DANIELS	Robert	128	8 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'3	167	NONE
29	RUMKE	Frederick	129	8 Yrs	WATERTENDER	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	180	NONE
30	MEYER	Gus	130	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	170	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19*29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEHLER	Fritz	131	7 Yrs	WATERTENDER	JAN.12-1	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	178	NONE
2	FERT	William	132	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	180	NONE
3	VEIGA	Joseph	133	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9	178	NONE
4	TIEDEMANN	Hans	134	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	180	NONE
5	WHEELER	Fred	135	7 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	179	NONE
6	CURTIS	Delbert	136	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8	180	NONE
7	ROBERTS	Frank	137	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5'9	179	NONE
8	CORDIER	Edward	138	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'7	167	NONE
9	ADAMS	Charles	139	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5'11	180	NONE
10	DALY	Robert	140	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5'11	189	NONE
11	HILL	James	141	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8	180	NONE
12	MAKARA	Andrew	142	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5'6	178	NONE
13	HARRISON	Walter	143	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'6	180	NONE
14	KUBIK	Charles	144	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5'9	170	NONE
15	GRUBER	Otto	145	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5'11	176	NONE
16	LOVE	William	146	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5'8	156	NONE
17	STEINMANN	William	147	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5'1	160	NONE
18	SYDOW	Gus	148	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		6'1	189	NONE
19	MULLER	Gustav	149	16 Yrs	LEADHAND.	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	179	NONE
20	O'HARA	Thomas	151	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'6	180	NONE
21	DUSKE	Max	152	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	DANZIG	DANZIG	5'11	189	NONE
22	ALMSTEDT	Karl	153	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	179	NONE
23	HILLENBRAND	Peter	154	10 Yrs	MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8	180	NONE
24	WURTMAN	Emil	155	13 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6	167	NONE
25	FREIKNECHT	Paul	156	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'6	178	NONE
26	REIF	Hans	157	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4	179	NONE
27	GRUBE	Karl	158	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	198	NONE
28	ELSE	Joseph	159	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	6'-	198	NONE
29	WAFFEN	Max	160	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	199	NONE
30	BENGLER	John	161	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 17- STEINMANN, WILLIAM- DESERTED B'HAVEN

N.A. Lautman
PURSER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, *from the port of* BREMEN via WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOTEL	Hermann	162	4 Yrs	FIREMAN	JAN 12 1929 JAN. 12-4	N. YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Yes	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	178	NONE
2	LANGE	Willi	163	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'10	189	NONE
3	GRONMAN	Willem	164	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5'9	187	NONE
4	METZ	Nick	165	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	180	NONE
5	SCHOLLEN	Arnd	166	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5'4	167	NONE
6	TADOWSKI	Hermann	167	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	170	NONE
7	KUHL	August	168	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	167	NONE
8	VON HICK	Louis	169	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'7	170	NONE
9	JANSSEN	Henry	170	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	170	NONE
10	FRANZ	Ernst	171	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	167	NONE
11	GRUBE	Hermann	172	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	156	NONE
12	AHLF	Claus	173	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	167	NONE
13	PETERSEN	William	174	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'7	170	NONE
14	ULRICH	Max	175	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	6'-	170	NONE
15	LINKE	Albert	177	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	167	NONE
16	SCHILDWACHT	Hermann	178	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9	178	NONE
17	KEHLER	Fred	179	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	167	NONE
18	HUYS	Cornelis	180	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7	173	NONE
19	WEERTS	Otto	181	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	156	NONE
20	SPRINGHORN	Charles	182	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	170	NONE
21	MULAK	Albert	184	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	179	NONE
22	PUNKENBURG	Wilhelm	185	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10	178	NONE
23	GARBE	Otto	186	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10	189	NONE
24	MILLER	Curt	187	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	178	NONE
25	LUCIN	Edward	188	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5'9	170	NONE
26	ROLBIN	William	189	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	167	NONE
27	HOCHLEISHTER	Max	190	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	170	NONE
28	WURTHMANN	Amandus	191	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE
29	WULF	Henry	192	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11	170	NONE
30	BODIE	Hugo	193	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'-	198	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 10- FRANZ, ERNST- DESERTED B'HAVEN

J. A. Lautman
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *1929*, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COPPENS	Frank	194	5 Yrs	FIREMAN	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-29	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'6	170	NONE
2	WIESMEYER	Josef	195	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	170	NONE
3	NAUSED	George	196	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	190	NONE
4	ZIETZ	Hermann	197	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	170	NONE
5	FREIBERGER	Franz	198	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'2	198	NONE
6	DONNELLY	Thomas	199	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	167	NONE
7	RYAN	Edward	200	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'5	156	NONE
8	LUCAS	Vincent	201	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
9	STUCKE	Christian	202	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE
10	HARKINS	William	203	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'8	180	NONE
11	MULLER	Paul	204	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6'1	189	NONE
12	GARTLAN	Christopher	205	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'8	176	NONE
13	CORDTS	Heinrich	206	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	178	NONE
14	PERLITZ	Chris	207	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	170	NONE
15	WELLM	Hermann	208	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6'-	189	NONE
16	GORIS	Karl	209	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'4	178	NONE
17	DOESCHER	William	210	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	167	NONE
18	ADOLPH	Otto	211	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	170	NONE
19	RAASEH	Paul	212	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6'-	178	NONE
20	WEGER	Fritz	213	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'-	170	NONE
21	WINGUM	Karl	214	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'6	178	NONE
22	PEDERSEN	Chris	215	21 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'7	180	NONE
23	MORES	RICARDO	216	4 Yrs	COALPASSER	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11	178	NONE
24	BERGMANN	Otto	217	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	189	NONE
25	RAUPRICH	Frank	218	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	167	NONE
26	ROSENBOHM	Ludwig	219	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	170	NONE
27	TIEDEMANN	William	220	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	177	NONE
28	DEPPE	Charles	221	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	176	NONE
29	FINNERN	Walter	222	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE
30	HACHT	Hugo	223	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5	167	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 9- STUCKE, CHRISTIAN - DESERTED B'HAVEN
LINE 17- DOESCHER, WILLIAM - DESERTED B'HAVEN
LINE 28- DEPPE, CHARLES- DESERTED B'HAVEN

H. A. Lautman
PURSER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN via WAY PORTS

113

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITTELSTADT	Hermann	224	7 Yrs	COALPASSER	JAN. 12 1929 JAN. 12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	178	NONE
2	KIETZ	Hermann	225	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	170	NONE
3	THIE	Eugene	226	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'2	150	NONE
4	BLEY	Richard	227	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	170	NONE
5	ANGER	Max	228	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	168	NONE
6	UHLKEN	Heinrich	229	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	168	NONE
7	NORDMANN	Johannes	230	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	167	NONE
8	GERMER	William	231	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	170	NONE
9	PRESTON	Walter	232	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	156	NONE
10	EHLERS	August	233	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	145	NONE
11	VERMUR	Simon	235	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'10	156	NONE
12	SPRECHELS	Theodor	236	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	167	NONE
13	WILLWORTH	Arthur	237	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	168	NONE
14	WEND	Gottfried	238	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7	156	NONE
15	BEATTIE	Dan	239	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'3	145	NONE
16	KELSH	William	240	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
17	LINTEN	Albert	241	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5	155	NONE
18	MURKAN	Johann	242	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	157	NONE
19	GRAUSE	Edward	243	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'8	157	NONE
20	BAYER	Bernhard	244	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	158	NONE
21	SIEMENSMA	Theodor	245	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7	145	NONE
22	ROHR	William	246	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	156	NONE
23	JONES	Philip	247	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'5	150	NONE
24	DICHMANN	Johann	248	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'-	156	NONE
25	BARTELS	Fritz	249	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	156	NONE
26	GAQUINN	Michael	250	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	NONE
27	STONLEY	John	251	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'10	189	NONE
28	McDONALD	William	252	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'9	170	NONE
29	MAZET	Frank	253	6Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'8	178	NONE
30	O'NEIL	Pat	254	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	180	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 2-KIETZ, HERMANN.- DESERTED B'HAVEN
LINE 8- GERMER, WILLIAM.- DESERTED B'HAVEN

W. A. Sautman
PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

114

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE LORME	Hugo	255	9 Yrs	COALPASSER	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	178	NONE
2	PURVIN	Fritz	258	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE
~~3~~	~~AMZLE~~	~~Adolf~~	~~258~~	~~4 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~170~~	~~NONE~~
4	VAHENKAMP	Karl	259	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	160	NONE
5	SCHMACKERTZ	Fritz	260	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE
6	NOHRDECK	Henry	261	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	167	NONE
7	STOESSER	Paul	262	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	170	NONE
8	KUNZ	Anton	263	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'2	156	NONE
9	HICKE	Erwin	264	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3	160	NONE
10	WEITEMEIER	Fritz	265	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2	170	NONE
11	GAIDA	Max	266	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	178	NONE
12	BLEYNAGEL	Willy	267	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	179	NONE
13	KNIGGE	Johannes	268	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	167	NONE
14	UTHES	Louis	269	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	170	NONE
15	JUDY	Otto	271	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	168	NONE
16	HEEGSTRA	Hermann	272	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	178	NONE
17	LUCKE	Hermann	273	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6'2	198	NONE
18	SCHWARZ	Ferdinand	275	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'5	167	NONE
19	BADE	Henry	276	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6	178	NONE
20	LERELS	Heinrich	277	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'5	178	NONE
21	HEYDEN	Emil	278	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	168	NONE
22	MULLER	Joseph	279	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	167	NONE
23	DE MOMME	William	280	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	167	NONE
24	STREIT	Adolf	281	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	178	NONE
25	OLTMANNS	Ernest	282	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	167	NONE
26	DUNKER	Henry	284	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	180	NONE
27	HUCKE	William	285	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	178	NONE
28	JANESCHEUSKI	Henry	286	9 Yrs	WIPER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	170	NONE
~~29~~	~~WINKLER~~	~~Otto~~	~~287~~	~~9 Yrs~~	~~WIPER~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~180~~	~~NONE~~
30	VON MINDEN	William	288	10 Yrs	WIPER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5	156	NONE

LINE 3- AMZLE, ADOLF - DESERTED B'HAVEN
LINE 29- WINKLER, OTTO - DESERTED B'HAVEN

H A Saulman
PURSER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRAF	Fred	389	1 Yr	COALPASSER	JAN 12 1929 JAN. 12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	NONE
2	JOHOWSKI	Johan	390	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	156	NONE
3	RASS	Emil	391	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	170	NONE
4	MARTIN	Frank	392	9 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11	180	NONE
5	McDONALD	John	393	5 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'6	167	NONE
6	VEREMANS	Peter	394	3 Yrs	COALPASSER	do	do	do	do	23	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'6	156	NONE
7	KAYBEIN	Rudolf	395	8 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	178	NONE
8	HUSSEY	John	396	9 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	167	NONE
9	JONES	Arthur	397	3 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'8	156	NONE
10	CLARKIN	Thomas	401	7 Yrs	CHF.STWD	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5'9	200	NONE
11	RONAN	John	402	8 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5'5	167	NONE
12	DEVLIN	John	403	6 Yrs	ASST 2d STWD	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		6'-	170	NONE
13	KAISER	Karl	404	9 Yrs	SALON STWD	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5'9	160	NONE
14	TOBORG	August	405	10 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'9	156	NONE
15	SCHELLING	Hermann	406	16 Yrs	ASST STOREKPR	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5'8	150	NONE
16	DETERS	Adolf	407	8 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11	167	NONE
17	MULLER	Johann	409	17 Yrs	CHF.PRINTER	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
18	STRUVE	Adolf	410	6 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
19	BRAADT	Carl	411	9 Yrs	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	156	NONE
20	MEYER	Karl	412	9 Yrs	LINENKPR	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	160	NONE
21	WELGE	Henry	413	9 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8	156	NONE
22	BOEHNKE	John	414	8 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	150	NONE
23	DRIELING	Bernard	415	10 Yrs	ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8	156	NONE
24	CONNORS	Jack	416	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	145	NONE
25	MURPHY	Matt	417	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5'7	150	NONE
26	SCHAELER	Fritz	418	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6'-	178	NONE
27	KUETHER	Erwin	419	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	170	NONE
28	O'NEAL	John	420	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US CITIZEN		5'4	156	NONE
29	DAHM	Charles	421	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11	160	NONE
30	OLTMANNS	Rudolf	422	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	170	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 7- KAYBEIN, RUDOLF - DESERTED B'HAVEN.

N. A. Lauchman
PURSER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIES	William	425	5 Yrs	GYM INSTR.	JAN 12 1929 JAN.13-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	160	NONE
2	SCOTT	Elisabeth	424	9 Yrs	GYM INSTR.	do	do	do	do	36	F	do		5'4	135	NONE
3	SMITH	Jeanne	425	8 Yrs	STWDESS	do	do	do	do	34	F	do		5'6	136	NONE
4	WITTER	Eleanor	426	2 Yrs	STWDESS	do	do	do	do	33	F	do		5'6	140	NONE
5	BRAINARD	Mabel	427	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do		5'10	150	NONE
6	MEADOWS	Anna	428	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do		5'8	145	NONE
7	LIEBERT	Regina	429	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do		5'6	145	NONE
8	GANT	Edna	430	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do		5'5	140	NONE
9	TEICHMANN	Willy	432	8 Yrs	ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	145	NONE
10	HINCK	Arnold	433	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4	150	NONE
11	FOLKENS	George	434	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	156	NONE
12	HOSE	Max	435	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	156	NONE
13	VOLLMER	William	436	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	180	NONE
14	GRUBER	Nikolas	437	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	178	NONE
15	WINKENS	Xavier	438	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	160	NONE
16	WILL	Emil	439	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	168	NONE
17	RICCO	Gerard	440	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	170	NONE
18	HOWORD	Joseph	441	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	NONE
19	GILLIS	Alex	442	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5'4	156	NONE
20	KLUKEN	Rudolf	443	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
21	KLARE	William	444	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	170	NONE
22	MULLEN	Harry	445	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'8	178	NONE
23	BEALIN	Charles	446	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'6	170	NONE
24	COMMANDER	Julian	447	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5'6	171	NONE
25	GUTTERMAN	Louis	448	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'8	156	NONE
26	DOWLING	James	449	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5'9	160	NONE
27	PLATE	Henry	450	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	156	NONE
28	SEMMLER	Albert	451	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'3	160	NONE
29	WINTER	John	452	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'3	156	NONE
30	HAMMERMANN	Fred	453	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'4	156	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JASKULA	Willie	454	9 Yrs	ASST STWD	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-29	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	160	NONE
2	SCHRODER	Emil	455	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	170	NONE
3	SCHIFFERS	Mathias	456	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	160	NONE
4	KALISKE	Ludwig	458	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10	171	NONE
5	THEECK	Richard	459	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5	160	NONE
6	MAEDGE	Edward	460	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	170	NONE
7	MANGELS	Henry	461	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'3	160	NONE
8	BRUNKEN	Justus	462	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'11	170	NONE
9	GRASEMANN	Paul	463	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5	160	NONE
10	BURMEISTER	Richard	464	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	170	NONE
11	ECKSTADT	Franz	465	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	150	NONE
12	HUFFZIGER	Hermann	466	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	160	NONE
13	MARTENS	Gustav	467	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	US.S.CITIZEN		5'8	180	NONE
14	LICHTENBERG	William	468	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
15	THIELE	Willie	469	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6'1	161	NONE
16	BORREBACH	Bernard	470	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6'-	160	NONE
17	LANGE	Leo	471	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'3	156	NONE
18	SCHOLZ	Richard	472	7Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	156	NONE
19	WEIGELT	Udo	473	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7	150	NONE
20	GIESE	Otto	474	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
21	MEYER	Johann	475	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
22	FOLSCH	Ernst	476	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
23	SMITH	Alexander	477	8 Yrs	BUGLER	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'7	150	NONE
24	SEGGEBRUCH	Rudolf	478	15 Yrs	ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'4	150	NONE
25	MANLEY	John	479	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'9	160	NONE
26	OLDHABER	Willie	480	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	150	NONE
27	OTTO	Karl	481	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	156	NONE
28	KEMME	August	482	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	150	NONE
29	KRUG	Theodor	483	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	150	NONE
30	MEYER	Richard	484	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4	150	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TYLER	Alfred	485	7 Yrs	ASST STWD	JAN 12 29	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	167	NONE
2	PILZ	Henry	486	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'8	170	NONE
3	HEINZ	Carl	487	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
4	JANSSEN	Johannes	488	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	160	NONE
5	SCHMELZKOPF	William	489	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	156	NONE
6	BOETTJER	John	490	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4	160	NONE
7	BOHM	August	491	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	170	NONE
8	LINK	William	492	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
9	NOWAK	Louis	493	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	162	NONE
10	DETTMERS	Hermann	494	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	156	NONE
11	HASSELBRING	Emil	495	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	160	NONE
12	Weber	Stanley	496	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US. CITIZEN		5'6	156	NONE
13	KASSNER	Johann	497	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	150	NONE
14	JANTS	Carl	498	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	156	NONE
15	LUEHRS	Karl	499	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	140	NONE
16	MILLER	Charles	500	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	150	NONE
17	KEMPNER	Heinz	501	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	145	NONE
18	VOLKENS	Hermann	502	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	150	NONE
19	ELLIS	John	503	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	150	NONE
20	JASPER	John	504	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	160	NONE
21	PATRELLO	Cresinzo	505	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	160	NONE
22	MASSMANN	Albert	506	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	170	NONE
23	MENGER	Karl	507	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
24	SCHEEL	William	508	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	167	NONE
25	WICKBOLD	Hans	509	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	170	NONE
26	CONNELL	William	510	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'11	170	NONE
27	CRAVETT	Henry	511	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5	160	NONE
28	FOGELBERG	Frederick	512	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	189	NONE
29	BASTKE	Julius	513	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	160	NONE
30	EGGERS	Hans	514	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'10	170	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 14 - JANTS, CARL - DESERTED S'HAVEN

H. A. Lautman
PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR	Harold	515	8 Yrs	ASST STWD	JAN 13-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'10	167	NONE
2	BAJANOFF	Paul	516	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'6	170	NONE
3	LEE	Jack	517	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	170	NONE
4	MOENCH	Willy	518	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	156	NONE
5	POENNISCH	Walter	519	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
6	EGGERS	Hermann	520	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	156	NONE
7	RODNEY	James	521	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US. CITIZEN		5'7	160	NONE
8	KOHL	Ernst	522	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	156	NONE
9	PRICE	Bernard	523	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US. CITIZEN		5'7	160	NONE
10	DOEBBEL	Henry	524	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	160	NONE
11	WILLIS	Arthur	525	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5'9	160	NONE
12	DAVID	William	526	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	170	NONE
13	HARRIS	James	528	13 Yrs	TOURIST CL. STWD	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	165	NONE
14	McGRATH	Margaret	530	20 Yrs	STWDESS	do	do	do	do	56	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'6	170	NONE
15	SCHUMACHER	Frank	531	9 Yrs	CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	160	NONE
16	KREGER	Walter	533	5 Yrs	ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	160	NONE
17	EBERHARDT	Renhard	534	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5'9	156	NONE
18	PIDRAHITA	Joseph	535	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'7	150	NONE
19	BERTRAM	George	536	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
20	MEDINA	George	537	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	P.RICAN	P.RICO	5'2	163	NONE
21	GRABHORN	Fritz	538	19 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	170	NONE
22	MAHONY	Alfred	539	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'11	180	NONE
23	STOTZKA	Carl	540	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6'-	178	NONE
24	ROWEHL	John	541	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	179	NONE
25	HESSE	Fredd	542	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
26	SCHULZ	John	543	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	156	NONE
27	MEYER	Wilhelm	544	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	160	NONE
28	KOCH	August	545	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	160	NONE
29	MILMAN	Wolf	546	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'3	143	NONE
30	UNTERRAINER	Otto	547	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'4	145	NONE

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 360
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

120

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOERSS	Erwin	549	6 Yrs	ASST STWD	JAN. 12 1929 JAN. 12	N. YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6'1	180	NONE
2	LUFT	Johann	550	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	CZSL.	CZ.SL.	5'3	145	NONE
3	SAGURDUY	Eusebia	551	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	150	NONE
4	HOLZAPFEL	Henry	552	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11	160	NONE
5	BYRNE	George	553	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10	180	NONE
6	NEUMANN	Karl	554	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	178	NONE
7	EHLERT	Karl	556	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'3	160	NONE
8	REHKOPF	Hermann	557	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7	160	NONE
9	VONDRACEK	William	558	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	5'7	170	NONE
10	DORN	Fritz	559	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	170	NONE
11	NOBLE	George	560	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10	170	NONE
12	McILROY	Francis	561	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	150	NONE
13	VAN BERGEN	William	562	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'10	145	NONE
14	REINHARDT	Carl	563	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	150	NONE
15	LA MORTE	Michael	564	8 Yrs	3d CL. AFT STWD	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'8	160	NONE
16	FLYNN	Hazel	565	8 Yrs	STWDESS	do	do	do	do	28	F	do		5'7	143	NONE
17	HOLZE	William	566	15 Yrs	CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	150	NONE
18	SIMON	Wilhelm	567	8 Yrs	ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	28	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'8	150	NONE
19	LAMKEN	Reinhard	568	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	140	NONE
20	KLUMKER	George	569	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'11	160	NONE
21	HILKER	Hermann	570	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'7	154	NONE
22	HILLESBRUNNER	Henry	571	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	160	NONE
23	HASE	Franz	573	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	170	NONE
24	BUTHE	Barnard	573	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'6	170	NONE
25	FOGE	Walter	574	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	170	NONE
26	ZIMMERMANN	John	575	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	145	NONE
27	WIESNER	Paul	576	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	150	NONE
28	THIBODEAU	Armond	577	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	140	NONE
29	DE WALL	Hans	578	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	160	NONE
30	ALBUSCHKAT	Ernst	579	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	170	NONE

441/290 Reg. 3940

LINE 1 - JOERSS, ERWIN - DESERTED B'HAVEN.

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, PRUSSIA

H. A. Lautman
PURSER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, PRUSSIA

* See list of races on page hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOLF	Edward	580	8 Yrs	ASST STWD	JAN 12 1924 JAN. 12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
2	DREWS	August	581	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'3	161	NONE
3	DOLGEN	Samuel	582	13 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'4	162	NONE
4	CHINERY	Frank	583	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5'5	150	NONE
5	PINTO	Agostinio	584	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5'8	160	NONE
6	FECKER	Conrad	585	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	160	NONE
7	GIRGAL	Charles	586	10 Yrs	CZ.SL. INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	150	NONE
8	SMYTH	Frank	587	10 Yrs	STWD 3d CL. FWD	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		6'	156	NONE
9	OHMSTEDT	Fritz	588	8 Yrs	CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	160	NONE
10	HOOVER	Edward	589	8 Yrs	ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6	150	NONE
11	MURPHY	Joseph	590	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'6	140	NONE
12	SCHOLZ	Franz	591	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	145	NONE
13	VOGT	John	592	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'4	145	NONE
14	FOPPE	Albert	593	9 Yrs	do	do	dd	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'2	140	NONE
15	OTTING	John	594	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	145	NONE
16	SVIRSKY	Cecil	595	6 Yrs	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	U..S. CITIZEN		5'9	150	NONE
17	WILKE	Paul	596	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'2	140	NONE
18	AMMERMANN	John	597	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	150	NONE
19	HEMPEL	Gus	598	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
20	HASSELBROOK	Albert	599	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE
21	LEUSCHEL	Karl	600	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4	140	NONE
22	FREESE	Fred	601	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
23	PLANERT	Emil	602	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'10	170	NONE
24	BUERMANN	Ffederick	603	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'3	154	NONE
25	WOHLTMANN	John	604	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5	150	NONE
26	TONS	George	605	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'6	150	NONE
27	GERKEN	Heinrich	606	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'3	130	NONE
28	BERKHAHN	Erich	607	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	140	NONE
29	MELZER	Gottlieb	608	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'8	150	NONE
30	RICHTER	Otto	609	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	144	NONE

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

nt a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6/9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOFFMEISTER	Hermann	610	9 Yrs	MESSMAN	JAN. 13-29	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
2	~~BANDMANN~~	~~Arthur~~	~~611~~	~~6 Yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~	~~5'7~~	~~145~~	~~NONE~~	
3	MOHL	Fred	612	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	150	NONE
4	LORENZEN	Osker	613	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9	160	NONE
5	WEGENER	John	614	5 Yrs	dd	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	156	NONE
6	FALKE	Fritz	615	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	140	NONE
7	TONGES	Fritz	616	6 Yrs	STWDS CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	130	NONE
8	HEEREN	Heinrich	617	10 Yrs	STWDS PAINTER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	134	NONE
9	LAUTERBACH	Otto	618	9 Yrs	STWDS POLISHER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
10	HELKE	Hermann	619	5 Yrs	STWDS UPHOLSTERER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	130	NONE
11	WAITZ	Rudolf	620	16 Yrs	BARBER	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	130	NONE
12	BIERWISCH	Henry	621	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	160	NONE
13	KOSTER	Fred	622	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	145	NONE
14	RETTIG	Viola	623	5 Yrs	HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do	do	25	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	130	NONE
15	LINK	Victor	624	20 Yrs	TAILOR	do	do	do	do	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	180	NONE
16	SEGAL	Harry	625	5 Yrs	NOVELTYMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	145	NONE
17	JONES	William	626	10 Yrs	CIGARMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'8	140	NONE
18	GRAEPEL	Ernest	627	10 Yrs	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	US.CITIZEN		5'4	140	NONE
19	GRADENWITZ	Heinz	628	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	140	NONE
20	FRIEDMAN	Joel	629	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	134	NONE
21	NEUMANN	Oscar	630	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'9	130	NONE
22	BERMAN	Sam	631	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5'6	140	NONE
23	SABATELLI	Joseph	632	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'6	130	NONE
24	TALMUD	Henry	633	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5'9	130	NONE
25	CRAMB	Raymond	634	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'10	140	NONE
26	SEYFERT	Max	636	8 Yrs	CHF.COOK	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'10	280	NONE
27	EICHER	Otto	637	10 Yrs	ASST CHF.CK	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	178	NONE
28	UHLMANN	Fritz	638	6 Yrs	CHF.SAUCIER	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	150	NONE
29	REISSIG	Erich	639	3 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	145	NONE
30	SCHNEIDER	Alfred	640	4 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5'8	145	NONE

AM. CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 2- BANDMANN, ARTHUR- DESERTED B'HAVEN

H.A. Lautman
PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOHE	Hermann	641	9 Yrs	CHF.RST CK	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-29	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'4	150	NONE
2	KUHN	Ernst	642	8 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'2	134	NONE
3	BAUNACH	Charley	643	8 Yrs	GARDEMANGE	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5	140	NONE
4	KAPHENGST	Karl	644	8 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'6	140	NONE
5	TEMME	Paul	645	3 Yrs	GRILL COOK	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	130	NONE
6	JENSSEN	Hermann	646	5 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
7	WEIDT	Heinrich	647	8 Yrs	FRY COOK	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8	150	NONE
8	DEINTZER	Willy	648	6 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4	140	NONE
9	KRAUSS	Max	649	1 Yr	ASST DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	135	NONE
10	WALTER	August	650	6 yrs	CREW COOK	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	146	NONE
11	FEIDLER	Fritz	651	10 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	150	NONE
12	MICKE	Carl	654	10 Yrs	NIGHT COOK	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'11	145	NONE
13	RINSCHEIDT	Fritz	655	10 Yrs	3d Cl. COOK	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	6'-	140	NONE
14	MEYER	Adolf	656	10 Yrs	ASST do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'2	150	NONE
15	HORN	Franz	658	10 Yrs	CHF.TOUR.CK	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4	134	NONE
16	BISMARCK	Otto	659	3 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE
17	STADLER	Johann	660	10 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'7	140	NONE
18	LAFORGE	Leonhardt	661	12 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6	146	NONE
19	FRANTZEN	Walter	662	1 Yr	3d do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	150	NONE
20	SEEMANN	Rudolf	663	10 Yrs	CHF.CONFECTR	do	do	do	do	46	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'9	150	NONE
21	MANNOTT	Johann	664	7 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'8	150	NONE
22	ELLMER	Alfred	665	8 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4	160	NONE
23	HARTMANN	Max	666	10 Yrs	COFFEE COOK	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'7	160	NONE
24	BAUER	Emil	668	10 Yrs	CHF.BAKER	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8	156	NONE
25	WIEDEMANN	Albert	669	3 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	156	NONE
26	WIGGERS	Magnus	670	3 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	150	NONE
27	HANKE	Albert	671	9 Yrs	VIENNA BAKER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'4	156	NONE
28	SCHMIDT	Andreas	672	16 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'6	146	NONE
29	JANIEKE	Theodor	673	8 Yrs	TOAST BAKER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4	150	NONE
30	MESSNER	Hans	674	10 Yrs	CHF.BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3	169	NONE

LINE 9-KRAUSS, MAX- DESERTED B'HAVEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

H A Lauterman
PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GLOMB	Bernhardt	675	5 Yrs	2d BUTCHER	JAN 12 1929 JAN.12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'4	160	NONE
2	SCHOLZ	Paul	676	10 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	160	NONE
3	WEBER	Emil	677	6 Yrs	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	150	NONE
4	DEUTSCH	Solomon	679	9 Yrs	KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'5	157	NONE
5	WEBER	Peter	680	10 Yrs	CHF.P'TRYMAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	140	NONE
6	IXE	August	681	4 Yrs	2d do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5	145	NONE
7	UHLHORN	Hermann	682	14 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	54	M	US CITIZEN		6'2	189	NONE
8	LOCHMANN	Bruno	683	10 Yrs	CHF.TOUR. P'TRYMAN	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5' 6	160	NONE
9	HESCH	Franz	684	1 Yr	2d do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'2	140	NONE
10	BOEHM	Max	685	8 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	30	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'7	150	NONE
11	HARTMANN	Hans	686	12 Yrs	3d CL.P'TRYMAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	156	NONE
12	BULLWINKEL	Nicolaus	687	1 Yr	2d do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	150	NONE
13	WITTENBURG	Emil	688	10 Yrs	3d do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'4	140	NONE
14	ZICKMANTEL	Arno	689	3 Yrs	2d 3d Cl P'TRYMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE
15	KELCH	Friedrich	690	8 Yrs	NIGHT P'TRYMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
16	OELTZE	Wilhelm	691	5 Yrs	CHF.SCULLION	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	135	NONE
17	DUVEN	Karl	692	7 Yrs	KOSHER do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	134	NONE
18	WESSOLEK	Alfred	693	9 Yrs	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'11	150	NONE
19	LINCKE	Fred	694	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	145	NONE
20	PFAU	Otto	695	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	157	NONE
21	VOIGT	Otto	696	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
22	SCHUSSMANN	Ernest	697	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	145	NONE
23	WENDHAUSEN	Otto	698	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'11	160	NONE
24	KRESSIN	Karl	699	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	156	NONE
25	PRIESER	Friedrich	700	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
26	RADEMACHER	Alfons	701	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	160	NONE
27	SZALLIES	Franz	702	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4	156	NONE
28	IMBOWITZ	Hermann	703	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
29	KARER	Max	704	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'6	140	NONE
30	KANITZKE	Franz	705	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	160	NONE

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

LINE 20- PFAU, OTTO- DESERTED B'HAVEN

W.A. Lautman
PURSER

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIESE	Albert	707	4 Yrs	SCULLION	JAN.12-4	N.YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	160	NONE
2	MENKE	Willy	708	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	156	NONE
3	BLUHM	Hans	709	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	154	NONE
4	WALLISCHEK	Fred	710	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7	160	NONE
5	TOEPPE	William	711	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	145	NONE
6	DE WALL	Johnny	712	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	140	NONE
7	MEYER	Jurgen	713	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	134	NONE
8	OSTERLOH	Meyer (Fred)	714	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9	140	NONE
9	MUELLER	Arthur	715	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	150	NONE
10	TAUBENBLATT	Felix	716	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5'-	156	NONE
11	ABEL	Fritz	717	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11	150	NONE
12	JENNINGS	Herbert	718	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	160	NONE
13	KRAESE	Willy	719	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9	145	NONE
14	KRAATZ	Erich	720	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	156	NONE
15	RANDELL	William	721	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8	145	NONE
16	HEINZ	Johann	722	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	150	NONE
17	RENKEN	Herman	723	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6'-	150	NONE
18	WALDMANN	Adelbert	724	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'3	140	NONE
19	EGGERS	Fritz	725	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11	170	NONE
20	VOLLBRECHT	Carl	726	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	167	NONE
21	SCHERMBECHT	Heinz	727	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	150	NONE
22	VON DER HYDE	Erid	729	1 Yr	ASSISTWD	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'10	160	NONE
23	CONOVER	Kenneth	730	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'9	150	NONE
24	KUNKEL	Kenny	77	3 Yrs	BOHEAWAI	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9	150	NONE
25	LINE 5- TOEPPE, WILLIAM- DESERTED B'HAVEN															
26	LINE 14- KRAATZ, ERICH- DESERTED B'HAVEN LINE 15- RANDELL, WILLIAM- DESERTED B'HAVEN.															
27	LINE 19- EGGERS, FRITZ- DESERTED B'HAVEN. LINE 20- VOLLBRECHT, CARL- DESERTED B'HAVEN															
28	LINE 21- SCHERMBECHT, HEINZ- DESERTED B'HAVEN. LINE 24- KUNKEL AVOW. RELEASED AB BREMERHAVEN															
29																
30																

N. A. Sautmann
PURSER

Service No. nil — Five Hundred and ninty four(594) Names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Twenty(20) Sheets.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

J. Ernest Black
Vice Consul.

Date: January 25th, 1929.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE (Seal (See Stamp)) BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed by Garland.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 4th 1929, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEYER,	JOHN	731	22 Yrs	ASST.STWD	JAN.25'29	B'HAVEN	DISCHARGED	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
2	WALINKOWSKI,	ADOLF	732	22 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	182	NONE
3	BONKE,	GILBERT	733	8 Yrs	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	174	NONE
4	SCHIERENBROKEN,	FRED	734	6 Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5&6"	166	NONE
5	JULIEN,	JAMES	735	8 Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	177	NONE
6	SIEDLETZKI,	ALFONS	736	10 Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE
7	DAVIES,	ARTHUR	737	14 Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE
8	BECKER,	HEINRICH	738	5 Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE
9	JOLLEY,	CASSIUS	739	1 Yr	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	NONE
10	STACKON,	EDWARD	740	5 Yrs	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	178	NONE
11	KRAMER,	GUSTAV	741	10 Yrs	RETURN INVALID	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	189	NONE
12	METZ,	RICHARD	742	6 Yrs	RETURN INVALID	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	168	NONE
13	WEIDLUND,	AXEL	78	2 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	172	NONE
14	WOSTENHOFF,	HEINRICH	298	14 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE
15	LINDEMANN,	WILHELM	299	8 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	NONE
16	HOLLECZEK,	MAX	300	20 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	177	NONE
17	KREBS,	ARTHUR	301	20 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	171	NONE
18	MARKS,	WILHELM	302	3 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
19	JURGUTAT,	WILLY	303	5 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	168	NONE
20	HEINRICH	RUDOLF	304	4 Yrs	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE
21																
22																
23																
24																
~~25~~	~~NEULU,~~	~~PETER~~	~~306~~	~~8 Yrs~~	~~COALPASSER~~	~~JAN.25'29~~	~~B'HAVEN~~	~~DISCHARGED~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~HAWAIIAN U.S.C.~~		~~5'8"~~	~~137~~	~~NONE~~
26	WINSELMANN,	ERNEST	306	4 Yrs	COALPASSER	JAN25'29	B'HAVEN	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	128	NONE
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Jan. 25, 1929
Augustus Osterlag
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 50 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

LINE 25- NEULU, PETER- DESERTED B'HAVEN AFTER SIGNING ON.

H. A. Lautman
PURSER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

127

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEYER,	JOHN	743	2 Yrs	RETURNING INV.	1/27/29	SOUTHAMPTN	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	147	NONE
2	WIPPRECHT,	HENRY	744	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	157	NONE
3			American Consulate,													
4			Southampton, England,													
5			Jan. 27, 1929.													
6		NO. 53,														
7			Seen for the journey													
8			to the United States													
9			William Calder													
10			American Vice Consul.													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	[redacted]															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-4-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Rundell Master, of the S.S. CITY OF WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W M Caudle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1929

Osbury
Immigrant Inspector.

2-2-9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 15219 BILLED FEB 11 1929

Card
Cl
Ca
Ca
Cl

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "COMTE GRANDE", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

128

Apr 2-4-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REMITTED				FEES					
		S. L.	U. S. Cabin	Foreign S'ge	In Transit	U. S.	N. S.	U. S.	C.		
In Cabin	15				11	58	1				85
Steerage	116	4	1		8	84				23	236
Stowaways	210	3			10	118				59	400
TOTAL	341	7	1		29	260	1			82	721

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	U.S.	Total
	27 58	85
	152 84	236
	282 118	400
	461 260	721

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , 26TH JANUARY , *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	De Feo	Luciano	35		m	m	Gov.Off.	y	Italian	y	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	I69 See Crew List. 21/6	Rome	Jan;24 1929	Italy	Roma
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01-21

21

52

from N° 2 to N° 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th FEBRUACRY, 1929

129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prison or at sickness, or institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Eugenia De Feo, Lungotevere Castello 3 Rome	It;	Rome	y	self;	yes	no	NEVER	c/o Italian Embassy D.C. WAshington;		yes	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Fair	Cst;	Dk;	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Bennett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande . Passengers sailing from Naples 26/I/29 , , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		White	May O	36		f	m	Civil	yes	English	yes	English	North	Toronto	Canada	442985	App.444985 Was.	Dec 6th I928	U.S.A.	Long Ireland
2		~~Pelzer~~	~~Grete~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Civil~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~North~~	~~Baltica~~	~~Mitau~~				~~Italy~~	~~Vercelli~~
3		~~Pelzer~~	~~Walter~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Chimic~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~North~~	~~Brandeburgo~~	~~Berlin~~				~~Italy~~	~~Vercelli~~
4		Nunes Vais	Lamberto	34		m	s	Excange Agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	I29	ROMA	Nov I2th I928	Italy	Roma
5		Pizzuti	Michele	46		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	I00	Napoli	Jan 24th I929	Italy	Naples
6		Rustici	Paolina	35		f	m	Civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	I0I	Napoli	Jan 24th I929	Italy	Naples
7		De Matteis	Pia	2I		f	s	Civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina di Puglia	I02	Naples	Jan.25. I929	Italy	Naples
8		Spadaro	Santo	65		m	m	Trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	203	Naples	Feb;20 I928	Italy	Naples
9		Jaccarino	Augusto	63		m	m	Trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	I88	Naples	Jan.23 I929	Italy	Naples
10	TRANSIT	Latterulo	Vito Vincenzo	49		m	s	Touristic maneger	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Polignano a mare	96	Naples	Jan.23rd I929	Italy	Naples
11	TRANSIT	Shaw	Armanda W.	53		f	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canad.	Britsh	Sweden	Boden	In Transit to Canada			Canada	Bancon B.C.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

n: 2 Pelzer Grete sea Genoa aliens list no 1. 117
n: 3 Pelzer Walter " " " " " " 118

From N: 12 to N: 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—330

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 th FEBRWARY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from same	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	N.Y.	Long Ireland	no	self	yes	yes	I928-29	N.Y	residence-Wood-Mile Long-Ireland N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
2	~~father-Arnold-Libau Lettonia~~	Geor.	Rome	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
3		Geor.	Rome	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
4	Ugo Baracchi-Via Boncompagni IOI Roma	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	Yes	yes	I928-29	N.Y.	c/o Mr.Menichetti 23 E. 63.St. New York	no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
5	mother Virginia Rubino Via Filangeri 2I Napoli	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Avv Vitale Francesco 859 7th Str. NY City	no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
6	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	temporary visi		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
7	father Giuseppe Via Cedronio 3I Napoli	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother-Ottavio449-45IW 156th Str.N.Y City	no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
8	Sons Giovanni Salvatore Santa Terresa Di Riva Messina	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	I928-28	Pa.	brother Frank 208 Wallmit Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
9	wife Elena-Piazza Cavour 17 Roma	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yes	yes	I928-29	N.Y.	c/o Camera Commercio New-York	no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
10	mother Palma-Napoli	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yes	yes	I914-28		c/o Victoria Hotel New York	no	temporary visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	Br.Dk.		none
11	Son Duglas William Shaw Zurich Switz.c/o Dr.Raeler Rigistrasse	Can.	Vancover	yes	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada I9II Waterloo Vancover Ca.	no	In Transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	DK.	Dk.	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

A Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 9768

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

OCT 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9768 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

132

D. J. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ... 4 1920, 19..

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pursuer

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Visitors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 25TH. 1929, 19

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Adamoli	Carlo	34		m	s	Pilote	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bellano	181	Milano	Jan.24 1929	Italy	Milano
2		Cattaori	Orlando	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gardone R	186	Milano	Jan. 25 1929	Italy	Gardone R
3	TRANSIT	Castiglioni	Augusto	41		m	m	Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Trieste	171	Milano	Jan. 2 1929	Italy	Milano
4	TRANSIT	Deveris	Gian.Luigi	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	47	Genoa	Jan. 7.1929	Italy	Genova
5	TRANSIT	Fargion	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cagliari	98	Torino	Jan. 10.1929	Italy	Torino
6	TRANSIT	Van Heek	Edwina	56		f	m	Housewe	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	USA	St Louis	50	Genoa	Jan. 23rd. 29	Holland	Lonnekes
7		Lautenberg	Anatole	27		m	m	Chemichal	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Russia	Mosca	185	Milan	Jan. 18.1929	Italy	Milano
8		Lautenberg	Niza	25		f	m	Housewe	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Russia	Mosca	184	Milan	Jan. 18.1929	Italy	Milano
9		Lundberg	Annie Azzoni	51		f	m	Housewe	yes	English	yes	Italy	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stokholm	49	Genoa	Jan.21.1929	Italy	S.Margherita L.
10		Lagomaggiore	Lazzaro	30		m	s	Engeneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	48	Genoa	Jan.18.1929	Italy	Genova
11		Cassini Cimara	Clara	34		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	180	Milano	Dec.12th.28	Italy	Milano
12	TRANSIT	Francione	Carmelo	45		m	s	Undertaker	yes	Italian	yes	Argentine	It.South	Italy	Rocca D'Aspide	155	Buenos Aires	Dec.6.1928	Italy	Milano
13	TRANSIT	Molly	Pincus	42		f	s	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Argentine	American	USA	New York	596	Buenos Aires	April 10.929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y
14		Roncallo	Guglielmo	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	42	Genoa	Jan.2.1929	Italy	Vercelli
15	TRANSIT	Wirz	Emilio L.	55	3	m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Swiz.	Swizr.	France	Lyon	1857	Paris	Jan.17.1929	France	Paris
16	TRANSIT	Mac Dougall	Marion	49	2	f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Canad	English	Canada	Ottawa	In Transit	to Canada		Canada	Ottawa
17		Pelzer	Walter	30		m	m	Chimic	yes	German	yes	German	North	Brandbrg	Berlin	181	Milano	Jan 18th 929	Italy	Vercelli
18		Pelzer	Grete	37		f	m	Civil	yes	German	yes	German	North	Baltic.	Mitau	182	Milano	Jan 18th 928	Italy	Vercelli
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

54

2/4/1929

No: 11. Cassini Cimara Clara did not sail From No: 19 to No: 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1 Visitors

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

- 133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 th , Frebwyry , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Adameli Francesco Bellano Como	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	never		or for business Hotel Ambassador New York	no	permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	Dc.	none
2	Father Cattadori Pietro Gardone R. Brescia	It.	Gardone R	yes	self	yes	yes	928 NY		Mother Cattadori Regina 719 Fifth Ave. New York NY	no	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br.	Dk.	none
3	Wife Cohen Maria Via Porta Vercellina I Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	never		on for business Hotel New York c/o Plaza	no	permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Dk.	none
4	Wife Amalia Repetto Corso Magenta 47 Genova	It.	Genova	yes	self	yes	no	never		on for business Vittoria Hotel New York	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Dk.	none
5	Wife Fargion Bice Corso Duca Genova 6I Torino	It.	Torino	yes	self	yes	no	never		on for business Credito Italiano c/o Bank New York	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Bk.	Dk.	none
6	Mr. H. Van Heek Lonnekes Holland	Holl.	Lonnekes	yes	self	yes	yes	Lorn		Mrs. Geo Pemberly 16 Derwick Road, Lexington Mass.	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bk.	Bk.	none
7	Mother Lautenberg Eugenie Sampacherstarsse 69. Zurich	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	never		American Chatillon Corporation New York City	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7		fair	Br.	Dk.	none
8	Father Koerber Ignazio Schoerbergerstrasse 15 Wien.	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	Dk.	none
9	Husband Azzoni Cresie Villa Certosina S.Margherita L.	It.	S.Margherita	yes	self	yes	yes	2 Y. N.Y.		Brother Lundberg Marcus 3-6 W. 107th St. New York NY	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	G.	Dk.	none
10	Father Lagomarsino Pietro	It.	Genova	yes	self	yes	yes	10 D NY		on for business c/o Lloyd Sabaudo 3 State St. N.Y.	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Dk.	none
11	~~Father Cassini Eugenio~~	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 NY		Husband Cimara Pietro Hotel Astoria New York NY	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Dk.	Dk.	none
12	no body	It	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 NY		Metropolitan Opera House. New York NY	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	B.	Dk.	none
13	no body	It	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	C.	Dk.	none
14	Father Roncallo Francesco Corso Magenta 6I-IO Genoa	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes	3 N.Y.		528 W.Broadway New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	Bwn	grey	None
15	Mr. Gaston Brierre 82 Ave. Wiel Paris	Fr.	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	2Y N.Y.		Hotel Plaza New York	no	Tempo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	B;	Ltg.	None
16	Brother Samuel Mac Dougal 47 Vittoria ST; Ottawa C.	Ca.	Ottawa	yes	self	yes	yes	several N.Y.		c/o Samuel Mac Dougal 47 Vittoria St. Ottawa	no	I Day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Gy.	Dk.	none
17	Therese Nowag Ober Thanne Hauser 5 - Walderburg, Ger.	It.	Vercelli	y	Himself	y.	no	no never		c/o American Chatillon Cor	no	Temporary Visitor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Ches	Bwn	none
18	Father Arnold -Libau Lettonia	Vercelli		y	Husband	y	no	no never		103 Fd. 7th Ave N. York	no	Temporary visitor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chest		none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 6-1-33 File No 9952/523

Temporary admission extended until 6-1-33 File No 9952/523

Temporary admission extended until 6-1-33 File No 9952/523

Permitted to remain in U.S. in this or in the another status to Dec 29/31 File 9952/370

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "COUTE GRANDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 4 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT FROM OTHER

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GIBRALTAR, 28th JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 4th February, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRYNOLDT	CHRISTIAN	48		M	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT PITTSBOURG JAN. 21. 1918	1900 MULHATTAN Str. PITTSBURG Pa
2	BRYNOLDT	MARIE	46		F	M		BY HUSBANDS' PAPERS	-do- -do-
3	BRYNOLDT	CHRISTINE	18		F	S		BY FATHERS' PAPERS	-do- -do-
4	BEER	ALICE	42	9	F	S	COUNCIL BLUFFO MARCH 18th 1887		PALISADE Av 227 JONKERS
5	ROTHENBERGER	MORITZ	47		M	M		MAY 29th 1917 NEW YORK COURT	42 BROADWAY NEW YORK
6	ROTHENBERGER	CLARA	51	II	F	M	NEW TYORK FEBRUARY 27 1877		12 WEST 72 STR. NEW YORK N.Y
7	LIPPE	HELEN R.	30		F	S	NEW YORK AUGUST 31st 1898		65 CENTRAL PARK. NEW YORK N.Y
8	MAGEE	JOHN L.	49	7	M	M	NEW YORK MAY 22cd. 1879		15 PARK ROAD NEW YORK N.Y
9	MARLIN	MARY	61		F	M	AMHERST. MASS. JULY 19 1868		911 TOWNSEND AVE NEW HAVEN CON.
10	MARLIN	JANET	33	3	F	S	NEWHAVEN CONN. OCTOBER 2cd 1895		-do- -do-
11	WEISBERGER	HELEN	41		F	S	DENVER COLO. JUNE 15th 1887		HILL ROAD 8 WESTPORT CONN.
12	PLANT	SIMON	48	8	M	S	NEWARK N.J. MAY 11th 1886		77 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y
13	KOHN	ROBERT D	58		M	M	NEW YORK MAY 12th 1870		
14	KOHN	ESTELLE RUNBOLD	55		F	M			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Officers Quarters 2/4/1929 1.20 P.M.

55

(14)

14

From N° 15 to N° 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th FEB., 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNES	Helen	70		f	m	April I8 I859 Appleton Wis.		Lasalle Ill.
2	TRABOLD	Elisa	41		f	m	March 5 1888 Rockway Long Island		953 5th Ave. New York City
3	SHAW	William			f	m			
4	Mc CARTHY	Francis	58		m	m	June 14th 1870 Boston Mass.		142 S. Apphonsus St. Boston Mass.
5	Mc CARTHY	Anne	58		f	m	Jan. 16th 1871 Boston Mass.		do do
6	BAYLEY	Laura	54		f	m	Feb. 23rd I876 Ellenville N.Y.		Newbury Vermont
7	WALBRIDGE	George	59		m	m	Aug. 22nd I869 Bennington Ut.		30 E 60St. New York City
8	WALBRIDGE	Mary	58		f	m	Sept. 2nd I870 Ithaca N.Y.		do do
9	WALBRIDGE	Elizabeth	25		f	m	Aug. I0th I903 New York City		do do
10	KRUSE	Janet	69	3	f	m	October I9 I859 Cincinnati Ohio		Brightwater N.Y.
11	KRUSE	Mabel	40	1	f	s	December 22 I888 New York N.Y.		do do
12	AMERESI	Umile	40		m	m		July 3rd I9I2 New York N.Y.	I0I Park Ave. New York City.
13	ROBBINS	Irwin	24		m	m	Sept 25th I904 New York City		275 West I06 St. New York City
14	ROBBINS	Ester	2I		f	m	Apr. I6th I907 New York City		do do
15	SILVERMAN	Jesse	33		m	m	Mar. I2th I895 Syracusa N.Y.		763 Euclide Ave. Syracusa N.Y.
16	SILVERMAN	Beatrice	22		f	m	Jan. 9th I907 Syracusa N.Y.		do do
17	ALLIER	Geraldina	I9		f	s	Dec. I0th I909 Detroit Mich.		South Bent Ind.
18	ALLIER	Luois J.	57		m	m	Aug. 28th I87I Cincinnati Ohio		do do
19	ALLIER	Bertha	46		f	m	July 27th I882 Adrian Mich.		do do
20	SMITH	Nelson	38		m	m	Feb. I5th I890 Boston Mass.		36 Gray St. Cambridge Mass.
21	SMITH	Margaret	29		f	m	Apr. I8th I899 Manchester N. Hampshire		do do
22	CHAPMAN								
23	CHAPMAN								
24	DUNNE	John V.	49		m	m	June 22nd I880 Brooklyn N.Y.		4I Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y
25	DUNNE	John	38		f	m	Mar. 29th I89I Charlottewille Virg.		do do
26	HERMAN	Kusterer	63		m	s		Sept. I2th New York N.Y.	Chambers Park Hotel New York N.Y.
27	RING	Chester	64		m	m	Holden Maine Dec 25th I865		Bangor Maine
28	RING	Mary	60		f	m	Bangor Maine Aug 2nd I869		do
29	Barrows	Helen	66		f	wd		By Father paper and By Marriage	I05I 69 Oak Lane Philadelpia Pa.
30									

2/4/1929

No 3 Shaw William see naples aliens list no 11.
" 20 Smith Nelson
" 21 Smith Margaret } did not sail
" 22 Chapman
" 23 Chapman

No 30 = BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GENOA THE , JAN 25th , 1929 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK the 4th Feb , 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNELL	DOROTHY	35		f	m	Chicago Ill. June 5th 1893		68 Henhawk Road Great Neck N.Y.
2	CONNELL	CAROLYN	9		f	s	Great Neck, April 15th 1928		68 Henhawk Road Great Neck N.Y.
3	CHATIN	ALEXANDER	38		m	s		Supreme Court New York May 5th 1924	52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York N.Y
4	DURNING	SARAH	56		f	s	St. Louis Miss. Sept. 21th 1872		Buchingham Hotel, St.Louis Miss
5	LE HURAY	GEORGE H	67		m	m	Summit N.Y. January 1861		10 Fernwood Road; Summit New York
6	LE HURAY	HANNAH G	59		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. April 1869		-do- -do-
7	LOCATELLI	ERCOLE	47		m	s		Supreme Court New York Jan. 7th 1924	Parish Str. 24 New York N.Y.
8	MAGNATI	ANGELO	49		m	m		Bronx County , August 1917	2985 Botanical Sq. New York N.Y.
9	OLIVOTTI	ALESSANDRO	66		m	m		Supreme Court New York	867 Madison Ave. New York N.Y
10	PARKER	SHERMAN	28		m	m	Bridgeport Conn. July 1901		902 Chambers Street Pittsbourg Pa
11	PARKER	KATHERINE	23		f	m	Pittsburg Pa. June 1903		-do- -do-
12	DALEY	EDWIN WOOD	55		m	m	Stapleton N.Y. March 7th 1873		793 St.Pauls Ave. Stapleton N.Y
13	DALEY	FLORENCE	52		f	m	Patterson New Jersey March 1876		-do- -do-
14	KOUNTZ	GEORGE	58		m	m	Pittsburg Pa. August 4th 1870		618 Anker Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
15	KOUNTZ	LUELLA	64		f	s	Pittsburg Pa. September 6th 1865		-do- -do-
16	RONCALLO	ALBERT	50		m	s		Post Office New York March 1926	528 West Broadway New York N.Y
17	RONCALLO	ANNA	18		f	s	New york N.Y. September 12th 1911		-do- -do-
18	STOCKELBACH	FRITZ	46	5	m	m		District Court Brooklyn July 1923	171 Lincoln St. Montclair N.J
19	STOCKELBACH	LAVONIA	46	10	f	m		District Court Newark July 1925	-do- -do-
20	BERG	ERNEST	40	6	m	s		Supreme Court N.York . June 1920	420 Lexington Ave. N.Y Room 2840
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From N: 21 to N: 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearson
Spl Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 25th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	No. of Permits Issued at— Washington DC	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	No. of Application			Country	City or town
1		Casazza	Francesco	39		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Campi di Ottone	415323 RP	414738 =Wash.	Aug.30,1928	USA	New York N.Y.
2		Casazza	Maria	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Campi di Ottone	415376 "	415517 =Wash.	Sept.4,1928	USA	New York NY
3	See Trieste 9-12-28 Bat R.	Canziani	Emilio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	413829 "	413215 =Wash.	Aug.23,1928	USA	Battle Greek Mich.
~~4~~		~~Caviglia~~	~~Bartolomeo~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietra L.~~	~~364522~~	~~365627 =Wash.~~	~~April 26,1928~~		
5		Caviglia	Bartolomeo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietra L.	364522 "	365627 =Wash.	April 26,1928	USA	S.Clara Cal.
6		De Ruggero	Gennaro	32		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania	157579 "	343363 =Wash.	Feb.24,1928	USA	New York NY
7		Lisotto	Regina	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Prato P.	317373 "	314413 =Wash.ren.	Oct.12,1928	USA	New York NY
8		Demartini	Giuseppe	42		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lorsica	344587 "	346830 =Wash.	March 8,1928	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
9		Lamberti	Domenico	39		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	330960 "	392962 =Wash.	June 16,1928	USA	Los Angeles Cal.
10	U.S. CIT.	Minoletti	Giovanni	45		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American passp.	I4082=Wash.	Oct.9,1928	----------	
11		Minoletti Cheula	Maria	46		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Druogno	42912I "	432487 =Wash.	Nov.6,1928	USA	M.Claud Cal.
12		Nossa	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviglio	399867 "	398947 =Wash.	July 2,1928	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
13		Paolini	Mosè	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trassilino	339945 "	339909 =Wash.	Feb.9,1928	USA	Rome N.Y.
14		Teglia	Narciso																	
15		Teglia Vanelli	Italia																	
16		Varoli	Alfonso	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	M.Carrara	342878 "	343640 =Wash.	Feb.25,1928	USA	Brooklyn NY
17		Villa	Angelo	37		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cervo	401083 "	400969 =Wash.	July 10,1928	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
~~18~~		~~Cacciabue~~	~~Francesco~~																	
~~19~~		~~Cacciabue~~	~~Antonio~~																	
20		Zallio	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Felizzano	167636 "	340923 =Wash.	Feb.14,1928	USA	New York NY
21		Zambon	Galliano	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Germany	Reichenberg	412615	412925 =Wash.	Aug.22,1928	USA	Detroit Mich.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.14 Teglia Narciso, no.15: Teglia Vanelli Italia, no.18: Cacciabue Francesca, no.19: Cacciabue Antonio : D I D N O T S A I L No.4: Caviglia Bartolomeo, see no.5
From no.22 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa (or, if not required by claimed) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Baracchi Aurelia Campi di Ottone	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	residence:572I I6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch.	bwn	none
2	mother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fairligh.	grey		none
3	wife:Canziani Angela Fanna	Mich.	Battle Greek	no	self	yes	yes	3	Mich.	friend:Maddalena Ottorino I7 Groveland st.=Battle Greek Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4																											
5	wife:Caviglia Vittoria Pietra Ligure	Cal.	St.Clara	no	self	yes	yes	7	Cal.	brother:Caviglia James 2I7 Holambeck ave.=Santa Clara Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6	father:De Ruggero Joseph Via Plebiscito I87 =Catania	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.Y.	uncle:Fucito Salvatore 2025 Broadway = New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	mother:Novariti Angela Prato	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	father:Lisotto Giovanni I74 E.I09th st. = New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch.	bwn	none
8	mother:Giovannina=Lorsica	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	2I	Cal.	residence:II4 Jaspar st. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairligh.	bwn		none
9	father:Lamberti Biagio= Lucca	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	I8	Cal.	friend:Bracci Olga 3339 Folston st.=Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10		Cal.	M.Claud							Box 39I = M.Claud Cal.																	
11	sister:Cheula Maria = Buttogno	Cal.	M.Claud	no	self	yes	yes	I8	Cal.	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	grey	none
12	wife:Lamberti Santina = Lonate Pozzolo	Cal;	Crockett	no	self	yes	yes	5	Cal.	residence:BOX I08 = Crockett Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
13	wife:Paolini Annita = Borgo Mozzara	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	friend:Amato Filippini I05 6th st. = Rome N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	ch.	none
14																											
15																											
16	mother:Fanna Maria = Pontremoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	brother-in-law:Farina Massimo = I4I Tam st.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
17	mother:Guardone Angela = Albenga	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	I5	Cal.	residence:579 Francisco st. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
18																											
19																											
20	wife:Zallio Teresa = Rivarolo Ligure	N.J.	Union City	no	self	yes	yes	2	N.J.	cousin:Bordone Mario = 608 7th st. = Union City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
21	father: Zambon Giuseppe =	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	25	Mich.	brother:Zambon Vittorio= 3894 Rolfe Pl.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ch.	bwn	none
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pence

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 25th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	
1		Annovi	Silvia	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Remo	II92	Genoa	Jan.19,1929	Italy	S.Remo	
2		Barsanti	Giuseppe	62		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	B.Mozzano	2966	Genoa	Dec.3I,1928	Italy	B.Mozzano	
3	U. S. CIT.	Barsanti Lotti	Maria Anna	62		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	B.Mozzano	2967	Genoa	Dec.3I,1928	Italy	B.Mozzano	
4		Capitani	Charles	3I		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	Citizen	----------		American passp.6II206=Wash.July 9,1928			----------		
5		Capitani	Carlotta	I9		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Minoprio	I205	Genoa	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Minoprio	
6		De Checcolo	Enrico	60		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Berga	I073	Genoa	Jan.4,1929	USA	Ashland Ky.	
7		De Francesco	Ugo	33		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stilo	App.266318 Perm.255716=Wash.April 25,1928			USA	Stamford Conn.	
8		De Francesco Luly	Maria Stella	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stilo	3223	Genoa	Oct.30,1928	Italy	Genoa	
9	UNDER 16	De Francesco	Luigia	5		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	3222	Genoa	Oct.30,1928	Italy	Genoa	
10	UNDER 16	De Francesco	Aldo	6		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	3224	Genoa	Oct.30,1928	Italy	Genoa	
11	U. S. CIT.	Groppi	Felice	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	Citizen	----------		American passp.I3I39=Wash.July 9,1928			----------		
12	U. S. CIT.	Groppi	Virginio	4		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	"	"		American passp.I3I39=Wash.July 9,1928			----------		
13	U. S. CIT.	Groppi	Roberto	3		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	"	"		American passp.I3I39=Wash.July 9,1928			----------		
14		Groppi Mazzoleni	Anna Rosa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnone	II37	Genoa	Jan.I2,1929	USA	Weed Cal.	
15		Curreli	Olga	I6		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sardara	I20I	Genoa	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Sardara	
16	U. S. CIT.	Curreli	Adolfa	I3		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	Citizen	----------		American passp.II59=Rome		Aug.24,1928	----------		
17		Lombardi	Gustavo	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marino	Ital.So.	S.Marino	S.Marino	22	Genoa	Jan.I9,1929	S.Marino	S.Marino	
18		Nardini Martinelli	Ada	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tofori	I202	Genoa	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Tofori	
19	UNDER 16	Martinelli	Ivo	2	6	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Capannori	I203	Genoa	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Tofori	
20		Da Prato	Geraldo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa	App.431829 Perm.432949=Wash.Nov.7,1928			USA	Chicago Ill.	
21		Da Prato	Armida	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa	3327	Genoa	Jan.2I,1929	Italy	Corsanico	
22		Pazzi	Enrico	27		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Argentine	B.Aires	App.360558 Perm.357965=Wash.Apr.II,1928			USA	New York N.Y.	
23		Pazzi Marinone	Teresa	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gambolò	II94	Genoa	Jan.2I,1929	Italy	Garlasco	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

59

From no.24 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had previously deported (alien) or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Massiglia Costanzo S.Remo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Annovi Nicola 345 W.28th st. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
2	daughter:Barsanti Zoe B.Mozzano	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	14	Mass.	son:Barsanti Umberto 272 Bolystone st.Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brn	none
3	daughter: as above	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	son: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brn	none
4	----------	N.J.	Union City	----------						508 9th st.=Union City N.J.	----------																
5	father:V.Capitani = Minoprio	N.J.	Union City	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
6	sister-in-law:Pasei Isolina = Barga	Ky	Ashland	yes	self	yes	yes	25	Ky	wife:Del Checcolo Silvia 1117 Carter ave.Ashland Ky.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	brn	none
7	father:Luigi = Stilo	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	14	Conn.	friend:Lorenti Joseph 176 Pacific st.Stamford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none
8	father-in-law: as above	Conn.	Stamford	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	friend: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none
9	grandfather: as above	Conn.	Stamford	no	father	=	no	no	no	friend: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none
10	grandfather:as above	Conn.	Stamford	no	father	=	no	no	no	friend: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none
11	----------	Cal.	Weed	----------						Box 574 = Weed,California	----------																
12	----------	Cal.	Weed	----------						as above	----------																
13	----------	Cal.	Weed	----------						as above	----------																
14	aunt:Sarti Matilde=Bagnone	Cal.	Weed	no	husband	yes	yes	18	Cal.	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none
15	uncle:Loi Giuseppe=Sardara	Pa.	Conemaugh	no	self	yes	yes	5	Pa.	father:Luigina Curreli 151 Main st.=Conemaugh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
16	----------	Pa.	Conemaugh	----------						as above	----------																
17	mother:Mafzotti Maria S.Marino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin:Lombardi Mario 17 Greenwich ave.= New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
18	father:Nardini Francesco= Tofori	N.J.	Union City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Martinelli Dino 618 22nd st. = Union City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
19	grandfather: as above	N.J.	Union City	no	mother	=	no	no	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none
20	father:Da Prato Egidio = Corsanico	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	14	Ill.	residence:11258 Watt ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none
21	father-in-law: as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
22	brother:Pazzi Antonio = Garlasco	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.Y.	residence:356 10th ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ches	brn	none
23	brother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pousal
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I. Visitors **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JAN. 25TH. 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		VL152/550 Bruni	Franco	23		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	It.North	02-36 Swiss	Belinzona	3/3 I77	Milano	Jan.12th.29	Italy	Milano	X
2	TRANSIT	VL146/145 Conti	Italo	31		m	m	Mecanichaye	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	02-27 Italy	Pavia	3/3 I85	Milano	Jan.18th 929	Italy	Pavia	X
3												A P Hibley. Insp. 3.02 pm									
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

From no.3 to no. 30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 2

W. Bryant
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country in which he holds allegiance after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or alien, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane) so exempted by clause(s) (if no, why?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (which see)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Temporary admission extended until 2-4-31				File No. 52-65-2																
1	Father Bruni Paolo Via A Saffi 8 Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	on for business. c/o Credito Italiano Bank New York City	temporary visit 6 months			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblk	ch.	none	
											Temporary admission extended until 1-4-29 File No. 52-65-2																
2	Wife Pietra Maria Via Lanfranco 8 Pavia	It.	Pavia	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	on for business c/o Chatillon American Corp.-Rome Ga.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	none	
											Temporary admission extended until 7-4-29 File No. 52-65-2																
											Temporary admission extended until 2-4-30 File No. 52-65-2																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THE [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pennoyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. CANADA 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 25TH. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	D
1	TRANSIT 568306	Baratelli	Pasquale	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mornago (VI	13 3/3	Milano	Jan.18th.29	Canada	Corbin B.C.	X
2	TRANSIT	Baratelli	Benvenuta	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crosio Valle.	13 3/3	Milano	Jan.18th 29	Canada	Corbin B.C.	X
3	TRANSIT	Baratelli	Annie	16		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Canada	Corbin BC	13 3/3	Milano	Jan.18th.29	Canada	Corbin B.C.	X
4	UNDER 16	Baratelli	John	14		m	s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Canada	Corbin BC	13 3/3	Milano	Jan.18th. 29	Canada	Corbin B.C.	X
5												A B Kibby. Insp.		3.00 pm							D
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					D
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					●
29																					
30																					◐

61

From no.5 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

Wm Bynol
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

7

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I. 7a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primary or alien seeker, or intermediate) (or care and treatment of the insane) (supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	fatherinlaw; Brugnoni Giovanni = Orsio	B.C.	Corbin	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		residence: Box 26I = Corbin B.C.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	father: as above	B.C.	Corbin	yes	Husband	yes	yes	transit		residence: as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	grandfather: as above	B.C.	Corbin	yes	father	==	yes	transit		residence: as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	grandfather: as above	B.C.	Corbin	yes	father	==	yes	transit		residence; as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Arrived Feb 4 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sodano	Raffaele	38		m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Somma Vesuviana	3783	Naples	Nov.5th 928	N.Y.	New York
2		Desario	Giancarlo	46		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	413460	App.414381 Wash	Aug.24th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Tamburro	Antonio	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	393329	" 395763 "	June 18th 1928	N.Y.	New York
4		Socci	Giovanni	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	315797	" 318476 "	Oct.28th 1927	N.Y.	New York
5		Santoro	Benedetto	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Benedetto	390678	" 391191 "	June 11th 928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Evangelista	Americo	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Benedetto	390813	App.393842 Wash.	June 12th 928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~7~~		~~Platania~~	~~Giovanni~~			m														
8		Paradiso	Filippo	30		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giorgio la Molara	398235	App.396887 Wash.	June 29th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Zacchia	Antonio	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelatone	415170	" 413749 "	Sept.1st 1928	Conn.	Southington
10		Petrosino	Prisco	52		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montoro Inferiore	343448	" 343240 "	Feb.25th 1928	Mass.	Boston
11		Ranieri	Domenico	46		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	424403	" 419423 "	Oct.9th 1928	Pa	Arnold
12		Urso	Rosaria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Cataldo	269188	" 276679 "	May 26th 1927	N.Y.	New York
~~13~~		~~Mele~~	~~Giosuè~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~401093~~	~~" 403572 "~~	~~July 12th 1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~14~~		~~La Terra~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~400739~~	~~" 400909 "~~	~~July 7th 1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~15~~		~~Mazza~~	~~Carmela~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~400740~~	~~" 400910 "~~	~~July 7th 1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		La Vecchia	Giovanni	38		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Canicatti	395880	" 394684 "	June 25th 1928	N.Y.	New York
17		Palmieri (wife)	Giuseppa	35		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	396714	" 394683 "	June 26th 1928	N.Y.	New York
18		Salvatore	Luigi	50		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buonanotte	295011	" 44721 "	Aug.8th 928	Conn.	Torrington
19		Mongiovì	Angelo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	317593	" 319674 "	Nov.3rd 928	N.Y.	New York
20		Giannetto	Antonino	28		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pezzolo	432230	" 433095 "	Nov.6th 928	Mass.	Chelsea
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.7:Platania Giovanni,no.13:Mele Giosuè,no.14:La Terra Giovanni,no.15:Mazza Carmela : D I D N O T S A I L From no.21 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			If any person or corporation, or institution has sent for care and treatment, of the alien, state which (especially by cable)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Ida -Somma Vesuviana	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	919/27	N.Y.	residence : 529 South st. = Jamaica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	brother Domenico-Altamura	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	906/28	N.Y.	residence : 125 Cliffton st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
3	wife Colomba - Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.	residence : 2330 Washington ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
4	wife Giovanna - Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	N.Y.	residence : 313 W.69th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
5	wife Maria - S.Benedetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.	residence : 1468 Bergen st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
6	wife Carmela -S.Benedetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.	residence : 351 Herkimer st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
7																											
8	father:Raffaele-S.Giorgio La Molara	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-28	N.Y.	residence:189 GrandSt. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
9	wife:Teresa =Pontelatone	Conn.	Southington	no	self	yes	yes	924-28	Conn.	residence: Box 385 Southington Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chest		none
10	brother Pietro = Montoro Inferiore =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	904/28	Mass.	residence : 91 Prince st. = Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black		none
11	wife Bambina -Guardiagrele	Pa	Arnold	no	self	yes	yes	913/28	Pa	residence : 1601 = 15th ave = Arnold = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		scar on the chin
12	husband Lo Baido Bernardo = Palermo =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/27	N.Y.	residence : 411 E.122 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the left eye
13	wife Grazia - Palermo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	913/28	N.Y.	residence : 192 - 1st ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
14	father Giovanni - Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	914/28	N.Y.	residence : 64 Rutgers st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
15	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	914/28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
16	brother Antonio-Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	911/28	N.Y.	residence : 236 Elisabeth st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
17	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	913/28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		mole on the right cheek
18	wife:Maria-Buonanotte	Conn.	Torrington	no	self	yes	yes	925-27	Conn.	residence:17 Weel St. Torrington Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nta	grey	chest	none
19	wife:Giuseppa-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-27	Ill?	residence:461 E.156th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
20	mother:Giovanna-Pezzolo	Mass.	Chelsea	no	self	yes	yes	923-28	Mass.	residence:111 Winnisset St. Chelsea Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Examiner

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Villani	Francesco	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitacampo marano	5963	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Civitacampo marano
2	UNDER 16	Villani	Mauro	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitacampo marano	5962	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Civitacampo marano
3	U. S. CIT.	Forte	Luigi	32		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.490599 Wash.		Jan.20th 1928	----------	
4		De Simone Forte	Clorinda	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capri	5704	Naples	Jan.16,1929	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia
5	U. S. CIT.	Cernese	Frank	45		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.624435 Wash.		Aug.8th 1928	----------	
6		D'Amelia Cernese	Cesira	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quindici	5876	Naples	Jan.18,1929	Italy	Quindici
7	U. S. CIT.	Di Giulio	Bettina	3		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.2604 Naples		Jan.24th 929	----------	
8		Consorti Di Giulio	Albina	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	5939	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
9		Sapienza	Nicola Pasquale	23		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.636536 Wash.		Sept.24th 1928	----------	
10		Sapienza	Maria	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montelepre				Italy	Montelepre
11		Osso	Alfredo	18		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	6017	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Belmonte Calabro
12		Corradetti Scaramucci	Rosa	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	6021	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
13	UNDER 16	Scaramucci	Ada	8		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	6022	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.9:Sapienza Nicola Pasquale, no.10:Sapienza Maria : D I D N O T S A I L From no.14 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay fare to ultimate destination; if issuance, or supported by check? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	grand mother Caprara Teresina = Civitacampomarano=	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 45 Winthrop ave=New Haven=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
2	grand mother Caprara Teresina = Civitacampomarano=	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 45 Winthrop ave = New Haven = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none
3																											
4	father Francesco = Castellammare di Stabia =	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	235 E.121 st. = New York = N.Y.= travels with husb.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none
5										235 E.121 st.= New York = N.Y.=																	
6	father Enrico - Quindici	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	417 Grand st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.= travels with husb.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
7										417 Grand st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=																	
8	father Alvino = Isola del Gran Sasso =	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	no	no	no	15 Johnson st. = Washington = D.C.= husband Di Giulio Raffaele 15 Johnson st.= Washington = D.C.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
9																											
10	~~father Francesco Montelepre~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~241 E.29th st. = New York = N.Y.= travels with husb.Am.cit.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
11	mother Carmina = Belmonte Calabro =	Pa	Washington	no	self	yes	no	no	no	241 E.29th st.= New York= N.Y.= father Santo 1225 Alisson ave = Washington= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
12	father:Domenico-Porchiano	N.J.	Paulsboro	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Scaramucci Emidio 118 W.Bu[illegible] St.Paulsboro N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nta	chest		none
13	grand father as above	N.J.	Paulsboro	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Disch to Jacksonville

Disch to Jacksonville

#55

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, Dr. Giuseppe Lenardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Lenardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VL 987/929 De Ponte	Domenico	34		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	87	Naples	Dec.21,1928	Italy	Roccarainola
2		De Lucia	Giuseppe	32		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola				Italy	Nola
3	TRANSIT	VL 360/370 Saldutti	Domenico	46		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranci	135	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Montella
4		Scorzoso	Domenico	31		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitorchiano	5877	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Spoleto
5		VL 152/314 Ruffini	Loreto Nicolò	45		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salle	97	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Salle
6		Mari	Emilio	38		m	s	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salle	99	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Lanciano
7		Lattarulo	Vito Vincenzo	49		m	s	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	96	Naples	Jan.23rd 929	Italy	Napoli
8	CL USCI	Amendola	Marianna	24		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1213	Palermo	Dec.21st 928	Italy	Palermo
9	TRANSIT	Bocucci	Giovanni	35		m	s	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	16	Milano	Jan.25th 929	Italy	Bergamo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.2:De Lucia Giuseppe,no.7:Lattarulo Vito Vincenzo : D I D N O T S A I L From no.10 to no.30 : B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1 **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
											Temporary admission extended until 2/4/30 File No. 9898 7/929																	
1	wife Carmela -Roccarainola	Italy	Roccarainola	no	self	yes	yes	926/27	N.Y.	sister:Vecchione Vincenza 8106 = 17th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	temp.visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none
2	~~wife Maddalena - Nola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~brother Giovanni 79 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=~~	~~temp.visit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
3	wife Grazia - Montella	Italy	Montella	no	self	yes	yes	910/13	Pa	c/o A.Marano 744 = 7th ave = Philadelphia = Pa=	temp.visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	grey	none
4	mother Agnese - Spoleto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	19 Tompkins st.= New York= N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
											Temporary admission extended until 2/4/32 File No. 9252/914																	
5	wife:Lucia-Salle	Italy	Salle	no	self	yes	yes	906-14	N.Y.	c/o Elias Home Company 120 Boylston St. Boston Mass.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
6	brother:Olindo-Lanciano	Italy	Lanciano	no	self	yes	yes	927-28	N.Y.	c/o E.O.Mary= 170 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
7	~~mother:Palma-Napoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~		~~890-914~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~temporary visit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
8	father:Francesco-Liguri	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	born	U.S.	residence:1911 22nd Road Astoria N.Y.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chest		none
9	father:Giuseppe-Bergamo	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Department of Public Works = Havana, Cuba	in transit =			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Luis Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearson

Dr. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JANUARY 26TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Passeri	Onofria Maria	23		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	1808	Naples	Jan. 11, 1929	Italy	Bari
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.2 to no.30 : B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Pasquale-Bari	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Donna Pasquale 189 8th St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGLISH QUOTA

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Valerio	Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Scotia	Greenock	1423	Naples	Jan.2nd 1929	Italy	Atina
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

From no.2 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens I

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is issued in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person's color, complexion, or nativity—for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Francesco - Atina	Mass.	Somerville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Gallinaro Giuseppe no perm. 159 Somerville ave = Somerville = Mass.=			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" . . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Perugini	Nicola	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	345757	App.345340 Wash.	March 3rd 928	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.
2		Lavella	Benedetto	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescocostanzo	372952	do 371498 do	May10th 928	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.
3		Ciccoritti	Michele	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	302686	do 308682 do	Sep.8th 927	U.S.	Boston Mass.
4		Fucinari	Michele	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	302515	do 15569 do	Sep.7th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5		De Nora	Nicola	34		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	354134	do 354504 do	April 3rd 928	U.S.	Batavia N.Y.
6		Savino	Filippo	36		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	342431	do 305065 do	Feb.20th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
7		Iovino	Giuseppe	33		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Paolo Belsito	420275	do 422024 do	Sep.26th 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
8		Vivo Iovino	Rosa	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Paolo Belsito	422335	do 422415 do	Oct.3rd 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
9		Dato	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	297609	do 300102 do	Aug.17th 927	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
10		Cartaginese	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	294031	do 299862 do	Aug.1st 927	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
11		Massarelli	Alfonso	29		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	350829	do 350770 do	March29th 928	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.
12		Sacchetti	Fiore Carmine	23		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	368892	do 370444 do	May 2nd 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
13		De Filippis	Rocco	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valenzano	316186	do 215357 do	Oct.28th 927	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
14		Petrone	Pietro	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Donnici	293308	do 300712 do	Aug.3rd 927	U.S.	Pontiac Mich.
15		De Luca	Giacinto	29		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Ionio	294531	do 301667 do	Aug.6th 927	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
16		Testa	Vincenzo	57		m	m	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuliano Sannio	4038	Naples	Nov.9,1928	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal.
17		Iannantuono	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	295459	App. 1028 Wash.	Aug.10th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
18		Carbone	Salvatore	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	295198	do 32351 do	Aug.9th 927	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
19		Pierfelice	Dionisio	30		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Collecorvino	369682	do 373694 do	May 3rd 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
20		Angelucci	Gaetano													406350	do 407936 do	July31st 928		
21		Florio	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Donnici	339597	do 339527 do	Feb.8th 928	U.S.	Trenton N.J.
22		Sarra	Luigi	45		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S.Giovanni Campano	346019	do 346456 do	March 2nd 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
23		Claricuzio Gallo	Carolina	34		f	m	housew	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.	B'klyn	302427	do 308646 do	Sep.2nd 927	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
24		Aquilino	Liberia	57		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Caltabellotta	417614	do 419088 do	Sep.15th 929	U.S.	New York
25		Abatelli	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piazza Armerina	383169	do 384055 do	May 24th 928	U.S.	Astoria N.Y.
26		Fruscione Migliaccio	Angela	54		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villalba	1307	Palermo	Jan.10th 929	U.S.	Millwaukee Wis.
27		Tenerelli	Rocco	43		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Loseto	395585	App.396110 Wash.	June23rd 928	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal.
28		Russo	Maria Giuseppa	32		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Canosa	414315	do 415171 do	Aug.29th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
29		Di Liberto	Andrea	43		m	m	macaroni maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villabate	382421	do 381534 do	May23rd 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
30		Fragomele	Giovanni	48		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	2994	Naples	Oct.15,1928	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.

No.3:Ciccoritti Michele,no.4:Fucinari Michele,no.11:Massarelli Alfonso,no.14;Petrone Pietro,no.15:De Luca Giacinto,no.20:Angelucci Gaetano : D I D N O T S A I L

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been in, formerly, deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Concetta-Fragneto Monforte	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Conn.	residence:937 Main North St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
2	wife:Serafina-Pescocostanzo	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	Pa.	residence:4522 Minerva St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
3	wife:Rosalba Settefrati	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	27-29	Mass.	residence:4 Home St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
4	wife:Felicita Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	27-27	N.Y.	residence:307 W.69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		scar on forehead
5	wife:Maria-Calitri	N.Y.	Batavia	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	N.Y.	residence:7 Hyde Park Batavia N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	grey	none
6	wife:Luisa-Grumo Appula	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:65 W.51st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
7	father:Pasquale-S.Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	N.Y.	residence:327 Manetwin St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
8	father in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	yes	14-28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
9	father:Pasquale-Marano Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	23-27	Ill.	residence:221 Elichy St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
10	wife:Divina-Marano Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	Ill.	residence:626 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
11	mother:Tommasina-Corroto Sannita	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Pa.	residence:6233 Frenchston Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
12	wife:Albina-Montefalcone Valfortore	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	N.Y.	residence:2319 Crotona Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
13	father:Michele-Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	Ill.	residence:915 Blev Island St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	chest	none
14	wife:Giuseppa Dennici	Mich.	Pontiac	no	self	yes	yes	20-27	Mich.	residence:441 Per St. Pontiac Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
15		N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	N.Y.	residence:1226 Ward St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
16	nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	05-24	N.Y.	residence:2 Spring St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	grey	none
17	wife:Filomena-S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.Y.	New York Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	25-27	N.Y.	residence:133 E.146th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
18	wife:Carmela-S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	25-27	N.Y.	residence:2391 Hoffman St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
19	mother:Giovina-Collecorvino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:258 E.204th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	black	chest	none
20																											
21	wife:Chiara-Donnici	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.J.	residence:216 Bottler St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
22	wife:Ester Monte S.Giovanni Campano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	10-28	N.Y.	residence:38 W.12th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
23	brother in law:Gallo Vincenzo-Savelli	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	born U.S.		residence:464 Park Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
24	daughter:Mariantonia-Caltabellotta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:1844 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
25	sister:Stella-Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	N.Y.	residence:170 2nd Ave. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dak	chest		none
26	brother:Carmelo-Villalba	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	07-28	Wis.	residence:1175 Madison St. Millwaukee Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
27	wife:Domenica-Loseto	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Cal.	residence:716 College St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		scar on forehead
28	father:Carmine-Melfi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	N.Y.	residence:305 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		spot on face
29	wife:Grazia-Villabate	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	N.Y.	residence:328 E.11th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	chest	none
30	wife:Maria-Fabrizia	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:H.553 E.187th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28b

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entry as a person or attendant, or family of such person or attendant, in diplomatic status, or as officer or employee of such a status, or family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Concetta-Fragneto Monforte	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Conn.	residence:937 Main North St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
2	wife:Serafina-Pescoco Stanzo	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	Pa.	residence:4522 Minerva St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chest		scar on right eye
3	~~wife:Rosalba Settefrati~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~27-27~~	~~Mass.~~	~~residence:4 Home St. Boston Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
4	~~wife:Felicita Settefrati~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~27-27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:307 W.69th St. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
5	wife:Maria-Calitri	N.Y.	Batavia	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	N.Y.	residence:7 Hyde Park Batavia N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		scar on forehead
6	wife:Luisa-Grumo Appula	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:65 W.51st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	grey	none
7	father:Pasquale-S.Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	N.Y.	residence:327 Manetwin St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
8	father in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	yes	14-28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
9	father:Pasquale-Marano Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	23-27	Ill.	residence:221 Elichy St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10	wife:Divina-Marano Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	Ill.	residence:626 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
11	~~mother:Tommasina Correto Sannita~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~23-28~~	~~Pa.~~	~~residence:6233 Frenchaton Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
12	wife:Alpina-Montefalcone Valfortore	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	N.Y.	residence:2319 Crotona Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
13	father:Michele-Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	Ill.	residence:915 Bleu Island St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
14	~~wife:Giuseppa Donnici~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Pontiac~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~20-27~~	~~Mich.~~	~~residence:441 Per St. Pontiac Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
15		~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~22-27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:1226 Ward St. Bronx N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
16	nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	05-24	N.Y.	residence:2 Spring St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
17	wife:Filomena-S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.Y.	New York Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	25-27	N.Y.	residence:133 E.146th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	grey	none
18	wife:Carmela-S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	25-27	N.Y.	residence:2391 Hoffman St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
19	mother:Giovina-Collecorvino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:258 E.204th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
20																											
21	wife:Chiara-Donnici	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.J.	residence:216 Bottler St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	black	chest	none
22	wife:Ester Monte S.Giovanni Campano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	10-28	N.Y.	residence:38 W.12th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
23	brother in law:Gallo Vincenzo-Savelli	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	born U.S.A.		residence:464 Park Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
24	daughter:Mariantonia-Caltabellotta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:1844 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
25	sister:Stella-Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	N.Y.	residence:170 2nd Ave. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
26	brother:Carmelo-Villalba	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	07-28	Wis.	residence:1175 Madison St. Millwaukee Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dak	chest		none
27	wife:Domenica-Losete	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Cal.	residence:716 College St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
28	father:Carmine-Melfi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	N.Y.	residence:305 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		scar on forehead
29	wife:Grazia-Villabate	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	N.Y.	residence:328 E.11th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		spot on face
30	wife:Maria-Fabrizia	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:N.553 E.187th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THE [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Passed Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , JANUARY 26TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Di Marco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Francoville Sicilia~~	298267	~~App.304427 Wash.~~	~~Aug.19th 927~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~
2		~~Chillemi~~	~~Alberta~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Francoville Sicilia~~				~~U.S.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~
3		~~Di Marco~~	~~Filippo~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~					~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Francoville Sicilia~~				~~U.S.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~
4		Di Giorgio	Antonino	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Fratello	339701	App.340083 Wash.	Feb.6th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5		Arcieri	Corrado	39		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rosolini	1365	Palermo	Jan.25,1929	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal.
6		Garfi	Paolo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buccheri	1290	Palermo	Jan.8th 929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
7		Di Cicco	Giovanni	28		m	m	coock	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Maria	339789	App.34305 Wash.	Feb.8th 928	U.S.	Phila. Pa.
8		Di Silvestro	Salvatore	23		m	s	presser	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buccheri	1291	Palermo	Jan.9th 929	U.S;	New York N.Y.
9		Assetta	Emidio	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alanno	5538	Naples	Jan.10th 929	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.
10		Minucci	Antonio	37		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S?Angelo a Scala	343393	App.343625 Wash.	Feb.25th 928	U.S.	Bristol Conn.
11		Cestari	Emiliano	44		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rota Greca	2617	Naples	Jan.26,1929	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.1:Di Marco Salvatore,no.2:Chillemi Alberta,no.3:Di Marco Filippo : D I D N O T S A I L

From no.12 to no.30 : B L A N K

14

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . =

Aliens 8

FURBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; alien visitor; or immigrant entering permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read; whether able to write; if unable (state cause and treatment)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See question 28 in full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, published, or distributed in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
~~1~~	~~father:Filippo Francaville di Sicilia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~27 N.Y.~~	~~residence:75 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~mat~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~2~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~27 N.Y.~~	~~residence as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~3~~	~~as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~27 N.Y.~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
4	wife:Maria Teresa-S.Fratello	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23	28 N.Y.	residence:317 E.106th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		scar on fore head
5	brother:Giuseppe-Palazzolo	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	12	28 Cal.	residence:302 No.Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
6	wife;Paola-Buccheri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23	27 N.Y.	residence:92 Christ St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	chest	none
7	wife:Maria Domenica-Villa S.Maria	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	27	28 Pa.	residence:760 So.Main St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
8	father:Gaetano-Buccheri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	11	28 N.Y.	residence:113 Hester St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	black	chest	none
9	nobody	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	06	28 Conn.	residence:69 Spery St? Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
10	wife:Carmela-S.Angelo a Scala	Conn.	Bristol	no	self	yes	yes	25	28 Conn.	residence:29 Oak St. Bristol Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	spot on chin
11	wife:Adalaisa = Rota Greca	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	26	28 N.Y.	residence:195 montrose ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest		none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Garofalo	Carmina	35		f	m					U.S.A.				American	pass. 2540	Naples Jan.10th 929		
2	U. S. CIT.	Garofalo	Maria	6		f	s					U.S.A.				American	pass. 2540	Naples Jan.10th 929		
3		Garofalo	Angela	17		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scigliano	5941	Naples	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Scigliano
4	U. S. CIT.	Vecchione	Andrea	40		m	m					U.S.A.				American	pass.627477	Wash. Aug.18th 1928		
5		Venezia Vecchione	Giuseppe	39		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola	5650	Naples	Jan.14th 929	Italy	Nola
6	UNDER 16	Vecchione	Emilio	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola	5653	do	Jan.14th 929	Italy	Nola
7	UNDER 16	Vecchione	Mario	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola	5652	do	Jan.14th 929	Italy	Nola
8	UNDER 16	Vecchione	Vittorio	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola	5651	do	Jan.14th 929	Italy	Nola
9	UNDER 16	Vecchione	Astelio	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Nola	5654	do	Jan.14th 929	Italy	Nola
10	UNDER 16	Vecchione	Rita Maria	2		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Nola	5655	do	Jan.14th 929	Italy	Nola
11	U. S. CIT.	Barone	Andrea	36		m	m					U.S.A.				American	pass.475383	Wash. Nov.21st 927		
12		Marotta Barone	Olimpia	28		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vitaliano	5419	Naples	Jan.5,1929	Italy	S.Vitaliano
13		Scarapicchia	Michelina	36		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Strangolagalli	6014	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Strangolagalli
14	UNDER 16	Tomassi (son)	Domenico	7		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Strangolagalli	6015	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Strangolagalli
15		Chiacchiari	Antonia	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	5489	Naples	Jan.9,1929	Italy	Isernia
16	UNDER 16	Corrado (daugh.)	Concetta	5		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	5490	Naples	Jan.9,1929	Italy	Isernia
17		Cipriano	Lorenzo	17		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	5590	Naples	Jan.10,1929	Italy	Orsara di Puglia
18		Rossillo	Severino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	5638	Naples	Jan.14,1929	Italy	Minturno
19		Migliano	Clemente	17		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torano Castello	5640	Naples	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Torano Castello
20		Pontillo	Irene	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	5999	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Sepino
21	UNDER 16	Montagnini	Amedeo	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	6000	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Sepino
22	UNDER 16	Montagnini	Maria	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	6001	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Sepino
23	UNDER 16	Montagnini	Bianca	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	6002	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Sepino
24	—	Lamanna	Pasqualina	27		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Visciano	2854	Naples	Oct.8,1928	Italy	Visciano
25	U. S. CIT.	Sabino	Aniello	31		m	m					U.S.A.				American	pass.610649	Wash. July 6th 928		
26		Silletti Sabino	Domenica	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	5983	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Toritto
27		~~Policastro~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Monte S. Giacomo~~				~~Italy~~	~~Monte S.Giacomo~~
28	U. S. CIT.	Fioravanti	Giulio	38		m	m					U.S.A.				American	pass.598960	Wash. June19th 928		
29		Fioravanti	Bianca	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barete	5608	Naples	Jan.11,1929	Italy	Barete
30		Venezia	Maria Addolorata	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	5981	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Montescaglioso

No.27: Policastro Angelo, D I D N O T S A I L

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------	N.Y.	Syracuse	----------						124 May St. Syracuse N.Y.																	
2	----------	N.Y.	Syracuse	----------						as above																	
3	aunt:Garofalo Anna-Carpanzano	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
4	----------	Pa.	Phila.	----------						706 Fulton St. Phila. Pa.																	
5	mother:Marcellina-Nola	Pa.	Phila.	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
6	grand mother as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
7	as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
8	as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
9	as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
10	as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
11	----------	Mich.	Seguinot	----------						516 Norman St. Seguinot Mich.																	
12	father:Vito-S.Vitaliano	Mich.	Seguinot	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
13	father in law:Tomassi Salvatore-Strangolagalli	N.Y.	Watkins	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Tomassi Pio 115 Division st.- Watkins Glen N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest		none
14	grand father as above	N.Y.	Watkins	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
15	father:Giacomo-Isernia	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Corrado Raffaele 2227 E.107th St.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on right cheeck
16	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father a s above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
17	mother:Maria-Orsara di Puglia	Mass.	Waltham	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Pasquale-238 River St.Waltham Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	blue	none
18	mother:Antonia-Minturno	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe-349 39th St, B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
19	mother:Pasqualina-Rota Greca	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father/Annunziato-1522 Leban Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
20	siter:Carmela-Sepino	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Montagnino Giovanni-215 West St.New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	chest	spot on forehead
21	aunt as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
22	as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
23	as above	Conn.	New Haven	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
24	father:Antonio-Visciano	Conn.	Norfolk	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Lamanna Pasquale 417 Windsor Pl.Norfolk Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	chest	none
25	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						1434 East 2nd Ave . New York N.Y.																	
26	father:Luca-Toritto	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
27	~~mother:Rosa-Monte S.Giacomo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father:Giovanni-900 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
28	----------	Pa.	Philadelphia	----------						3001 Bonsall St.Philadelphia Pa.																	
29	father:Geremia-Barete	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	peeman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair	chest	none
30	mother:Felicia-Montescaglio	N.Y.	Farwiew	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Menzella Vito 83 Grand St. Farview N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE *. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Lauro	Felix	30		m	m	iceman				U.S.A.				American pass.595003	Wash.	June 15th 928		
2		Conte Lauro	Anna	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia	5952	Naples	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Ischia
3	U. S. CIT.	Venditto	Angelantonia	35		f	m					U.S.A.				American pass.2625	= Naples	Jan.26,929		
4	U. S. CIT.	Venditto	Angelantonio N.	14		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.2625	= Naples	Jan.26,929		
5	UNDER 16	Venditto	Giuseppe	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	5971	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Pietraroia
6		Bitondo	Angelo	44		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.616977	Wash.	July 18th 928		
7		Candido	Maria Grazia	31		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso				Italy	Montescaglioso
8		Bubbico	Nunzia	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	5982	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Montescaglioso
9		Bubbico	Maria Rosaria	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	5978	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Montescaglioso
10		Dimichino Spada	Anna Maria	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	5979	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Montescaglioso
11	UNDER 16	Spada	Cosimo	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	5980	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Montescaglioso
12		Socci	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	5959	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Settefrati
13		Barone Iannitti	Maria	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fonte Greca	6028	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Fonte Greca
14	UNDER 16	Iannitti	Domenico	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Fonte Greca	6029	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Fonte Greca
15	UNDER 16	Iannitti	Olga	3		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Fonte Greca	6030	Naples	Jan.25,1929	Italy	Fonte Greca
16		Marchisella Belmonte	Rosa	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Accettura	5984	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Accettura
17	UNDER 16	Belmonte	Annita	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Accettura	5999	Naples	Jan.10,1929	Italy	Accettura
18	UNDER 16	Belmonte	Vincenzo	7		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Accettura	5998	Naples	Jan.10,1929	Italy	Accettura
19		Centofanti	Angela	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	6018	Naples	Jan.25th 929	Italy	Introdacqua
20	UNDER 16	Centofanti	Eduardo	1		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	6019	do	do	Italy	Introdacqua
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

70

No.6, Bitondo Angelo, no.7: Candido Maria Grazia : D I D N O T S A I L From no.2I to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19* 162

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Height			Color of—		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporary absence for which permit is granted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States				(See footnote for full text of this question)					Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		N.Y.	New York							1154 3rd Ave.New York N.Y.																	
2	father:Salvatore-Ischia	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3		N.Y.	B'klyn							109 Palmett St. B'klyn N.Y.																	
4		N.Y.	B'klyn							as above																	
5	uncle:Bello Nicola-Pietraroia	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6		N.J.	Morristown							11 Lincoln St.Morristown N.J.																	
7	mother:Giovanna Montescaglioso	N.J.	Morristown	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
8	father:Michelangelo-Montescaglioso	N.J.	Morristown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Bitondo Francesco 41 Lincoln St. Morristown N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
9	mother:Anna Maria-Montescaglioso	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Nunzio Vito 356 Cloy St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no;	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chest		none
10	mother:Grazia-Montescaglioso	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Spada Giuseppe 296 No.6th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chest		none
11	grand mother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	mother:Maria-Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Gesidio-307 W.69th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
13	father:Giuseppe-Fonte Greca	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Iannitti Antonio 1920 Albion St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
14	grand father as above	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	father:Giuliano-Accettura	N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Delmonte Francesco 2105 31 84th St.Ozone Park N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest		none
17	grand father as above	N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	as above	N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	father:Gaetano-Introdacqua	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Centofanti Enrico Box 622 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Luna Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAIL[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
S.F.P. TRANSIT		Tassone	Bruno Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	South Italy	24- Italy	Fabrizia	156	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Fabrizia	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

17 From no.2 to no.30 : BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or home for care and treatment of insane; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Antonia-Fabrizia	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence: 253 James St. Hamilton Ont. Canada	in transit			no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H C Powell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Affinito	Antonio	44		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Maddaloni	I54	Naples	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Maddaloni
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

From no.2 to no.30 : B L A N K

18

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled laborer, if so, what occupation, prospective employment secured, or employed, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Consiglia =Maddaloni	Mex.	Mexico City	no	self	yes	yes	in	transit	brother:Luciano = Hotel Monte Carlo = Mexico City Mex.			in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fonti Farone	Marianna	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	2722	Palermo	Dec.27,1928	Italy	Lipari
2	UNDER 16	Farone	Giuseppa	7		f	s					Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	2723	Palermo	Dec.27,1928	Italy	Lipari
3		Buonassisi	Michele	56		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	689	Naples	Jan.24,1929	Italy	Orsara di Puglia
4		Carlucci	Paolina	62		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	South	Italy	Toritto	684	Naples	Jan.23,1929	Italy	Toritto
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From no.5 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

168

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily) to (absent) parents in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Giovanni=Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Farone Pietro 145 Hudson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
2	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3	wife:Rocchina =Orsara di Puglia	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Biagio=Box 442 White Plains N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	Blue	none
4	daughter:Maria=Toritto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Florio Pasquale 231 W. 15th st. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	wh chest		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Rodriguez	Angel	46		m	w	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	55	Barcelona	Jan.10,1929	Spain	Barcelona	
2		Cefalù	Domenico	39		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Flania	32	Bilbao	Jan.16,1929	Spain	Santona	
3		Benitez	Maria	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		25360	Gibraltar	Jan.22,1929	Gibraltar		
4		Benitez	John	17		m	s	bookkeep.	yes	Spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		2536I	Gibraltar	Jan.22,1929	Gibraltar		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

From no.5 to no.30 : B L A N K

21

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 28th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Rodriguez	Angel	46		m	w	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	55	Barcelona	Jan.10,1929	Spain	Barcelona	
2		Cefalù	Domenico	39		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Flania	32	Bilbao	Jan.16,1929	Spain	Santona	
3		Benitez	Maria	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		25360	Gibraltar	Jan.22,1929	Gibraltar		
4		Benitez	John	17		m	s	bookkeep.	yes	Spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		25361	Gibraltar	Jan.22,1929	Gibraltar		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From no.5 to no.30 : B L A N K

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came; other country to which going; or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (a person, or a kindergarten, or public) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Josè = Salas	Porto Rico	Mayajuez	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		residence: Mayajuez = Porto Rico	in	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch.	bwn	none
2	wife:Monvoset Maria = Santona	Spain	Santona	yes	self	yes	yes	several times	NY	brother:Cefalù Nino = 362 4th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	temporary	vis.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	ches.	none
3	son:Benitez Ernesto = Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Benitez Albert 306 E.34th st.=New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blk	blk	none
4	brother: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blk	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

...ded at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20 171

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 28th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brewster	Julia	53		f	s	Lake Placid N.Y. = March 1st 1876		42 College st.=Providence R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From no.2 to no.30 : B L A N K

I

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4 1929, 19 172

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Pomponio~~	~~Michele~~	~~29~~		~~m~~				
2	Marini	F.Agostino	25		m	s		618002 New York = N.Y.= June 4th 1928	1644 Park ave = New York= N.Y.=
3	Aloe	Francesco	28		m	m		357187 Pittsburgh Pa.March 19th 1926	1225 Allison Ave.Washington Pa.
4	Di Maio	Gabriele	33		m	m		334640 Brooklyn = N.Y.= February 15th 1927	358 Montank ave = Brooklyn =N.Y.=
5	~~Cestone~~	~~Francesco~~	~~64~~		~~m~~				
6	Diaco	Giuseppe	39		m	m		635754 Bronx = N.Y.= January 5th 1928	10 Mt.Prospect ave= Newark=N.J.=
7	Staiano	Elisa	40		f	m		2576 Com. from Naples 14 3 1928 by marriage Ctf'd Austin 11-5-28	840 Washington st.= New York=N.Y.=
8	Staiano	Rosa	19		f	s	New York = N.Y.= November 25th 1909	" "	840 Washington st.= New York =NY .=
9	Staiano	Andrea	17		m	s	New York = N.Y.= November 16th 1911	" "	840 Washington st.= New York=N.Y.=
10	Staiano	Concetta	6		f	s		by father's citizenship	840 Washington st.= New York=N.Y.=
11	Stiglionese	Michele	60		m	m		620939 New York = N.Y.= May 12th 1920	3280 Reservoir Oval = Bronx=N.Y.=
12	Sessa	Antonio	52		m	m		382809 Bronx = N.Y.= June 9th 1922	771 E 185 st.= New York= N.Y.=
13	Orlando	Giuseppe	29		m	m		640767 Bronx = N.Y.= September 25th 1928	1959 Fowler ave = New York= N.Y.=
14	Orlando	Rosaria	24		f	m		by father's "	1959 Fowler ave = New York= N.Y.=
15	Pascarello	Vincenzo	44		m	s		639967 Jersey C.= N.J.= June 25th 1925	606 Enderson st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=
16	Rosati	Sigismondo	52		m	s		627617 New York = N.Y.= March 30th 1908	6513 Meddow st.= Pittsburgh = Pa=
17	Mustacchia	Nicholas	40		m	m		New York = N.Y.= May 9th 1923	958 Hamblet Place = North Bergen = = N.J.=
18	~~Campo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York = N.Y.= September 9th 1926~~	~~73 Elisabeth st.=New York=N.Y.=~~
19	~~Campo~~	~~Concetta Maria~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~New York = N.Y.= July 7th 1927~~	~~73 Elisabeth st.= New York= N.Y.=~~
20	~~Campo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York = N.Y.= September 28th 1919~~		~~73 Elisabeth st.= New York=N.Y.=~~
21	Covello	B.John	50		m	m	76	654975 Seattle = Wash.= March 18th 1912	1510 Sturgus ave = Seattle=Wash.=
22	Covello	Rosa	46		f	m		by marriage "	1510 Sturgus ave = Seattle=Wash.=
23	Covello	Jennie	20		f	s	Seattle = Wash.= November 1st 1908		1510 Sturgus ave =Seattle=Wash.=
24	Scibelli	Joseph	63		m	m		658878 Freehold N.J.Oct.10th 1905	4 Atkins Ave.Asbury Park N.J.
25	Shebell	Gennaro Thomas	24		m	s	Asbury Park N.J.May 21st 1905	657955	do do do
26	~~Bungart~~	~~Paul~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~B'klyn N.Y.March 27th 1870~~		~~66 Silver Lane Oceanside Long Island N.Y.~~
27	Ranieri	Alfredo	33		m	m		320880 Woodbury N.J.June 30th 926	20 Jefferson St.Paulsburgh N.J.
28									
29									
30									

No.1:Pomponio Michele,no.5:Cestone Francesco,no.18:Campo Salvatore,no.19:Campo Concetta Maria,no.20: Campo Giovanni,no.26:Bungart Paul : D I D N O T S A I L
From no.28 to no.30 : B L A N K

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaiization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—944

Form 603 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

173

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4 1929, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scarola	Antonio	30		m	s		New York N.Y. May 10th 1928	506 W.42nd St.New York N.Y.
~~2~~	~~Sorrentino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~34~~						
3	Saccone	Nicola	24		m	s		Boston Mass.March 7th 1927	9933 42nd St.Corona N.Y.
4	Bonfiglio	Peter	33		m	m		Pontiac Mich.Dec.4th 1922	298 Oakland Ave.Pontiac Mich.
5	Bonfiglio	Margaret	31		f	m		Pontiac Mich.Dec.6th 926	do do do
6	Bonfiglio	Paul	7		m	s	Pontiac Mich.Feb.24th 1922		do do do
7	Bonfiglio	Joseph	1	3	m	s	Pontiac Mich.Sep.6th 927		do do do
8	D'Orazio	Pietro	37		m	m		Uniontown Pa.Aug.1st 1919	Box 186 Grindsore Pa.
9	Ciarmoli	Francesco	52		m	m		Chicago Ill.March 21st 1905	129 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.
10	Lembo	Filomena	46		f	m		by marriage	Box 26 Naginew Pa.
11	Barello	Gennaro	28		m	s		New York N.Y. July 16th 1920	1489 38th St.B'klyn N.Y.
12	Cerrato Del Cupolo	Elisa	27		f	w		by father's	88 Berkshier St.Cambridge Mass.
13	Fredella	Samuele	30		m	m		New York N.Y.Jan.19th 1928	New York N.Y.3315 Cruger Ave. N
14	Pucci	Michele	33		m	m		Camp Merritt.N.J. June 18th 1918	480 Coolidge Ave. New York N.Y.
15	De Paolo	Vincenzo	32		m	m		Trenton N.J.March25th 1927	226 Perry St.Trenton N.J.
16	Grigioni	Pasquale	40		m	m		Camp Dix N.Y.April 17th 1919	524 E.119th St.New York N.Y.
17	Angelo	Francesco	35		m	m		Detroit Mich.Feb.9th 1926	13591 Schields Ave. Detroit Mich.
18	Angelo	Giuseppe	33		m	m		Detroit Mich.Dec.29th 1926	do do do
19	Larosa	Baldassarre	53		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.June 29th 1926	249 Montrose Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
20	Salerno	Joe	49		m	m		Cleveland Ohio Aug.20th 1906	2695 E.110th St.Cleveland Ohio
21	De Benedetto	Josephine	20		f	s	New York N.Y. May 29th 1909		5916 Fort Hamilton Park Way B'klyn N.Y.
22	Tenuta	Francesco	47		m	m		Chicago Ill.April 1st 1903	450 No.Western Ave.Chicago Ill.
23	Tenuta	Ferdinando	23		m	s		by father's	do do do
24	Centofanti	Feliciano	36		m	m		Youngston Ohio Jan.20th 1927	Box 306 Lowelville Ohio
~~25~~	~~De Rose~~	~~Michael~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Detroit Mich.Aug.15th 1924~~	~~58 Union St.B'klyn N.Y.~~
26	Tripodi	Carmelo	64		m	m		New York N.Y.May 15th 1922	40 Grace Church St.Port Chester N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.2:Sorrentino Vincenzo, no.25:De Rose Michael : D I D N O T S A I L From no.27 to no.30 : B L A N K

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

FORM 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GENOA, JAN. 25TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4 1929, 19 174

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Toffolo	Maria 7.4/21	7		f	s	Detroit Mich Feb. I7th. I92I		3480 Robus Ave.Detroit Mich.
2	Sabbatini	Domenico	33		f	m	2600937	Washington D.C. = June 6th 1927	1782 U.Str.Washington DC
3	Angelica	Olga	28		f	s	Chicago Ill. Sept.20th. I900		Chicago.Ill.=604 W.6Ist place
4	Cortesi	Renato	36		m	s	2725075	Chicago Ill.= Feb.I4th 1928	694.Derfield ave.HighlandPark Ill.
5	Ferrari	Alberto	36		m	m	2447405	New Cumberland W.Va. = Nov.9th 1926	HElm Str.Hollidays Cove.W.Virginia
6	Giancoli	Ottavio	4I		m	m	197165	Carlisle Pa. = Dec.Ist 1924	52 W.High Str.Carlisle Pa.
7	Giancoli	Bianca L	46		f	m	197663	Carlisle Pa. = Dec.7th 1925	as above
8	Michelotti	Fred Angelo	36		m	m	975530	Camp Merritt N.J. I9I8 = July 3rd	Carson City =Nevada =
9	Quilici	Guido	4I		m	m	1310455	Reno Nevada. I920 = March I9th	Carson City Nevada = Box 399
10	Rossi	Andrea TA	I9		m	s	Springer New Mexico, Jan.3rd.I9I0		Colfat. New Mexico
11	Regali	Joseph	I8		m	s	Beattlesboro Vt. = June 23rd I9II		I5 Hampton ave.=Northampton Mass.
~~12~~	~~Vesco~~	~~Teresa~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~New York NY April I5th, I9I0~~	~~549.W.I0th,Str.New York NY~~
~~13~~	~~Vesco~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York NY Aug.28th. I923~~		~~as above~~
14	Albo	Frank	47		m	m	2304149	San Diego Cal. = Sept.22nd I926	I436 F st. = S.Diego Cal.
15	Albo	Emma	49		f	m	2597978	San Diego Cal. = June 24th I927	as above
16	Albo	Mary	2I		f	s	Hanfod Cal. = November I3th I907		as above
17	Ravazzano	Giuseppe	37		m	m		S.Francisco Cal.= December 23rd I9I3	29 Hopkins st.=S.Francisco Cal.
18	Ravazzano	Annie	32		f	m	S.Francisco Cal.= May 29th I896		as above
19	Ravazzano	Florence	II		f	s	S.Francisco Cal.= Oct.6th I9I7		as above
20	Ravazzano	Elma	7		f	s	S.Francisco Cal.= July I2th I92I		as above
21	Ravazzano	Marie	2		f	s	S.Francisco Cal.= Oct.5th I927		as above
22	Puccetti	Mario	30		m	m		Long Island City N.Y. = June I8,I928	24-II Humphries st.E.Elmhurst N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hotchkiss Insp 1.30 pm 28

(30)

No.I2:Vesco Teresa, no.I3:Vesco Virgilio : D I D N O T S A I L From no.23 to no.30 : B L A N K

20

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Bernardi

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W T Pearce
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . *Passengers sailing from* GENOA (Italy), January 25th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Repetto	Luigi Carmelo	39		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borzonasca	I055	Genoa	Dec.11th 928	Mo.	S.Louis
2		Beano	Vittorio	35		M	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Francoforte	2917	Genoa	Jan.10th 929	Italy	Garessio
3		Bernabovi	Francesco	27		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Filattiera	II29	Genoa	Jan.10th 929	Colorado	Aquilas
4		Nicolini	Lucia	46		M	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Travagliato	II52	Genoa	Jan.15th 929	Conn.	Manchester
5		Galli	Francesco	22		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	France	Cannes	I67I	Genoa	Jan.19th 929	Italy	Cuneo
6		Galli	Luigi	23		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	France	Cannes	I672	Genoa	Jan.19th 929	Italy	Cuneo
7		Bilia	Ricordina	25		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	II95	Genoa	Jan.2Ist 929	Italy	Castiglione
8	UNDER 16	Bilia	Fulvio	2		M	S	==========				Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	II96	Genoa	Jan.2Ist 929	Italy	Castiglione
9		De Paoli	Guglielmo	24		M	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Germany	Illinger	292I	Genoa	Jan.2Ist 929	Italy	Feltre
10		De Paoli	Giuseppe	20		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marinian	North	R.of S.Marino	Serravalle	23	Genoa	Jan.23rd 929	S.Marino	Seravalle
11																				
12																				
13		Dondarini	Francesco	4I		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	I204	Genoa	Jan.24th 929	Mass.	Boston
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 11 & 12 = & Numbers from 14 to 30 BLANK

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Repetto Rosa Borzonasca Genova	Mo.	S.Louis	no	self	50	yes	9/26/28	Mo.	sister Repetti Maria 1338 Temper St. SLouis Mo.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	wife Randone Riccarda Garessio Cuneo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	never		cousin Roman Antonio 249 32nd St. New York City	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	father Bernabovi Antonio Massa Carrara	Col.	Aquilas	no	self	50	yes	9/10/27	Col.	brother in la Simonini Andrea..= Box 142 Aquilas Colorado	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	noen
4	sister Nicolini Giulia Travagliato Brescia	Conn.	Manchester	no	self	50	yes	9/11/28	Ct.	husband Pagani Fiore 123 Eldrdge St. Manchester Conn.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	mother Forneris Angela Cuneo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	never		step father Forneris Pierre 239 W. 28th St. New York City	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no;	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	never		step father as above	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	father Fusari Gipvanni Castiglione Lucca	N.Y.	Seneva Fall	no	self	30	no	never		husband Bilia Luigi 42 Spring St. New York City	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	wbn	bwn	none
8	grand father as above	N.Y.	Seneca Fall	no	mother	=	no	never		father as above	permanently	yes		no	no	non	no	o	no	good	no	==========					none
9	father De Paoli Angelo Feltre Belluno	Pa.	Plainsville	no	self	50	no	never		friend Chenet Gio Batta 68 Liberty St. Plainsville Pa.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	father De Paoli Nazzareno Serravalle R. of S. Marino	N.Y.	Niagara F	no	self	50	no	never		cousin Ciavatta Antonio 622 19th St. Niagara Falls New York	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11																											
12																											
13	mother Emiliani Letizia Bologna	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	9/9/28	Mass	Friend Pietro Dechane 4 Fourmouth St. Boston Mass.;	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pousek
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA January 25th 1928, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Grilli	Giacomo	36		M	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cortebrugia tella	384148	383893 Wash.	May 29th 1928	N.J.	Newark
2		Grilli	Santina	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cortebrugia tella	3321	Genoa	Jan. 11th 1929	Italy	Cortebrugiatella
3	UNDER 16	son Grilli	Egidio	6		M	S	==========				Italian	North	Italy	Cortebrugia tella	3320	Genoa	Jan.11th 1929	Italy	Cortebrugiatella
4		Guizzetti	Maria	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Endine	3270	Genoa	Dec. 5th 1928	Italy	Endine
5	UNDER 16	son Guizzetti	Luigi	2		M	S	==========				Italian	North	Italy	Endine	3269	Genoa	Dec.5th 1928	Italy	Endine
6		Angelini	Camillo	36		M	M	laboreur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Pice no	355433	357403 Wash.	Apr.5th 1928	Pa.	Phila.
7		wife Cozzi	Letizia	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cisterna	3331	Genoa	Jan.23rd 929	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
8	UNDER 16	son Angelini	Antonio	1	4	M	S	==========				Italian	North	Italy	Cisterna Friuli	3330	Genoa	Jan.23rd 929	Italy	Ascole Piceno
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 9 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If insane?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Grilli Maria Cortebrugiatella Italy	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1928	N.J.	home: 118 Bank Ave Newark N.J.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	mother Baletti Caterina Cortebrugiatella Italy	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	25	no	never		husband as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	gradn mother as above	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	25	no	never		father as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	brother Zoppetti Emilio	Pa	Mount Carmel	yes	self	25	no	never		husband Guizzetti Stefano Box 95 Mount Carmel Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	Endine Bergamo oncle as above	Pa	Mount Carmel	yes	mother	=	no	never		father as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	mother Angelavita Buccia= relli Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	50	yes	1927 1928	Pa.	brother Angelini Domenico 339 North Robison St. Philadelphia Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	mother in law as above	Pa.	Phila	yes	husband	50	no	never		brother in law as avove	permanelty	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	grand mother as above	Pa	Phila	yes	father	=	no	never		oncle as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CONTE GRANDE *, from* GENOVA *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 4 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JANUARY 25TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Todero	Eleonora	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Maduno	NL	Trieste Transit Certificate N°46/84 Jan.14th 29	Italy	Maduno	
2	TRANSIT	Simonetto	Pasquale	39		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Annone		Venezia Transit Certificate N° 2 Jan.11th 1929	Italy	Annone	
3	TRANSIT	wife Lazzer	Maria	25		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Annone		Venezia Transit Certificate N° 3 Jan.11th 1929	Italy	Annone	
4	TRANSIT	Mazzocca	Illario	31		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	North	Italy	Castelfranco	Canadian Passport N° 51728	Ottawa	1279/28 Canada	Sidney	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 5 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Todero Lorenzo	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	25	no	never		husband Marcocchio Luigi I536 Higland Ave Windsor Ont.	in transit	=		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	mother Cicuto Angela	Ont.	South Magg.	yes	self	30	yes	in transit		friend Marcon Paolo 637 W. S.St.Marie	in transit	=		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	father Lazzer Natale	Ont.	South Magg.	yes	husband	30	no	never		husband as above	in transit	M		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	mother Mazzocca Teresa	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	25	yes	in transit		wife Mardegan Stella P.O. Box 245 Dominion N° I Sydeney N.S.	in transit	M		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOVA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared ~~for~~ each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bennati, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, [illegible] WIFE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bennati

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande. Passengers sailing from Genoa, January 25th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gemello	Giovanni	46		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Buttigliera d'Asti	437342	437155	Nov. 19th 928	Cal.	Montvin
2		Bottegal	P.Antonio	37		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lamon	34234I	30794	Feb.20th 1928	N.J.	Newark
3		Cosenza	Roberto	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montepram-done	388929	390539	June 9th 1926	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Boreaa	Sebastiano	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castions	342540	24I790	Feb.2Ist 1928	Ohio	Tiffin
5		Borean	Evangelista	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castions	346495	345344	March 7th 928	Mich.	Detroit
6		Odisio	Romano	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villadeati	43552I	436647	Nov. I3th 926	N.Y.	Jamaica
7		Berra	Vincenzo	36		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cuggiono	232818	245203	July I9th 28	Mich.	Detroit
8	11-214-229	Formica	Pietro	33		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Lorenzo	360220	36I870	Apr;I5th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Fumiatti	Salvatore	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Dario	297957	303378	Aug.I8th 1927	Conn.	Hartford
10		Ponzo	Stefano	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelnuovo	398350	396009	June 29th 928	Cal.	Oakland
11		Albergucci	Emiliano	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	L.Macogno	403795	404028	July I9th 28	N.Y. N	New York
12		Caser	Giacomo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caoria	293724	50879	Aug.23rd 928	N.Y.	New York
13		Allara	Attilio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Torino	4I2779	4I2748	Aug.20th 928	N.Y.	New York
14		Bedin	Girolamo	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brendola	294303	23252	Aug. 5th 927	Ill.	Rockford
15	U.S.Ct.	son Bedin	Americo	8		m		==========				U.S.A.	==========	U.S.ofA.	Rockford	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH			Ill.	Rockford
16		Lusa	Giuseppe	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Feltre	424789	425423	Oct.10th 928	Conn.	Stafford
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number I7 to Number 30 BLANK

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

NUMBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Gemello Teresa Via Console 219 Torino	Cal.	Montvin	yes	self	200	yes	912.28	Cal.	wife Gemello Teresa Box 132 Montvin Cal.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father Bottegal Domenico Lamon Belluno	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	50	yes	925/28	N.J.	brother in law Tiziano Albino 166 Verona Ave Newark N.J.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	father Cosenza Antonio Porto d'Ascoli Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	50	yes	925/28	Pa.	brother Cosenza Amedeo 6146 Lambert St. Philadelphia Pa.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	wife Castion Maria Castion di Zappole Udine	Ohio	Tiffin	yes	self	100	yes	921/28	Oh.	nephew Borcan Antonio 180 Miani St. Tiffin Ohio.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	wife Muzzin Antonia Castion di Zappola Udine	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	60	yes	923/28	Mich	brother Borean Terzi 511 Wa[illegible] Ave Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	father Odisio Annibale Villadeati Alessandria	N.J.	Jamaica	yes	self	30	yes	921/28	N.J.	wife Odisio Elisabetta 169=19 105th Ave Jamaica L.I.N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	wife Berra Maria Cuggione Milano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	200	yes	923/27	Mich.	brother Berra Pierino 9021 [illegible]gewood St Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	wife Martinutti Giuseppa Fubine Alessandria	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	920/28	N.Y.	sister Guerri Assunta 77 Ridgwood St. New Brighton Conn.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	wife Roncaioli Maria Dazio Sondrio	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	50	yes	922/27	Ct.	brother Fiumatti Giovanni 552 New Park Ave Hartford Conn.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	aunt. Chiappone Caterina Asti Alessandria	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	150	yes	922/28	Cal.	father Ponzo Giovanni 1015 44th St. Oakland Cal.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	brother Albergucci Domenico Lama Mocugno Udine	Ks	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	yes	908/28	Ks.	wife Barbieri Maria 76 Rural Route N/L. Pittsburgh Kansans	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	wife Caser Anna Caorio Trento	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	905/27	N.Y.	brother Caser Baniamino 18 Bedford St. New York City	permanetly	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	wife Allara Elisa Torino	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	25	yes	920/28	N.Y.	mother Allara Teresa 103 Mc Douglas St. New York City	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	wife Nicolato Angela Barbarano Vicenza	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	200	yes	925/27	Ill.	brother Bedin Giovanni 851 South St. Rockford Ill.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	mother as above	Ill.	Rockford	yes	father	== b o r n			U.S.A	ancle as above	==========			==========						==========							none
16	mother Zabat Teresa Feltre Belluno	Conn.	Stafford Sp.	yes	self	50	yes	920/28	Ct.	wife Lusa Maria Box 258 Stafford Spring Conn.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5b	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Dr. Giuseppe Fumaldi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fumaldi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Ellis Island

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 25 TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kiriacou	Costas	24	V	M	S	Carpen.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	South	Greece	Ciprus	25/726	Port Said	Jan. 8th 1929	Egypt	Alexandria
2		De Castro	Elie	22	V	M	S	Clerk	yes	France	yes	Egyptian	South	Egypt	Alexandria	84	Alexandria	Dec. I8th 929	Egypt	Alexandria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. R. Daly 1-5-29

83

From Number 3 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin Cristoforon Theodos Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	never		cousin Kiriacon Dimitros 163 E. 29th St. New York City	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father De Castro Matheo Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	never		cousin Negrin Abraham 81 Orchard St. Bouraugh of Manhattan N.Y.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Shall whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearce

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRNDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 26th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	Permit	Application			Country	City or town
1		MONTELEONE	FRANCESCO	44		M	M	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	S.Cristina	34I00I	340214	Wash.	I4/2/28	Oregon	Salem
2	U. S. CIT.	LOPES	GIUSEPPE	47	9	M	M	-------	yes	----------	yes	"U.S.A."		----------		American	Pass.nº 640939		Wash. I0/I0/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
3		LOPESE	GIUSEPPA	35	8	F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	430336	429486	Wash.	3I/I0/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
4		MUSCIO	SALVATORE	3I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Gioiosa M.	298I38	304201	Wash.	I9/8/27	N.Y.	N.York
5		MOSCHELLA	ANTONIO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Forzà Agrò	42I405	42I635	Wash.	29/9/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		TORRE	ROSARIO	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Bafia C.	Messina	380740	382344	Wash.	23/5/28	N.Y.	Albany
7		CARDILE	STEFANO	4I	6	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Bordonaro	409I58	408422	Wash.	I0/8/928	Wash.	Seattle
8		LA GRECA	ONOFRIO	30	4	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Carmeto L.	36I924	36I954	Wash.	I6/4/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		ARICO'	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Milazzo	420443	420540	Wash.	26/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
10		LOSCHIAVO	GIUSEPPE	30	5	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Stromboli	34I380	II2687	Wash.	I6/2/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
11		CINCOTTA	ANTONINO	4I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Ginostra	342281	342687	Wash.	20/2/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
12		CINCOTTA	ANGELO	33	8	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Stromboli	34I77I	I535I	Wash.	I7/2/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
13		MICCHIA	DOMENICO	32	5	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Cs ignana	389013	391552	Wash.	I2/6/28	Ind.	Gary
14		ZAPPIA	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Platì	38864I	390185	Wash.	8/6/28	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		CALAPAI	ANTONINO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	S.Lucia M.	4I7346	4I7658	Wash.	I3/9/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
16		DIMAURO	ANTONIO	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	PIed.Etneo	345423	343230	Wash.	3/3/28	N.Y.	N.YORK
17		AGOSTINO	GIUSEPPE	4I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	S.G.Morgeto	357315	358577	Wash.	I0/4/28	N.Y.	N.York
18		DI LEO	EDOARDO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Taormina	373234	373686	Wash.	I0/5/28	N.Y.	N.York
19		BONANNO	GIOVANNI	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Giarre	425229	425849	Wash.	I2/I0/28	N.Y.	N.York
20		LOMBARDO	SEBASTIANO	27		M	M	cabman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Priolo	293968	293968	Wash.	5/2/29	Conn;	Waterburg
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Rifiutato Imp. 22-1-29

Nº4 Muscio Salvatore,5 Moschella Antonio,7 Cardile Stefano,8 La Greca Onofrio,15 Calapai Antonio = DID NOT SAIL = From Nº21 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929 186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien is going to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not permanent) sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has it been or is it intended to apply for exemption (as cause and reason set out in the cause, as supported by charity? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Angela Calabria-S.Cristina A.(Reggio Cal.)	Or.	Salem	yes	self	25	yes	921 928	Salem	Res.: 1735 S.Church Salem O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	----------	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	----------		Res.: Henry S.530 Broklin NY				no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no						
3	Son.: Stefano-Brooklin N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	924 928	Brokl.	Res.: Henry S.530 Broklin NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	~~Wife: Buzzanga Nunziata-Giosa Marea(Messina)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~923 927~~	~~N.York~~	~~Res.: cousin Santonocito Nicola Josey S.N.York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brwb~~	~~none~~
5	Wife: Trachitta Sebastiana-Scicli(Siracusa)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	923 928	N.York	Res.: Asholond S.Broklin NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brx	brw	none
6	Wife: Presti Paola-Castroreale(Messina)	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	yes	921 928	Albany	Res.: Madison Av.90 AlbanyNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	Wife: Raffa Santa-Bordonaro	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	25	yes	924 928	Wash.	Res.: Wash. Seattle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
8	~~Wife: Marianna Restuccia Canneto Lipari(Messina)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklin~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~920 928~~	~~Brokl.~~	~~Res.: 76 Columbia Place-Brooklin N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
9	Mother Nunziata-Milazzo	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	921 928	N.Y.	Res.: 297 Av.A.N.York NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	Uncle-LOschiavo Giuseppe-Giostra-Messina-	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	926 928	Brokli.	Res.: 60 Un.Str.Brooklin N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	Uncle LoschiavoGiovanni-Messina Giostra	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	924 928	Brokli.	Res.: 60 Union Str.Broklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	Cincotta Gaetano-Messina-	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	925 928	Brokl.	Res.: 60 Union Str.Brokl.NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	Wife: Marietta Lucero-MolaB.	Ind.	Gary	no	self	25	yes	923 928	Gary	Res.: 1620 Broadway S.Gary Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
14	Wife: Trimboli Pasqualina-Platì_(Reggio Cal.)	Wisc.	Milwankee	no	self	25	yes	920 928	Milwank.	Res.: 13 Happles S.Milwankee Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	~~Wife: Biglietti Giuseppa-Messina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklin~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~927 928~~	~~Brokl.~~	~~Res.: 6514-II Av.Broklin NY.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
16	Wife: Nicotra Antonina-Piedetneo(Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	921 928	N.Y.	Res.: Sciuto Ignazio N.York 223 E. 108th Str. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	litlle scar on front
17	Wife: Mammoliti M.Rosa-S. Giorgio M.(Reggio C.)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	912 928	N.Y.	Res.: 520 SanBoul.N.York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
18	Wife: Rosa Di Leo-Taormina-	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	920 928	N.Y.	Res.: 244-21 Str.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	little scar under left eye
19	Father: Giuseppe-Giarre	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	906 928	N.Y.	Res.: 43 Oliver Str.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
20	Wife: Aparo Concettina-13 Priolo(Siracusa)	Conn.	Waterburg	no	self	25	yes	924 927	Waterb.	Res.: N.Britain St.Waterburg Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nta.	brw	brw	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such reintive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, January 26th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	CRIMAUTO	MARIO	41	8	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"U.S.A."	2310956			Americ.Pas.n°568155	Wash.	March 21st '28	N.Y.	Brooklin
2	U.S. CIT.	CRIMAUTO	FRANCESCA	1	5	F	S	=.	=.	----------		"U.S.A."				American born			N.Y.	Brooklin
3		LOPES	MARIA TERSITA	30	2	F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1356 Palermo	Jan 24th 1929	N.Y.	Broklin
4		BONICA	GIUSEPPA	31	M	F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1363 Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Filicudi
5	UNDER 16	LI DONNI	MARIA ANGELA	6		F	S	=.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1362 Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Filicudi
6	UNDER 16	LI DONNI	FRANCESCO	5		M	S	=.	no	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1361 Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Filicudi
7		NASO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Rosarno	Visa	5463 Naples	Jan. 8th 1929	N.Y.	N.York
8		~~COSTA~~	MICHELE																	
9		NICODEMO	SANTA	24		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Piedim.Etn	Visa	I256 Palermo	Jan. 4th 1929	Catania	Pide.Etneo
10	U.S.CIT.	CALTABIANO	MARCELLO	9		M	S	=.	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	S.Italy	Catania	Pied.Etneo	son of American Citizen			Catania	Pied.Etneo
11		ARIETE	LEONARDO	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Mongiuffi M.	Visa	I337 Palermo	Jan 17th 1929	Messina	Mongiuffi M.
12		SPINA	PAOLINA	29		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Riposto	Visa	I335 Palermo	Jan.17th 1929	Catania	Riposto
13	UNDER 16	GRASSO	PIETRO	2	4	M	S	=.	no	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Riposto	Visa	I336 Palermo	Jan.17th 1929	Catnia	Ripsosto
14		BEVACQUA	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Gerace S.	Visa	5964 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Reggio C.	Gerace Sup.
15		TESORIERO	TERESA	37		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Panarea	Visa	I357 Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Panarea
16		MOLE'	SALVATORE	34		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	S.Giov.Gerace	Visa	5432 Napoli	Jan. 7th 1929	Comm.	Meriden
17		PICCOLO	DOMENICO ANTONIO	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Bovalino	Visa	5624 Napoli	Jan.11th 1929	Reggio C.	Bovalino
18	U.S. CIT.	MAZZEO	GIUSEPPE	51		M	M	----------				"U.S.A."				Americ.Pass.n°652018	Wash	Oct.16th 1928	----------	
19	UNDER 16	MAZZEO	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	=.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Oppido M.	Visa	6035 Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Reggio C.	Oppido M.
20		DE LORENZO	ROCCO	18		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Tresilico	Visa	6036 Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Reggio C.	Tresilico
21		~~DE LORENZO~~	~~GIOSAFATTO~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~carpent.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S.Italy~~	Reggio C.	Tresilico	Visa			Reggio C.	Tresilico
22		~~STURIALE~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S.Italy~~	Messina	Fiumedinisi	Visa			Messina	Fiumedinisi
23		REALE	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Antonimina	Visa	6037 Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Reggio C.	Antonimina
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. Hubbard Insp 4:30 pm

N°8 Costa Michele,21 De Lorenzo Giosafatto,22 Sturiale Domenico = DID NOT SAIL = From N°24 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, January 26th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	CRIMAUTO	MARIO	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"U.S.A."	231956			Americ.Pas.n°568155	Wash.	March 21st '28	N.Y.	Brooklin
2	U. S. CIT.	CRIMAUTO	FRANCESCA	1	5	F	S	=.	=.	----------		"U.S.A."				American born			N.Y.	Brooklin
3		LOPES	MARIA TERSITA	30		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1356	Palermo	Jan 24th 1929	N.Y. Messina	Filicudi
4		BONICA	GIUSEPPA	31		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1363	Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Filicudi
5	UNDER 16	LI DONNI	MARIA ANGELA	6		F	S	=.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1362	Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Filicudi
6	UNDER 16	LI DONNI	FRANCESCO	5		M	S	=.	no	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Filicudi	Visa	1361	Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Filicudi
7		NASO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Rosarno	Visa	5463	Naples	Jan. 8th 1929	N.Y.	N.York
8		~~COSTA~~	MICHELE																	
9		NICODEMO	SANTA	24		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Piedim.Etn	Visa	1256	Palermo	Jan. 4th 1929	Catania	Pide.Etneo
10	U S CIT.	CALTABIANO	MARCELLO	9		M	S	=.	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	S.Italy	Catania	Pied.Etneo	son of American Citizen				Catania	Pied.Etneo
11		ARIETE	LEONARDO	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Mongiuffi M.	Visa	1337	Palermo	Jan 17th 1929	Messina	Mongiuffi M.
12		SPINA	PAOLINA	29		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Riposto	Visa	1335	Palermo	Jan.17th 1929	Catnia	Riposto
13	UNDER 16	GRASSO	PIETRO	2	4	M	S	=.	no	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Riposto	Visa	1336	Palermo	Jan.17th 1929	Catnia	Ripsosto
14		BEVACQUA	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Gerace S.	Visa	5964	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Reggio C.	Gerace Sup.
15		TESCRIERO	TERESA	37		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Panarea	Visa	1357	Palermo	Jan.24th 1929	Messina	Panarea
16		MOLE'	SALVATORE	34		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	S.Giov.Gerace	Visa	5432	Napoli	Jan. 7th 1929	Comm.	Meriden
17		PICCOLO	DOMENICO ANTONIO	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Bovalino	Visa	5624	Napoli	Jan.11th 1929	Reggio C.	Bovalino
18	U. S. CIT.	MAZZEO	GIUSEPPE	51		M	M	----------				"U.S.A."				Americ.Pass.n°652018	Wash	Oct.16th 1928	----------	
19	UNDER 16	MAZZEO	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	=.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Oppido M.	Visa	6035	Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Reggio C.	Oppido M.
20		DE LORENZO	ROCCO	18		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Tresilico	Visa	6036	Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Reggio C.	Tresilico
21		~~DE LORENZO~~	~~GIOSAFATTO~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~carpent.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S.Italy~~	~~Reggio C.~~	~~Tresilico~~	~~Visa~~				~~Reggio C.~~	~~Tresilico~~
22		~~STURIALE~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S.Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~Fiumedinisi~~	~~Visa~~				~~Messina~~	~~Fiumedinisi~~
23		REALE	GIOVANNI	16		M	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Antonimina	Visa	6037	Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Reggio C.	Antonimina
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. Hibben Insp 4.30 pms

N°8 Costa Michele, 21 De Lorenzo Giosafatto, 22 Sturiale Domenico = DID NOT SAIL = From N°24 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institutionalized for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	----------	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	----------		Res.:Hevery S.663 Broklin N.Y.	no	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	---					
2	----------	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	=	----------		Res.:Hevery S.663 Broklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	---					
3	Father:Domenico-Filicudi	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	921 928	Brokl.	Res.:530 N.S.Broklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	Father in law:Lidonni Francesco-G Filicudi(Messina)	N.Y.	Broklin	no	self	25	no	----------		Husband:Li Donni Nicola-Iulten S.3153 Brooklin NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	Grandfahter:Francesco-Filicui(Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	no	----------		Father:Nicola-Iulten S.3I 53 Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	Grandfather:Francesco-Flicudi(Mesina-)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	=	----------		Father:Nicola-Iulten S.3I 53 Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	Wife:Rosnnno (Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	923 927	Erie	Res.:426 W.46 S.N.York N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
8																											
9	Father:Pasquale-Pidimonte Etneo(Catania-)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	----------		Husband:Caltabiano-Gaetano-5634 Wine St.Filadelfia PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	new in front
10	Grandfather-Pasquale-Piedimonte Etneo(Catania)	Pa.	Philadelfia	no	self	25	no	----------		Father:Gaetano-5634 Wine S. Filadelfia Pa.	no	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brwb	none
11	Mother/Puglia atena-Mongiuffi Melia(Messina)	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25	no	----------		Father:Ariete Alfonso-N.Y. 315 Mornel-Utica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	new on chin
12	Brother:Sebastiano-Riposto (Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	----------		Husband:Grasso Giuseppe-I02 Christopher S.N.YorkNY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	Uncle:Sebastiano Spina-Riposto(Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	----------		Father:Giuseppe-I02 Christofer S.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	3	nat.	brw	brw	nonen
14	Sister:Carmela-Gerace Sup. (Reggio Cal.)	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	25	no	----------		Husband:Marzano Salvators-925 Maine Str.Springfiel Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	Mother:Giovanna-Panarea (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	no	----------		Husband:Antonino Tesoriero-Union S.65 Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	scar on cheech
16	Brother:Vincenzo-S.Giovanni di Gerace(Reggio Cal.)	Conn.	Meriden	no	self	25	yes	920 927	Meriden	Res.:2 Ghay S.Meriden Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
17	Mother:Mandarano Carmela-Bovalino(Reggio Cal.)	Ohio	Campbell	no	self	25	no	----------		Father:Piccolo Giuseppe-am.cit.U.S.A.Campbell Oh. P.O.Box 683	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	---					
18	Nobody ----------	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	----------		Res.:Riopelli S.3634 Detroit Mich.	no	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
19	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	no	----------		Travelling with his father am.cit.Mazzeo Giuseppe as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
20	Mother Maria Cordoma-Tresilico(Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	----------		Father:Giuseppe-I06 Bayard S.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
21	~~Mother:Cordoma Maria-Tresilico(Reggio Cal.)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Father:Giuseppe-I06 Bayard S.N.York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
22	~~Wife:Rosconà Carmela-Piuma-~~ dinisi(Messina)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	921 922	N.York	Res.:I4 St.606 N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
23	Mother:Caterina Reale-Antonimina(Reggio Cal.)	Mass.	Molden	no	self	25	yes	918 923	Molden	Res.:I0 Scherman S.Molden Mass.Father:Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such reiative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pousell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Piro	Nicola	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casamiccio	300440 App.	76976 Wash.	Aug. 27th 927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4		Rametta	Rosario	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	406I59 App	406672 Wash.	July 30th 28	Pa.	Scranton
5																				
6		Spaziani	Giovanni	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	297277 App.	24653 Wash.	Aug.I7th I928	Pa.	Stowe
7		Angelone	Giovanni	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	425998 "	42680I "	Oct.I5th I928	Mass.	Sommerville
8		Rao RAIA	Pasquale	46		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cesa	4I3459 "	4I4365 "	Aug.25th I928	N.Y.	New York
9		Badia	Pietro	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barisciano	239II4 "	25I96I "	March.I4th 27	Mich.	Detroit
10		Di Costanzo	Gennaro	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	42I678 "	423729 "	Oct. Ist I927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																				
12		Manone	Giuseppe	52		M	M	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	305865App	309624 Wash.	Sept.2Ist 927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Mancieri	Pardo	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	296758 "	40488 "	Aug.I2th I927	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14		Vaccaro	Antonio	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	298580 "	303264 "	Aug.22nd I927	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15																				
16		Pagano	Biagio	32		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	3I3I33 "	3I5I2[illegible] "	Oct.20th I927	N.Y.	New York
17		Battista	Michele	5I		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palo	374689 "	35604[illegible] "	May I2th I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Riccioppo	Francesc o	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerzeto	298243 "	118447 "	Aug.I9th I927	N.Y.	Laurience
19		Marturano	Domenico	38		M	M	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cessaniti	29656[illegible] "	40303 "	Aug.I3th I927	N.Y.	Freeport
20																				
21		Fantozzi	Flaminio	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvito	295I32 "	II58I5 "	Aug. 8th I927	N.Y.	New York
22																				
23		Pagano	Carmine	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	305509 "	II6764 "	Sept.I9th 927	N.Y.	New York
24		Vacca	Palmerino	43		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	295877 "	302232 "	Aug.IIth I927	N.J.	Madison
25		Ranaudo	Virgilio	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianchetelle	297306 "	304I20 "	Aug.I7th I928	N.J.	North Bergen
26		Marino	Saverio	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescocostanzo	3[illegible]2 "	34[illegible] "	March Ist 928	Ohio	Warren
27		Sciullo	Gioachino	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescocostanzo	292362 "	40141 "	July 30th 927	N.Y.	Staten Island
28		Tenerelli	Salvatore	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Loseto	299303 "	305554 "	Aug.24th I928	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Pucci	Biagio	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spezzano Grande	342335 "	342235 "	Feb.I7th I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Perniola	Giuseppe G.	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellaneta	40664I "	406322 "	Aug.Ist I928	N.Y.	New York

Numbers 2,3,5,11,15,20,22 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Piro	Nicola	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casamiccio	300440 App.	76976 Wash.	Aug. 27th 927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4		Rametta	Rosario	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	406I59 App	406672 Wash.	July 30th 28	Pa.	Scranton
5																				
6		Spaziani	Giovanni	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	297277 App.	24653 Wash.	Aug.I7th I928	Pa.	Stowe
7		Angelone	Giovanni	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	425998 "	42680I "	Oct.I5th I928	Mass.	Sommerville
8		Rao RAIA	Pasquale	46		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cesa	4I3459 "	4I4365 "	Aug.25th I928	N.Y.	New York
9		Badia	Pietro	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barisciano	239II4 "	25I96I "	March.I4th 27	Mich.	Detroit
10		Di Costanzo	Gennaro	47		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	42I678 "	423729 "	Oct. Ist I927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																				
12		Manone	Giuseppe	52		M	M	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	305865App	309624 Wash.	Sept.2Ist 927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Mancieri	Pardo	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	296758 "	40488 "	Aug.I2th I927	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14		Vaccaro	Antonio	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	298580 "	303264 "	Aug.22nd I927	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15																				
16		Pagano	Biagio	32		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	3I3I33 "	3I5I24 "	Oct.20th I927	N.Y.	New York
17		Battista	Michele	5I		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palo	374689 "	356048 "	May I2th I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Riccioppo	Francesc o	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerzeto	298243 "	118447 "	Aug.I9th I927	N.Y.	Laurience
19		Marturano	Domenico	38		M	M	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cessaniti	29656 8 "	40303 "	Aug.I3th I927	N.Y.	Freeport
20																				
21		Fantozzi	Flaminio	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvito	295I32 "	II58I5 "	Aug. 8th I927	N.Y.	New York
22																				
23		Pagano	Carmine	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	305509 "	II6764 "	Sept.I9th 927	N.Y.	New York
24		Vacca	Palmerino	43		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	295877 "	302232 "	Aug.IIth I927	N.J.	Madison
25		Ranaudo	Virgilio	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianchetelle	297306 "	304I20 "	Aug.I7th I928	N.J.	North Bergen
26		Marino	Saverio	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescocostanzo	292842 "	341361 "	March Ist 928	Ohio	Warren
27	215305 4/1/29	Sciullo	Gioachino	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescocostanzo	292562 "	40141 "	July 30th 927	N.Y.	Staten Island
28		Tenerelli	Salvatore	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Loseto	299303 "	305554 "	Aug.24th I928	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Pucci	Biagio	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spezzano Grande	342335 "	338171 "	Feb.I7th I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Perniola	Giuseppe G.	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellaneta	40664I "	406322 "	Aug.Ist I928	N.Y.	New York

Numbers 2,3,5,11,15,20,22 = BLANK =

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends a return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring or other work under permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or a stateswoman, or intellectual) believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief (or those opposed to organized government)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Destituta Gastalda Casamiccioli	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	N.Y.	residence 421 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4	father Angelo = Nicastro	Pa	Scranton	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	Pa.	residende 1347 N. Main Ave Scranton= Pa/.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5																											
6	wige Geltrude Frosinone	Pa	Stowe	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	Pa.	residence P.O. Box 103 Stowe Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	father Angelo Naples	Mass	Somerville	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Mass	residence : 6 Evergreen Square Somerville Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	wife Foglia = Cesa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	906/28	N.Y.	residence : 1337 = 71st St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	wife Rosina Barisciano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	Pa.	residence : 3801 Chene St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	wife Giovanna Pozzuoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924/28	N.Y.	residence : 711 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11																											
12	wife Cecilia Campese = Fabrizia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.	residence : 1701 Ave "B " Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	wife Maria Bonefro	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	N.Y.	residence : 14 Hodburg St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	wife Antonietta Bonefro	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	N.Y.	residence : 16 Cliff St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15																											
16	wife Filomena Ponza	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	N.Y.	residence : 255 E 150th St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	brother Giuseppe Paolo Palo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	911/28	N.Y.	residence : 1032 Ubil Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	wife Olimpia Cerzeto	N.Y.	Laurience	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	N.Y.	residence : Laurence Ave Innwood L.I.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	wife Giuseppa Cessaniti	N.Y.	Freeport	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	N.Y.	residence : 420 Main St/ Freeport N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20																											
21	wife Domenica = Cecchina	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	914/28	N.Y.	residence : 11763 Camerun Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22																											
23	wife Grazia = Ponza =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	N.Y.	residence : 586 E. 151st St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
24	wife Cristina Castelpetroso	N.J.	Madison	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.J.	residence : 7 Belmont Ave Madison N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
25	wife Angelina Chianchetele	N.J.	N. Bergen	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	N.J.	residence : 714 Main St. North Bergen N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	wife Anna Chianchetele	N.Y.	Staten Island	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.Y.	residence : 82 Vandose St. Staten Island N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
27	wife Giuseppina Pescocostanzo	Ohio	Warren	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Oh.	residence : 20 s. Sagan St. Warren Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
28	wife Vita = Loseto	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	Cal.	residence : 2924 Elm St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
29	wife Isabella Malito	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence : 299 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
30	wife Taranto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence : 151 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	ban	bwn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Pearce
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Morra	Pasquale	28		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.556045	Wash.	May 11th 1928		
2		Morra	Concetta	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montaleone di Puglia				Italy	Montaleone di Puglia
3	U. S. CIT.	Capicotto	Giuseppe	50		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.610142	Wash.	July 6th 1928		
4		Nania	Angiolina	55		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fossato Serralta	5943	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Fossato Serralta
5	UNDER 16	Capicotto	Faustina	15		f	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fossato Serralta	5944	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Fossato Serralta
6	UNDER 16	Capicotto	Emanuele	12		m	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fossato Serralta	5945	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Fossato Serralta
7		Capicotto	Generoso	22		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fossato Serrlata	5942	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Fossato Serralta
8	U. S. CIT.	Maiolo	Bruno	48		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.397556	Wash.	May 23rd 1927		
9		Maiolo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	5969	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Fabrizia
10		Maiolo	Emilia	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	5970	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Fabrizia
11	U. S. CIT.	Iacopetta	Domenico	52		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.471325	Wash.	Nov.7th 1928		
12	UNDER 16	Iacopetta	Giuseppe	15		m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	5972	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Fabrizia
13		D'Alessandro	Ginosè	18		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte Odorisio	5635	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Monte Odorisio
14		Arganese Migliozzi	Lucia	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamonfina	5677	Naples	Jan.15th 1929	Italy	Roccamonfina
15	UNDER 16	Migliozzi	Maria	11		f	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamonfina	5679	Naples	Jan.15th 1929	Italy	Roccamonfina
16	UNDER 16	Migliozzi	Luigi	8		m	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamonfina	5680	Naples	Jan.15th 1929	Italy	Roccamonfina
17	UNDER 16	Migliozzi	Angelo	7		m	s	----------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamonfina	5678	Naples	Jan.15th 1929	Italy	Roccamonfina
18		Ferraro	Teresa	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spigno Saturnia	5657	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Spigno Saturnia
19		Paparella	Maria	44		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno				Italy	Minturno
20		Conte	M.Civita	8		f	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno				Italy	Minturno
21		Conte	M.Onorato	5		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Minturno				Italy	Minturno
22		Mele Leo	Teresa	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spigno Saturnia	5658	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Spigno Saturnia
23	U. S. CIT.	Leo	Domenico	6		m	s	----------	---	-------	---	U.S.BORN	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	born in U.S.A.			Italy	Spigno Saturnia
24	U. S. CIT.	Leo	Antonio	4		m	s	----------	---	-------	---	U.S.BORN	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	born in U.S.A.			Italy	Spigno Saturnia
25		Trionfo Cornacchia	Elisabetta	32		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	5659	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Minturno
26	UNDER 16	Cornacchia	Francesco	8		m	s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	5660	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Minturno
27	UNDER 16	Cornacchia	Giovanni	7		m	s	----------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	5661	Naples	Jan.14th 1929	Italy	Minturno
28		Acacia	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano Ionico				Italy	S.Marco Argentano
29		Mirarchi	Immacolata	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isca sull Ionio	6003	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Catanzaro
30	UNDER 16	Andreacchio	Giulietta	6		f	s	----------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Catanzaro	6004	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Catanzaro

Nº1 Morra Pasquale,2 Morra Concetta,19 Paparella Maria,20 Conte M.Civita,21 Conte M.Onorato,28 Acacia Giuseppe = DID NOT SAIL =

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence arrived after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exact purpose of admission; or transportation for crew and treatment of the sick, if deported by Board; if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates w/ etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										75 Columbus ave = Tuchahoe = N.Y.=																	
2	father Nicola = Monteleone di Puglia =	N.Y.	Tuchahoe	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue	none
3										75 Columbus ave = Tuchahoe = N.Y.=																	
4	brother Antonio = Fossato Serralta =	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	237 E.124 st. = New York = N.Y.= travels with husb.Am.cit;	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	grey	chest	mole on the right cheek
5	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	237 E.124 st.= New York = N.Y.= travels with fath.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat		chest	none
6	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	237 E.124 st.= New York = N.Y.= travels with fath.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	237 E.124 st.= New York= N.Y.= travels with fath.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest	none
8										1701 ~~B'way~~ 13th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=																	
9	mother Rosaria -Fabrizia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none
10	mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	1701 ~~B'way~~ = Brooklyn = N.Y.= travels with fath.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat		chest	none
11										1701 B.ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=																	
12	mother Rosangela -Fabrizia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	~~1701 B'way~~ 1307 13th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	mother Giulia -Monte Odorisio	Pa	Ardmore	no	self	yes	no	no	no	relative Maiolo Francesco ~~1701 B.ave~~ = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none
14	brother in law Migliozzi Angelo =Nocelleto di Carinola=	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	905/13	R.I.	father Florindo 38 Crichet ave = Ardmore = Pa= husband Migliozzi Giovanni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	hone
15	uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	746 South Loomis st.= Chicago = Ill.= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
16	uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
17	uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
18	father Nicola = Spigno Saturnia =	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Leo Salvatore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
19	~~mother Givita Minturno~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	61 Meelain st.= Pittsburgh = Pa= ~~husband Conte Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat		chest	none
20	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	= Box 133 = Rochester = Pa= ~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	nat		chest	none
21	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~
22	mother Serafina = Spigno Saturnia =	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	Pa	husband Leo Luigi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
23	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			61 Meelain st.= Allentown=Pittsburgh=Pa= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
24	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
25	mother Maria - Minturno	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
26	grand mother as above	Conn.	Stamford	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband Cornacchia Luciano 23 Rose Park ave = Stamford = Conn.= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
27	grand mother as above	Conn.	Stamford	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
28	~~uncle Corramone Luigi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giacinto~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	nat	fair	blue	~~scar on the chin~~
29	father Pasquale = Ischia sull'Ionio=	Pa	Atlas	no	self	yes	no	no	no	= S.Marco Argentano = = Brooklyn = N.Y.= husband Andreacchio Angelo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	blue none
30	grand father as above	Pa	Atlas	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Box 28 = Atlas = Pa = father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ciampi	Ernesto	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Martino					
2		Di Domenico	Gennaro	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannita Pastena	5482	Naples	Jan.9th 1929	Mich.	Detroit
3		Guerriero	Tommaso	31		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capriglia	5487	Naples	Jan.9th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Merano	Francesco	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata d'Esaro	5859	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	N.Y.	Long Island
5		Zena	Nicola	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvi	5439	Naples	Jan.7th 1929	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6		Peluso	Grazie	31		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Risorta Quadrelle	5387	Naples	Jan.8th 1929	Mass.	Chelsea
7		Ammazzalorso	Italo	36		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	5947	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	N.Y.	New York
8		Cicchini	Emilio	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvieri	3471	Naples	Oct.24th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Troccola	Pasquale	50		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Deliceto	5994	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Conn.	Dambury
10		Luppino	Antonio	46		m	m	farm.lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia	5958	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	N.J.	Hackensack
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

88

N° 1 Ciampi Ernesto = DID NOT SAIL = From N° 11 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or in business, or healthy (as for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If not, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether ever before rejected, or deported with what result	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~wife Gaetana~~ = S.Martino Sannita =	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	Conn.	residence : 342 Washington st.= New Britain Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
2	wife Rossi Linora Pastena	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	9~~23~~/27	Mich.	resid:632 Owen Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	br.	blue	none
3	father Ferdinando = Capriglia Irpina =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	N.Y.	residence : 425 Graham ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		scar on the right cheek
4	wife Eugenia = S.Agata d'Esaro =	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 3939 Crescent st.= Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	wife Teresa-Calvi Risorta	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	924/29	N.Y.	residence : 1718 Buffalo ave = Niagara Falls = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	none
6	wife Angelina -Quadrelle	Mass.	Chelsea	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	Mass.	residence : 60 Unissnet st.= Chelsea = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
7	sister Elena - Treia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.Y.	residence : 357 Bergen st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
8	wife Gabriela -Casalvieri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928/29	N.Y.	residence : 630 Morris ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	wife Olmitella -Deliceto	Conn.	Dambury	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	Conn.	residence : 303 Main st. = Dambury = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none
10	wife Giuseppa Potri Rosarno	N.Y.	Geneva	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.J.	brother inlaw Commesso Domenico 143 N.Genese St. Geneva N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE ". *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Saraceni	Erminia	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orsogna	Trans.Cert.	157 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Orsogna
2	UNDER 16	Di Girolamo	Maria	6		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Orsogna	do do	157 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Orsogna
3	TRANSIT	Mariani	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	do do	160 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Celano
4	TRANSIT	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ovindoli	do do	159 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Ovindoli
5	TRANSIT	Carducci	Francesca	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	do do	158 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna
6	UNDER 16	Cianfaglione	Vittoria	9		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	do do	158 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna
7	UNDER 16	Cianfaglione	Antonio	7		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	do do	158 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna
8	TRANSIT	De Luca	Maria	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Malito	do do	155 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Malito
9	UNDER 16	Ferrari	Basilio	12		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Malito	do do	155 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Malito
10	UNDER 16	Ferrari	Giovannina	11		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Malito	do do	155 Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Malito
11	TRANSIT	Mercuri	Luigi	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffone	do do	22 Messina	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Giffone
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 12 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 11

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929 196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Intending persons not in possession of passports or other travel documents	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously a special writ case	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Maria Nicola-Orsogna	Queb.	Rouyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Girolamo Rocco P.O. Box 493 = Rouyn = Queb.=	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chest		none
2	grand mother as above	Queb.	Rouyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3	wife Ida - Celano	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence : 119 Swinyar ave = Niagara Falls = Ont.=	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
4	mother Caterina -Ovindoli	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Enrico 119 Swinyar ave = Niagara Falls = Ont.=	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
5	father Luigi Antonio = Pratola Peligna =		Sidney Mines	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Cianfaglione Luigi Box 621 = Sidney Mines =	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
6	grand father as above		Sidney Mines	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	grand father as above		Sidney Mines	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8	mother Serafina -Malito	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Ferrari Gaetano 414 Dupont st.= Toronto= Ont.=	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue	none
9	grand mother as above	Ont.	Toront	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
10	grand mother as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
11	wife Clorinda Clementina Giffone (Reggio C.)	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 / 1928	Montreal	residence: 508 Mercer St. Windsor Ont.	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearsall
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Massarella	Giovanna	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	6009	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Settefrati
2	UNDER 16	Pellicci	Giulio	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	6010	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Settefrati
3	UNDER 16	Pellicci	Livio	6		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	6012	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Settefrati
4	UNDER 16	Pellicci	Donata	3		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	6011	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Settefrati
5		Zaccarda	Assunta	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzoli	5965	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pizzoli
6	UNDER 16	Pistecchia	Angela	12		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzoli	5966	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pizzoli
7	UNDER 16	Pistecchia	Francesco	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzoli	5967	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pizzoli
8		Consorti	Albina	20		f						Italian	South							
9		Di Giulio	Bettina	3		f						Italian	South							
10		Ficca	Agata	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	5688	Naples	Jan.16th 1929	Italy	Torricella Peligna
11	UNDER 16	D'Ulisse	Rosa	6		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	5689	Naples	Jan.16th 1929	Italy	Torricella Peligna
12	U. S. CIT.	Di Felice	Umberto	33		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.passp.N.471502 Wash.		Nov.7th 1927	----------	
13		Giocondi	Adalgisa	17		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Controguerra	6116	Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Italy	Controguerra
14	U. S. CIT.	Saravo	Gaetana	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Saviano	5783	Naples	Jan.17th 1929	Italy	Nola
15		Lucignano	Giuseppe	44		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.passp.N.541159 Wash.		Apr.28th 1928	----------	
16		Lucignano	Raffaele	17		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	5905	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Pozzuoli
17		Presutti	Lucia	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	5995	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna
18		Santoro	Agata	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Popoli	5973	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Popoli
19	U. S. CIT.	Tetto	Antonio	29		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.passp.N.650159 Wash.		Nov.16th 1928	----------	
20		Coppola Tetto	Raffaela	29		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aquilonia	5954	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Aquilonia
21	UNDER 16	Tetto	Michele	9		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aquilonia	5955	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Aquilonia
22	U. S. CIT.	Colasanti	Luigi	37		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.passp.N.530053 Wash.		Apr.17th 1928	----------	
23		Rossi Colasanti	Rosa	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5923	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
24	UNDER 16	Colasanti	Mario	8		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5924	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
25	UNDER 16	Colasanti	Teresa	4		f	s	--------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5925	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
26	U. S. CIT.	Lombardi	Biagio	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.passp.N.639753 Wash.		Oct.4th 1928	----------	
27		Di Palma	Maria	27		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5927	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
28	UNDER 16	Lombardi	Umberto	6		m	s	-------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5928	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
29		Colasanti	Rosa	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5922	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
30		Grillo	Clementina	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Malvito	5961	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Malvito

Number 8 Consorti Albina & Number 9 Di Giulio Bettina = DID NOT SAIL =

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	father Pasquale -Settefrati	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pellicci Mario 2330 Washington ave= Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	chest	none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	mother Maria - Pizzoli	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pistecchia Luigi 810 Webster st.= Pittsburgh =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
6	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8											~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
9											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	father Camillo = Torricella Peligna =	Pa	Montcarmen Atlas	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Ulisse Carmine Box 7 = Montcarmen Atlas =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
11	grand father as above	Pa	Montcarmen Atlas	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12										348 Lincoln ave = Bristol = Pa=																
13	father Giovanni = Controguerra =	Pa	Bristol	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 348 Lincoln ave =Bristol = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
14	mother Teresa - Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mercogliano Luigi 87 Roebling st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
15										353 = 4th st. = Hoboken = N.J.=																
16	mother Concetta -Pozzuoli	N.J.	Hoboken	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 353 = 4th st.= Hoboken=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
17	mother M.Domenica = Pratola Peligna =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Amato Panfilo 40 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
18	father Ignazio -Popoli'	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Zaino Gioacchino = Hartford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
19										125 Seventh ave = Newark = N.J.=																
20	brother Nicola -Aquilonia	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 125 Seventh ave = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
21	uncle as above	N.J.	Newark	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 125 Seventh ave = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
22										2135 Wolkins st. = Detroit = Mich.=																
23	father Giuseppe -Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 2135 Wolkins st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
24	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 2135 Wolkins st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
25	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 2135 Wolkins st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
26										5163 Belvedere st. = Detroit = Mich.=																
27	father Vincenzo -Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 5163 Belvedere st.= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
28	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 5163 Belvedere st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
29	father Pasquale -Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Lombardi Domenico 5163 Belvedere st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	blue	none
30	mother Rosina - Malvito	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Box 454 = Larchmont = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pennell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Girolamo	Sebastiano	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvi Risorta	346574	App.345522 Wash.	March 7th 1928	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Staffa	Francesco	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mongrassano	408714	" 409446 "	Aug.9th 1928	N.Y.	New York
3		Colangelo	Giacomo	31		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	319731	" 321988 "	Nov.9th 1928	N.J.	Summit
4		Genise	Francesco	47		m						Italian	South							
5		Campanelli	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Loseto	323655	App.326704 Wash.	Nov.16th 1927	Mich.	Detroit
6		Campanelli	Michele Angelo	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	238074	" 19663 "	March 10th 927	N.Y.	New Rochelle
7		Bongarzone	Antonio	52		m						Italian	South			391898	" 393137 "	June 13th 1928		
8		Maiellaro	Onofrio	35		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fisciano	295139	" 3961 "	Aug.8th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Iacobellis	Salvatore	39		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Loseto	394554	" 396108 "	June 21st 1928	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		Vicardi	Francesco	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	Bahia	352310	" 353122 "	March 29th 928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Sellazzi	Vincenzo	44		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre del Greco	375143	" 373880 "	May 11th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Brandolino	Antonio	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	439781	" 440921 "	Nov.26th 1928	Ill.	Joliet
13		Scalpelli	Antonio	31		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	425301	" 426237 "	Oct.12th 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Terentino	Tommaso	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	406028	" 404641 "	July 30th 1928	Conn.	Stamford
15		Del Fusco	Vitangelo	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casamassima	405555	" 407109 "	July 27th 1928	M.D.	Baltimore
16		Brusco	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	341943	" 1321 "	Feb.8th 1928	N.Y.	New York
17		Candelero	Peppino	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	314362	" 318053 "	Oct.24th 1927	Pa	Bradford
18		Vacca	Francesco	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	295607	" 302231 "	Aug.10th 1927	N.J.	Madison
19		Tabacco	Saverio	53		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Alto	308313	" 312584 "	Oct.1st 1927	Pa	Woodland
20		Tabacco	Luigi	48		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Alto	308314	" 312585 "	Oct.1st 1927	Pa	Woodland
21		Cesarò	Generoso	60		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aversa	417373	App417323 Wash.	Sept.14th 1928	N.Y.	New York
22		Magliocchetti	Giovanni	28		m						Italian	South			363862	" 363281 "	Apr.22nd 1928		
23		Lombardi	Francesco	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	341388	" 82140 "	Feb.16th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Cacciutto	Crescenzo	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	350218	" 353652 "	Mar.20th 1928	N.Y.	New York
25		Mazzarella	Lucia	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	422879	App.422917 Wash.	Oct.4th 1928	N.J.	Cataret
26	U.S.C.	Lupone	Antonio	4		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.J.	Cataret	Born in United States			N.J.	Cataret
27	U.S.C.	Lupone	Vincenzo	2		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.J.	Cataret	Born in United States			N.J.	Cataret
28		Iannone	Federico	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	298826	App.304169 Wash.	Aug.23rd 1927	N.Y.	New York
29		Del Monaco	Raffaele	44		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lettopalena	407463	" 409564 "	Aug.1st 1928	W.Va	Masantown
30		De Vincentis	Pasquale	51		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccacaramanico	289724	" 232830 "	July 27th 1927	Mass.	Watertown

Number 3 Colangelo Giacomo,4 Genise Francesco,7 Bongarzone Antonio,12 Brandolino Antonio,13 Scalpelli Antonio,22 Magliocchetti Giovanni = DID NOT SAIL =

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person or attorney or solicitor intend to apply for naturalization? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Maria -Calvi Risorta	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y. residence : 312 Burnet ave = Syracuse = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
2	brother Antonio-Mongrassano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	919/28	N.Y.residence : 354 E.105 st. = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	grey	blue	none
3	~~father Pasquale -Paupisi~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Summit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~922/27~~	~~N.Y.residence : = Summit = N.J.=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
4											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	wife Maria - Loseto	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	925/27	Mich.residence : 3482 Cien st = Detroit = Mich.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
6	wife Adelina - Bonefro	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	N.Y. residence : 12 Villus ave = New Rochelle = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
7											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	wife Anna - Fisciano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	N.Y.residence : 413 Plesant ave = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	wife Anna - Loseto	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	yes	923/28	Cal.residence : 716 College st.= Los Angeles = Cal.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
10	wife = S.Chirico Raparo =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.residence : 120 Styer st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
11	wife Maria Cira = Torre del Greco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	N.Y.residence : 552 Broom st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
12	~~wife Francesca -Caramanico~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Joliet~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~920/28~~	~~Ill.residence : 616 Benton st = Joliet = Ill.=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
13	~~wife Angiolina-Caramanico~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~921/28~~	~~Ohio residence : 4503 Barquville st.= Cleveland =Ohio=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
14	wife Concetta -Minturno	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Conn.residence : 162 Ferfill ave = Stamford = Conn.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
15	wife Lucia -Casamassima	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	M.D.residence : 141 Front st. = Baltimore M.D.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
16	wife Giuseppina-Belmonte Calabro =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924/28	N.Y.residence : 269 West 115 st. = New York =N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
17	wife M.Rosa -Serra S.Bruno	Pa	Bradford	no	self	yes	yes	913/28	Pa residence : 16 Breman st. = Bradford = Pa=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	grey	chest	none
18	wife Lucia -Castelpetroso	N.J.	Madison	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	N.J.residence : 7 Belmont ave = Madison = N.J.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
19	wife Anna - Fagnano Alto	Pa	Woodland	no	self	yes	yes	927/28	Pa residence : 120 First ave = Woodland = Pa=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
20	wife Colomba-Fagnano Alto	Pa	Woodland	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	Pa residence : 120 First ave = Woodland = Pa=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
21	wife Angelina - Forino	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	N.Y.residence : 34 Mulberry st.= New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
22											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	wife Maria = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	N.Y.residence : 15 West st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
24	wife Clotilde = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.residence : 228 W.67th st.= New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	blue	none
25	father Nicola -Vitulano	N.J.	Cataret	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.J.residence : 14 Harris St. = Cataret = N.J.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
26	grand father as above	N.J.	Cateret	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none
27	grand father as above	N.J.	Cataret	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none
28	wife Marianna - Isernia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	N.Y.residence : 249 E.113 st. = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
29	wife Vincenza-Lettopalena	W.Va	Masantown	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	W.Va residence : = Masantown = W.Va=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	chest	none
30	wife Anna Giuseppa = Roccacaramanico =	Mass.	Watertown	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	Mass.residence : 9 Nichols ave = Watertown = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		scar under the chin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Parsell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Colasanti	Maria	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5948	Naples	Jan.22nd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
2	U. S. CIT.	Maiuri	Giuseppe	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.629731	Wash.	Aug.27th 1928	----------	
3		Andreozzi	Antonia	36		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5956	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
4	UNDER 16	Maiuri	Pietro	7		m	s	----------	---	----------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	5957	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Ceprano
5		Valle	Teresa	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvi Risorta	5951	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Calvi Risorta
6		D'Alessandro	Raffaela	42		f						Italian	South							
7		Viviani	Serafino	14		m						Italian	South							
8		Viviani	Gerardino	9		m						Italian	South							
9		Viviani	Peppina	8		f						Italian	South							
10		Viviani	Angelo	17		m						Italian	South							
11	U. S. CIT.	Pantano	Salvatore	33		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.60943	Wash.	July 5th 1928	----------	
12		Paradisi	Domenica	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	5975	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
13		Lantizi Gasparri	Enrica Albina	28		f	m	houses.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo in Montana	5976	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	S.Angelo in Montana
14	UNDER 16	Gasparri	Maria	7		f	s	----------	---	----------	---	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo in Montana	5977	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	S.Angelo in Montana
15	U. S. CIT.	Bartoletti	Caterina	7		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.443489	Roma	Jan.18th 1929	----------	
16	U. S. CIT.	Bartoletti	Giuseppe	4		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.443489	Roma	Jan.18th 1929	----------	
17		Cellerari Bartoletti	Domenica	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Costacciaro	6005	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Costacciaro
18		Cappucci Parente	M.Battista	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvello	5988	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Calvello
19	UNDER 16	Parente	Antonio	14		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvello	5991	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Calvello
20	UNDER 16	Parente	Rachele	11		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvello	5990	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Calvello
21	UNDER 16	Parente	Giuseppe	7		m	s	----------	---	----------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Calvello	5989	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Calvello
22		Parente	M.Paolina	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvello	5992	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Calvello
23	U. S. CIT.	Guarnacci	Paolo	28		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.633613	Wash.	Sept.12th 1928	----------	
24		Gagliardi	Giovanna	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	5960	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale
25	U. S. CIT.	Monaldo	Biagio	29		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.557686	Wash.	May 12th 1928	----------	
26		Ulisse	Maria Caterina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Filadelfia	5968	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Filadelfia
27		Erme	Amerigo	20		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	5985	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Patrica
28		Vuoso	Raffaele	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	5993	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Barano d'Ischia
29	U. S. CIT.	Rocco	Giacomo	48		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.490077	Wash.	Jan.18th 1928	----------	
30		Rocco	Francesco	20		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Pia	6027	Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Italy	Rocca Pia

Nº 6 D'Alessandro Raffaela,7 Viviani Serafino,8 Viviani Gerardino,9 Viviani Peppina,10 Viviani Angelo = DID NOT SAIL =

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (temporarily) on business pursued in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Even by person or disturbance or trouble (Act of 1918, as amended by Act of 1920, as to whom)	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (Write one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Giacinta -Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Rea Sossio 4776 Cooper ave= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
2										5703 Hurlbut st. = Detroit = Mich.=																	
3	mother in law Viselli Margherita = Ceprano =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 5703 Hurlbut st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	grand mother as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 5703 Hurlbut st.= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	mother M.Carmina = Calvi Risorta =	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Izzo Domenico 1308 = 69th st.= Cleveland = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11										17424 Brosh st. = Detroit = Mich.=																	
12	father Pietro = Arquata del Tronto =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 17424 Brosh st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none
13	father Pietro = S.Angelo in Montana =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Gasparri Giuseppe 155 North st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest		none
14	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
15										Box 91 = Sugar Notch = Pa =																	
16										Box 91 = Sugar Notch = Pa=																	
17	mother Maria -Costacciaro	Pa	Sugar Notch	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Bartoletti Vincenzo Box 91 = Sugar Notch = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
18	mother Rachele -Calvello	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Parente Rocco 326 = 126 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue	none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
21	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
23										31 Mechanic st. Jocknsville = N.Y.=																	
24	grand father Fiego Vito = Chiaravalle Centrale =	N.Y.	Jocknsville	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 31 Mechanic st.= Jocknsville = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none
25										432 K. st.North West = Washington = D.C.=																	
26	father Carmelo -Filadelfia	D.C.	Washington	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	432 K.st. North West = Washington = D.C.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
27	mother Maria - Patrica	Pa	Aliquippe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Carmine 209 = 3rd ave = Aliquippe = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
28	mother Rosa = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Francesco 398 = 10th ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
29										3213 Walnut st. = McKeesport = Pa=																	
30	mother Bellinga-Rocca Pia	Pa	McKeesport	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 3213 Walnut st.= McKeesport = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Lunardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lunardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Thomas
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa ~~or Reentry Permit~~ No	Issued at— Application No	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Consolidani	Agostino	46		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capitignano	296986	296726 Wash.	Aug.15th 1927	Ohio	Brewster
2		Lo Gullo	Federico	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torano Castello	296203	302798 "	Aug.12th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Conte	Salvatore	33		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponza	299161	32065 "	Aug.24th 1927	N.Y.	New York
4		Desiati	Michele	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	397057	308043 "	Jun.27th 1928	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Di Paolo	Mariano	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	423896	424944 "	Oct. 8th 1928	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6		Campagnale	Camillo	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	299879	305633 "	Aug.30th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Zucchegna	Amedeo	28		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	417024	386139 "	Sep.12th 1928	Ohio	Clevelund
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 8 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

FOREMAN

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what for	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Lucia - Capitignano	Ohio	Brewster	yes	self	yes	yes	920/27	Ohio residence : Box 619 = Bewster = (Canton) = Ohio =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none
2	wife Concetta = Torano Castello =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	N.Y.residence : 366 Hawton st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
3	wife Nunziata - Ponza	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924/27	N.Y.residence : 552 Morris ave = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none
4	wife Ines - Petacciato	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.Y.residence : 50 Lacyl ave = Rochester = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	black moles on the right cheek	
5	wife Nicoletta = Torricella Peligna =	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.residence:1112 13th Str. = Niagara Falls = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
6	wife Carmela - Isernia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924/27	N.Y.residence : 696 Sache st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
7	wife Irma = Castel di Sangro =	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	923/28	Ohio residence : 2176 E.101 st.= Cleveland = Ohio =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		D'Andrea	Elisa mother	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	6006	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna	D
2	UNDER 16	D'Aloisio	Elio child	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	6007	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna	
3	UNDER 16	D'Aloisio	Maria child	3		f	s	-------	---	------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	6008	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Pratola Peligna	
4		Capone Anzalone	Cecilia mother-in-law of 5/6	46		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	5629	Naples	Jan.10th 1929	Italy	Avellino	D
5		Anzalone	Carmela Maria grandchild	6		f	s	-------				Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	5626	Naples	Jan.10th 1929	Italy	Avellino	
6		Anzalone	Cecilia grandchild	4		f	s	-------				Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	5627	Naples	Jan.10th 1929	Italy	Avellino	D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A B Libby Sup 4.30 am

From Number 7 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 6

BARBER

whose intended residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
the United States and on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if it is, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted on permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Vincenzo = Pratola Peligna =	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes 50	no	no	no	husband D'Aloisio Venanzio 96 Windsor st.= Hartford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
2	grand father as above	Conn.	Hartford	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
3	grand father as above	Conn.	Hartford	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
4	son Aniello Anzalone Avellino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Aniello Anzalone 248 Brrome Str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn.		none
5	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
6	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

V. Powers
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 VISA CONSULAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 28 DEN 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CATAUDELLA	RAFFAELE	40		M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.CROCE CAM.	I261	PALERMO	I/4/929	N.Y.	PATERSON
2	U. S. CIT.	TERRANOVA	DANIELE	43		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	AMERICAN		ITALY	SERRA FALCO	U . S .A . C I T I Z E N			N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		SORCE	CARMELA	31		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SERRA FALCO	I347	PALERMO	I/22/929	ITALY	SERRA FALCO
4		MINNELLA	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELTER.	I368	PALERMO	I/25/929	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CHIARELLI	MICHELANGELO	33		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTEDORO	I360	PALERMO	I/24/929	PA	PITTSTON
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 6 to Number 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay, including permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any officer, officers, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from and was	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE CARNEMOLLA BARTOLA RAGUSA	N.Y.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	YES	9I3/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 69 JOS ST PATERSON N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NO
2	FATHER IN LAW SORCE ANGELO SERRA FALCO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	50	YES	U.S.A.	CIT.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 248 —3I AV BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NO
3	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....		TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NO
4	SISTER MINNELLA GIUSEPPA CASTELTERMINI	N.Y.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 398 NORRITON ST PATERSON N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NO
5	WIFE MESSANA FRANCESCA MONTEDORO	PA	PITTSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/28	PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE I26 R.R. ST PITTSTON PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Jr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 26 GEN 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAISANO	GIROLAMO	47		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BORGETTO	427467/429183	WASHINGTON	10/20/928	MIC	DETROIT
2		MATASSA	PASQUALE	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CEFALU'	388207/388866	WASHINGTON	6/8/928	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		ANSELMO	FRANCESCO	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BUSETO	302496/307817	WASHINGTON	9/7/927	MIC	DETROIT
4		RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	230596/242196	WASHINGTON	2/7/927	MIC	WYGANDOTTE
5		GIUCA BUFFARDECI	IGNAZIA	44		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SXICLI	412957/413050	WASHINGTON	8/23/928	N.Y.	PATERSON
6	U. S. CIT.	BUFFARDECI	MATTEO	8		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S.A.	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	PATERSON	B O R N	U. S. A.		N.Y.	PATERSON
7	U. S. CIT.	BUFFARDECI	FRANCESCA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S.A.	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	PATERSON	B O R N	U. S. A.		N.Y.	PATERSON
8		ROBERTI	PASQUALE	28		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	FAVARA	356422/356048	WASHINGTON	4/7/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CATALANO	GASPARE	40		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELVETR.	418343/419674	WASHINGTON	9/18/928	N.Y.	BROKLYN
10		SAPIENZA	PAOLO	30		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTELEPRE	418322/414860	WASHINGTON	9/18/928	MICH	DETROIT
11		VIRGA	ANTONINO																	
12		MESSALE	GIOVANNI	42		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTELEPRE	332245/333087	WASHINGTON	12/15/927	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		INGRASSIA	ANNA	53		F	W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MISILMERI	383038/385903	WASHINGTON	5/26/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LUPO	PIETRO	28		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTELEPRE	387779/389067	WASHINGTON	6/7/928	MIC	DETROIT
15		MANTIONE	FRANCESCO	42		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTEDORO	418117/420053	WASHINGTON	9/17/928	PA	PITTSTON
16		CAUSARANO	ANTONINO	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	433314/438651	WASHINGTON	11/21/928	MIC	DETROIT
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 8 Roberti Pasquale, 11 Virga Antonino = DID NOT SAIL = Numbers from 17 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or written

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER COSTANZO FRANCESCA BORGETTO	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	905/28 MIC		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 1978 E [illegible] ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	BROWN		NO
2	MOTHER MAGGIORE NUNZIA, CEFALU'	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/28 N.Y.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 148 E.48 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BROWN		NO
3	WIFE AMICO PAOLA	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	922/27 MIC.		RETPURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3639 BENSON ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NO
4	WIFE MANNINO VITA CINISI	MIC	WYGANDOTTE	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/27 MIC.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 78 HUDSON ST WYGANDOTTE MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		SCAR ON FACE
5	MOTHER FICILI FRANCESCA SCICLI	N.Y.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/28 N.Y.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 511 SUMMER ST PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		SCAR ON CHECK
6	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PATERSON	YES	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	====	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...					
7	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PATERSON	YES	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	====	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...					
8	~~BROTHER ROBERTI VINCENZO AGRIGENTO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~923/28 N.Y.~~		~~RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 397 FIRST ST NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~		~~NO~~
9	RELATIVE SANTO PIETRO CASTELVETRANO	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/28 N.Y.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 170 JOHNSON AV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN		NO
10	FATHER SAPIENZA FILIPPO MONTELEPRE	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	915/28 MIC		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3301 LAND ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NO
11																											
12	WIFE MILITELLO BENEDETTA MONTELEPRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/28 N.Y.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 161 E 104 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NO
13	DAUGTHER MARTORANA GIUSEPPA BAGHERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	924/28 N.Y.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 120 TOMPSON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NO
14	FATHER LUPO PIETRO MONTELEPRE	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	925/28 MIC.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3298 FORT ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NO
15	WIFE SCIANTRA SANTA MONTEDORO	PA	PITTSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/28 PA.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 170 R.R. ST PITTSTON PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NO
16	FATHER CAUSARANO FRANCESCO SCICLI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/28 MIC.		RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2706 SCHERMAN ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ROSY	BROWN		NO
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

DA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Ramsel
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 26 GEN 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TRANCHIDA	BERNARDO	61		M	M	LABOURER	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PACECO	2366	PALERMO	I2/3I/928	ITALY	PACECO
2		SPAGNUOLO	ROSARIA	58		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PACECO	2365	PALERMO	I2/3I/928	ITALY	PACECO
3		CANGELOSI	ANGELA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BAGHERIA	2759	PALERMO	I/I4/929	ITALY	BAGHERIA
4	UNDER 16	CANGELOSI	SALVATORE	13		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BAGHERIA	2760	PALERMO	I/I4/929	ITALY	BAGHERIA
5		FILANGERI	MARIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	2761	PALERMO	I/I8/928	ITALY	PALERMO
6		VALENTI	NICOLO'	52		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	NICOSIA	2390	PALERMO	I/23/929	ITALY	NICOSIA
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers from 7 to 30 = BLANK =

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unrelinquished residence, if any, abroad, respectively after sojourning pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER TRANCHIDA PIETRO PACECO	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		SON TRANCHIDA IGNAZIO 124 SILVAN AV NEW HAVEN CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP
2	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	HUSBAND	NO	.....			TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK
3	SISTER MARTORANA GIUSEPPA BAGHERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		SISTER FIORE TERESA 120 TOMPSON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NO
4	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SISTER	NO	.....			TRAVELLING WITH SISTER A AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	FATHER FILANGERI SALVATORE PALERMO	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW LUPO DOMENICO 3298 FORTH E ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NO
6	WIFE CONTINO FILIPPA NICOSIA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	900	I5 ILL.	SON VALENTI MICHELE 2724 LOTT AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NO
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19__

at NEW YORK

A. Farrell
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alfano	Giuseppe	49		m	m	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cersosimo	685	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Cersosimo
2		Cantalupo	Ottorino Vittorio	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione della Valle	Pmt.598526=App.364852 Wash.		Jul.22 1928	Md.	Baltimore
3		Di Odoardo	Angela	42		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Crognoleto	1755	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Crognoleto
4		Cantalupo	Marianna	16		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crognoleto	1757	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Crognoleto
5		Cantalupo	Maria Nella	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crognoleto	1756	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Crognoleto
6		Mandrisi	Savina	60		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	691	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Cerignola
7		Ascolille	Marco	62		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	709	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Bovino
8		Coppola	Domenico	57		m						Italian	South							
9		D'Angelo Salvatore	Teresa	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1721	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
10	UNDER 16	Salvatore	Lia	10		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1725	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
11	UNDER 16	Salvatore	Elsa	8		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1722	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
12	UNDER 16	Salvatore	Antonio	2		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1724	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
13		Rossi	Maria	65		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	666	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Arpaise
14		Fermi	Domenico	26		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	Perm.430431=App.434209 Wash.		Nov.1st 1928	Ohio	Middlatown
15		Denisi	Mariangela	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	1801	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Arpaise
16	UNDER 16	Fermi	Giacinta	5		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	1802	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Arpaise
17		Criscuolo	Fedele	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	Perm.354080=App.356599 Wash.		Apr.3rd 1928	N.Y.	New York
18		De Luise	Albina	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1819	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
19	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Giuseppina	10		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1815	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
20	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Anna	8		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1816	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
21	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Rita	3		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1817	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
22	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Rosa	12		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1818	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
23	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Domenico	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1814	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
24		Pelito	Filomena	77		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	670	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Forio d'Ischia
25		Pecchia	Battista	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Manoppello	Pr.420041=App.421854 Wash.		Sep.24 1928	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Verrecchio	Italia	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare Adriatico	1709	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Alanno
27	UNDER 16	Pecchia	Bambina	4		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Alanno	1708	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Alanno
28	UNDER 16	Pecchia	Antonietta	2		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Alanno	1709	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Alanno
29		Libutti	Giovina	61		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barile				Italy	Barile
30		Luppino	Giuseppe	62		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	686	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte

Number 8 Coppola Domenico & Number 29 Libutti Giovina = DID NOT SAIL =

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alfano	Giuseppe	49		m	m	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cersosimo	685	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Cersosimo
2		Cantalupo	Ottorino Vittorio	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione della Valle	Pmt.398526=App.364852 Wash.		Jul.22 1928		Baltimore
3		Di Odoardo	Angela	42		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Crognoleto	1755	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Crognoleto
4		Cantalupe	Marianna	16		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crognoleto	1757	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Crognoleto
5		Cantalupe	Maria Nella	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crognoleto	1756	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Crognoleto
6		Mandrisi	Savina	60		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	691	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Cerignola
7		Ascolillo	Marco	62		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	709	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Bovino
8		Coppola	Domenico	57		m						Italian	South							
9		D'Angelo Salvatore	Teresa	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1721	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
10	UNDER 16	Salvatore	Lia	10		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1723	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
11	UNDER 16	Salvatore	Elsa	8		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1722	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
12	UNDER 16	Salvatore	Antonio	2		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Tollo	1724	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Tollo
13		Rossi	Maria	65		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	666	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Arpaise
14		Forni	Domenico	26		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	Perm.430431=App.434209 Wash.		Nov.1st 1928	Ohio	Middlatown
15		Denisi	Mariangela	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	1801	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Arpaise
16	UNDER 16	Forni	Giacinta	5		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Arpaise	1802	Naples	Jan.18th 1929	Italy	Arpaise
17		Criscuolo	Fedele	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	Perm.354080=App.356599 Wash.		Apr.3rd 1928	N.Y.	New York
18		De Luise	Albina	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1819	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
19	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Giuseppina	10		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1815	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
20	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Anna	8		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1816	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
21	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Rita	3		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1817	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
22	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Rosa	12		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1818	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
23	UNDER 16	Criscuolo	Domenico	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	1814	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Praiano
24		Pelito	Filomena	77		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	670	Naples	Jan.20th 1929	Italy	Forio d'Ischia
25		Pecchia	Battista	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Manoppello	Pr.420041=App.421854 Wash.		Sep.24 1928	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Verrecchio	Italia	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare Adriatico	1709	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Alanno
27	UNDER 16	Pecchia	Bambina	4		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Alanno	1708	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Alanno
28	UNDER 16	Pecchia	Antonietta	2		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Alanno	1709	Naples	Dec.31st 1928	Italy	Alanno
29		Libutti	Giovina	61		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barile				Italy	Barile
30		Luppino	Giuseppe	62		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	686	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte

Number 8 Coppola Domenico & Number 29 Libutti Giovina = DID NOT SAIL =

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Rosa - Cersosimo	Pa	McKees Rocks	no	self	yes	yes	906/13	Pa	son Francesco 907 Island ave = McKees Rocks = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
2	father Luigi -Crognoleto	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	913/28	M.D.	residence : 860 West Fayett st.= Baltimore = M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
3	father in law as above	M.D.	Baltimore	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 860 West Fayett st.= Baltimore = M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
4	grand father as above	M.D.	Baltimore	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 860 West Fayett st.= Baltimore = M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5	grand father as above	M.D.	Baltimore	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 860 West Fayett st.= Baltimore = M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
6	son Luigi - Cerignola	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 190 Hester st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none
7	wife Carmela - Bovino	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	916/18	N.Y.	son Pietro 147 Waverly st.= Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey	chest	none
8											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	father Giosafatte - Tollo	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Biagio 193 Water st.= Quincy = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10	grand father as above	Mass.	Quincy	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
11	grand father as above	Mass.	Quincy	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	grand father as above	Mass.	Quincy	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
13	son Giovanni - Arpaise	Ohio	Middletown	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Carlo 1718 Grand ave = Middletown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	bwn	grey	chest	none
14	mother Angela - Arpaise	Ohio	Middletown	yes	self	yes	yes	923/28	Ohio	residence : 2101 Woodlawn ave = Middletown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	chest	scar on the inferior lip
15	mother in law as above	Ohio	Middletown	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 2101 Woodlawn ave = Middletown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
16	grand mother as above	Ohio	Middletown	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 2101 Woodlawn ave = Middletown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
17	sister Anna - Praiano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924/28	N.Y.	residence : 427 Amsterdam ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none
18	sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 427 Amsterdam ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
19	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 427 Amsterdam ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
20	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 427 Amsterdam ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
21	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 427 Amsterdam ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
22	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 427 Amsterdam ave = New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
23	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 427 Amsterdam ave =NewYork=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
24	nobody	N.Y.	Ocean City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 427 Amsterdam ave= NewYork= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
25	mother Antonia -Alanno	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	yes	yes	923/28	Ohio	son Luigi 930 Simpson ave = Ocean City= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	grey	chest	none
26	mother in law as above	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	residence : 321 Summit ave = Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
27	grand mother as above	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 321 Summit ave = Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
28	grand mother as above	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 321 Summit ave = Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
29	~~daughter Teresa -Barile~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Michele 162 Reynold st.= Rochester =NY.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
30	wife Grazia = S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte =	Pa	Pottsville	no	self	yes	yes	917/19	Pa	son Vincenzo 205 Sch ave = Pottsville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H Ferrari

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Chemotti	Andrea	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zuclo	690	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Zuclo
2		Pietrobon	Publio Giuseppe	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelfranco	Pmt.435076=App.434764	Wash.Nov.14 1928	Ill.	Chicago	
3		Bonin	Regina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelfranco	1820	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Castelfranco
4		Persichino	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare	Pr.354011=App.354251	Wash.Apr.2 1928	Mass.	Uxbridge	
5		Persichino	Carolina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare	1798	Naples	Jan. 3rd 1929	Italy	S.Apollinare
6	UNDER 16	Persichino	Francesco	3		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare	1799	Naples	Jan. 3rd 1929	Italy	S.Apollinare
7	UNDER 16	Persichino	Emilia	4		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare	1800	Naples	Jan. 3rd 1929	Italy	S.Apollinare
8		Paonessa	Domenico	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	Perm.354650	App.353161 Wash.	Apr.4th 1928	Mass.	Winchester
9		Soverina	Teresa	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	1821	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Cortale
10	UNDER 16	Paonessa	Antonio	3		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	1822	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Cortale
11	UNDER 16	Paonessa	Giovanni		9	m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	1823	Naples	Jan.24th 1929	Italy	Cortale
12		Virgilio	Rosa	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1809	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Castel S.Vincenzo
13	UNDER 16	D'Andrea	Giovanna	13		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1813	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Castel S.Vincenzo
14	UNDER 16	D'Andrea	Antonio	9		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1812	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Castel S.Vincenzo
15	UNDER 16	D'Andrea	Domenico	8		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1810	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Castel S.Vincenzo
16	UNDER 16	D'Andrea	Caterina	5		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	1811	Naples	Jan.23rd 1929	Italy	Castel S.Vincenzo
17		Di Marino	Antonio	73		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	704	Naples	Jan.25th 1929	Italy	Torricella Peligna
18		Bianco	Agostino	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	France	Sauvian	2974	Naples	Dec.17th 1928	Italy	Cetraro
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 19 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

216

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Rosa - Zuclo	N.Y.	Solway	no	self	yes	yes	900/905	N.Y.son Sperandio 115 Fremon ave = Solway = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	grey	none
2	father Innocente Castelfranco Veneto	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	922/928	Ill. resid: 904 W.Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
3	father in law as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	=	no	=	=	travels with husband as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
4	father Francesco = S.Apollinare =	Mass.	Uxbridge	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	Mass.residence : 23 Moody st. = Uxbridge = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		scar on the left eye
5	father in law as above	Mass.	Uxbridge	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 23 Moody st.= Uxbridge = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6	grand father as above	Mass.	Uxbridge	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 23 Moody st.= Uxbridge = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
7	grand father as above	Mass.	Uxbridge	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 23 Moody st.= Uxbridge = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
8	father Antonio -Cortale	Mass.	Winchester	no	self	yes	yes	927/28	Mass.residence : 49 Irwing st. = Winchester = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
9	father in law as above	Mass.	Winchester	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 49 Irwing st.= Winchester = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
10	grand father as above	Mass.	Winchester	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 49 Irwing st.= Winchester = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
11	grand father as above	Mass.	Winchester	no	------	---	no	no	no	travels with father 49 Irwing st.= Winchester = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
12	mother Carmela = Castel S.Vincenzo =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Andrea Michele 2130 W.Congress st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	black	none
13	grand mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
14	grand mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
15	grand mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
16	grand mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
17	brother Camillo = Torricella Peligna =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Nicola 1319 Reed st.= Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
18	father Bianco Giovanni Cetraro	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Occhiuto Filippo 1014 William Str.Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	blue	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Costantinidhou Stelianos Costantinidhou	Catherine	37		F	M	Housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Egyptian	Greek	Cyprus	Managrough	102	Cairo Egypt	Jan.2nd 1929	Egypt	Cairo
2		Pavlou	Kyriacos	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Pyrgn	650	Cairo Egypt	Jan.2nd 1929	Egypt	Cairo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

100

From Number 3 to 30 = BLANK =

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 19 29

218

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Michael Lucas Maragrauli Cyprus	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin Costas Constantinidos 612 8th Ave New York New York	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father Pavlon Pieri Pyrga Cyprus	N.J.	Jersey City		self	yes	no	never		cousin Christos Vasilios 10Journal Square Jersey City N.J.	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPOLI; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Bernardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 28TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aliaga Ramos	Francisco	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	298975	304752	Aug.24th 1927	Ind.	Gary
2		Cortez	Josè	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Huelca O vera	298884	304209	Aug.23rd 1927	N.Y.	White Plains
3		Ramos Garcia	Josè	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	298993	304273	Aug.24th 1927	W.Va.	Edgarton
4		Ramos Garcia	Juan	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	299095	305006	Aug.24th 1927	W.Va.	Edgarton
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

From Number 5 to 30 = B L A N K =

40

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1929

220

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Carrion Lopez Ana Lubrin = Spain =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	23/27	Ind	friend : Aquirre Valentin 82 Bank St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	wife Fernandez Rosa Lubrin = Spain =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20/27	N.Y.	friend : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	wife Maria Ramos Ramos Lubrin = Spain =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20/27	N.Y.	friend : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	wife Maria Ramos Ramos Lubrin = Spain =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	17/27	N.Y.	friend : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 4 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 4th, 19 29 221

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bontempo	Amadio	34		m	m		Elisabeth = N.J.= September 30th 1926	Woodside ave = Cramford=N.Y.=
2									
3									
4									
5	Trombino	Frank	46		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= April 6th 1903	~~Box 209 = Bradford = R.I.=~~
6	Trombino	Nicola	14		m	s			~~Box 209 = Bradford = R.I.=~~
7									
8	Di Matteo	Giocondo	38		m	m		Mauch Cunk = Pa = September 27th 1926	261 W.15th st.= NewYork=N.Y.=
9	Alcaro	Francesco	16		m	s	Rochester = N.Y.= March 6th 1913		470 Utica ave = Brooklyn=N.Y.=
10	Polito	Gregorio	51		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. Aug. 26th 1921	631 Beaver Road = Ambridge =Pa=
11	Polito	Felice	17		m	s	Pittsburgh = Pa= April 25th 1911		631 Beaver Road = Ambridge =Pa=
12	Polito	Arturo	15		m	s	Pittsburgh = Pa= May 14th 1913		631 Beaver Road = Ambridge =Pa=
13	Ascenzo	Tristano	17		m	s	Pittsfield = Mass.= November 15th 1912		57 Flagher st.=Morristown=N.Y.=
14	Zappacosta	Antonio	35		m	m		Woodbury = N.J.= September 30th 1927	821 Chrystian st.=Philadelphia=Pa=
15	Padrevita	Giovanni	40		m	m		Camp Hancock = Ga = July 24th 1918	3130 Villa ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
16	Forgione	Rocco	37		m	m		New York = N.Y.= March 28th 1927	1081 Flushing ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
17	Strussione	Giulio	38		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= February 2nd 1927	Box 594 = Avella = Pa=
18	Fornella	Gaetano	41		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= September 17th 1924	208 E.127th st.= New York=N.Y.=
19	Marinelli	Antonio	31		m	m		St.Clairsville = Ohio = September 25th 1926	208 E.127 st.= New York=N.Y.=
20	Sposato	Antonio	34		m	m		Syracuse = N.Y.= June 26th 1919	118 Strand Place =Syracuse=N.Y.=
21	Sacco	Giovanni	55		m	m	102	No.Tonawanda N.Y. July 30th 1906	449 Division st.=North Tonawanda= = N.Y.=
22	~~Tenuta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Chicago = Ill.= April 1st 1903~~	~~450 North st.= Chicago = Ill.=~~
23	~~Tenuta~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~450 North st.= Chicago = Ill.=~~
24	Verriello	Michele	42		m	m		New York N.Y.	209 Wilson ave = Brooklyn=N.Y.=
25	Verriello	Maria	3		f	s	Brooklyn = N.Y.= May 24th 1925		209 Wilson ave= Brooklyn =N.Y.=
26	Di Lullo	Cosmo	28		m	m		by father's citizenship	Box 624 = Weirton = W.Va=
27	Di Lullo	Matteo	18		m	s		by father's citizenship	Box 624 = Weirton = W.Va=
28	Mele	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Frostburg = M.D.= September 18th 1905		429 Willongh ave = Brooklyn=N.Y.=
29	~~Moliterni~~	~~Domenico~~	~~16~~		~~m~~				
30	Cappellucci	Nicola	40		m	m		Hartford County Md. Jan. 17th 1919	126 Webster st.= Schenectady= = N.Y.=

(21) N°5 Trombino Frank, 6 Trombino Nicola, 22 Tenuta Francesco, 23 Tenuta Ferdinando, 29 Moliterni Domenico = DID NOT SAIL = Numbers 2,3,4,7 = B L A N K =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

13

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form 502 in England 1-216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 222

S.S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, January 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 4th, 1929

W. & B. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fratto	Antonietta Costanza	17		f	s	Shinnston W.Va. Apr.21st 1911		Box 203 Shinnston W.Va.
2	Fratto	Angela	16		f	s	Lost Creek W.Va. Sept 18th 1912		Box 203 Shinnston W.Va.
3	Fratto	Luigi	15		m	s	Lost Creek W.Va. Jun. 26th 1913		Box 203 Shinnston W.Va.
4	Di Pietro	Ruggero or Rizziro	21		m	s	Meyersdale Pa. June 23rd 1906		Box 34 Mayersdale Pa.
5	Pannarale	Giuseppe	24		m	s		by fathers' citizenship	1334 Emerson Str. Chicago Ill.
6	Di Millo	Agostino	19		m	s	Monte Sawet Pa. April 14th 1911		396 West Ave. Lockport N.Y.
7	Filippello	Concetta	19		f	s	Masontawn Pa. June 13th 1910		N.W.Cor.8th & Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Filippello	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Masontawn Pa. Feb. 22nd 1912		as above
9	Marrone	Maria Annunziata	24		f	s	Portsmont Va. Sept. 7th 1905		332 E. 115 Str. New York N.Y.
10	Trinca	Giorgio Gerardo	17		m	s	Newark N.J. Nov.19th 1912		289 Adams Str. Newark N.J.
11	Goodhartz	Samuel	42		m	m		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 27th 1921	4737 N. Franklin St. Phila Pa.
12	Mastrangelo	Domenico	40		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 6th 1927	27 Jefferson Ave.Canonsburg Pa.
13	Lizzio	Giuseppe	38		m	m		New York N.Y. Dec.24th 1924	306 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
14	Monforte Lizzio	Rosaria	37		f	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 9th 1928	306 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
15	Lizzio	Giovanni	9		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1919		306 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
16	Lizzio	Lucia	6		f	s	New York N.Y. Jun. 15th 1922		306 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
17	Lizzio	Angelina	2		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 1st 1926		306 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
18	Conti	Filippo	15		m	s	New York N.Y. Sep. 12th 1913	Ita. Soc.	159 E. 107 Str. New York N.Y.
19	Lo Giudice	Maria	14		f	s	Greenfield Mass. Apr.27th 1914	Ita. Soc.	302 S.Paul Ave. Jersey City N.J.
20	Castiglia	Tony	35		m	s		Cleveland Ohio Nov.22nd 1926	3355 E. 143 Str.Cleveland Ohio
21	Altomonte	Gioacchino	35		m	m		Erie Pa. Feb. 10th 1927	186 Spring Str. New York N.Y.
22	Mancuso	Carmine	17		m	s	Syracuse N.Y. Jan.8th 1912	Ita. Soc.	28 Oneida Str. Boston Mass.
23	Aricò	Nicola	44		m	m		Indiana Pa. Feb.6th 1906	1143 Mantew Str.Whelling Pa W.Va.
24	Aricò	Caterina	7		f	s	Rossiter Pa. Apr.17th 1921		1143 Mantew Str.Welling W.Va.
25	Carmello	Tony	42		m	m		Stransburg Dec. 11th 1916	124 N.Courtland Strandsburg Pa.
26	Dimodica	Vincenzo	41		m	m		Camp Dix N.Y. May 31st 1918	82 Friederick Str. Silver Lake N.Y.
27	Fidanza	Nicholas	36		m	m		Augusta Georgia Dec.6th 1918	329 E. 39th Str. New York N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

V-250768-10/20/38

own papers Cert. # 2360486-of 8/5/26

(27) From number 28 to 30 = BLANK =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 12—21)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, Jan. 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 4th, 1929

223

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brusco	Giacomo	24	✓	m	m	567199 543030	New York N.Y.April 23rd 1928	100 W. 22nd St.New York N.Y.
2	Sposato	Nicola	29	✓	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.April 19th 1928	201 Locust St.Ambridge Pa.
3	Moliterni	Domenico	16	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. March 12 1913	7552 Naples	228 E. 112th St.New York N.Y.
4	Barbella	Teodosio	44	✓	m	m	498706 387910	Newark N.J. October 3rd 1905	595 6th St. Newark N.J.
5	Trombino	Francesco	47	✓	m	m		Chicago Ill. April 3rd 1903	Box 209 Bradford R.I.
6	Trombino	Nicola	14	✓	m	s		by father's citizenship	Box 209 Bradford R.I.
7	Gray Larotonda	Maria Donata	43	✓	f	m	PP 2459 Naples	by marriage	112 4th Str. Rome N.Y.
8	Gray	Faustina	17	✓	f	s		by fathers' citizenship	112 4th Str. Rome N.Y.
9	Gray	Luigi	15	✓	m	s		by fathers' citizenship	112 4th Str. Rome N.Y.
10	Gray	Antonietta	7	✓	f	s		by fathers' citizenship	112 4th Str. Rome N.Y.
11	Vitarello	Pietrantonio	18	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. March 13th 1911	PP 2476 Naples	104 69 Nicols Str. Corona N.Y.
12	Perno	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	Northampton Pa. July 1st 1911	PP 2533 Naples	96 Monroe Str. New Haven Conn.
13	Allmond	Cristopher	64	✓	m	m	483176	Common Pleas Pa. Oct. 4th 1895	Brandywine Summit Pa.
14	Allmond	Cristopher	16	✓	m	s	Brandywine Summit Pa. Oct.18th 1912		Brandywine Summit Pa.
15	Di Iorio	Antonio	41	✓	m	m	581508	Toledo Ohio Sept.8th 1919	2385 York Str. Toledo Ohio
16	Greco	Carmine Michele	14	✓	m	s	VL 424/294 PP 7557 Naples	by fathers' citizenship	312 Brunett Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
17	Del Core	Maria	22	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Feb.16th 1907	2597 Naples	1116 6th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Santucci	Virginio	30	✓	m	w	64307	Rochester N.Y. Aug.28th 1927	20 Florymer Str. Rochester N.Y.
19	Santangelo	Pierino	23	✓	m	s	PP 24017 Naples	by fathers' citizenship	240 E.Regent Ave.Youngstown Ohio
20	Iacomino	Mattia	49	✓	m	m	64650 104	Brooklyn N.Y. June 19th 1928	212 Columbia Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Silvestri	Francesco	41	✓	m	w	Philadelphia Pa.April 22nd 1888	PP 65485	2800 Ellsworth St.Phila. Pa.
22	Figliozzi	A. Michele	27	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Sept.24th 1902	PP 578654	586 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
23	Riccioppo	Arturo	15	✓	m	s	VL-294/46 227 Palermo	by fathers' citizenship	210 Lawrence Ave.Ellwood N.Y.
24	Di Pietrantonio	Mario	16	✓	m	s	Tercio Col. Sept.15th 1912	RP 1414 Rome 6th	47 Waltham Str. Watertown Mass.
25	Di Pietrantonio	Ercolino	15	✓	m	s	Tercio Col. Jan. 2nd 1914		47 Waltham Str. Watertown Mass.
26	D'Angelo	Henry	33	✓	m	m	37186	Lawton Okl.June 21st 1918	429 State Str. Rochester N.Y.
27	Capobianco	Berardino	27	✓	m	s	621244 617857	Detroit Mich.July 23rd 1928	17369 Riopelle Str.Detroit Mich.
28	Pagliei	Francis	23	✓	m	m	1446 Rome	Newburg N.Y. March 18yh 1927	R.F.D. 1 Highland Falls N.Y.
29	Buongiorno	Nicoletta	56	✓	f	m	64385	by marriage	1146 Intervale Ave. Bronx N.Y.
30	Cilento	Giorgio	42	✓	m	m		Camp Dix N.J. July 5th 1918	23 Petrel Str. Rochester N.Y.
(30)									

30

examined 1.30pm

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from G E N O A , JAN. 25TH , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 4th , 19 29
W. & R. I.M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perani	Abramo	18		M	S	Upper St. Clair Pa. April 30th 1910		219 S. Heidt St. Detroit Mich.
2	Guizzetti	Maria	28		F	M		by marriage	736 Corona Ave Detroit Mich.
3	Francesconi	Italo	20		M	S	Finleville Pa. April 5th 1908		179 Fort Washington Ave New York N.Y.
4	Sartor	Emilio	29		M	M		Boston Mass. Oct. 10th 1927	84 Shirley St. Roxbury Mass.
5	Sartor	Severino	4		M	S	Dorchester Mass. Jan. 4th 1925		84 Shirley St. Roxbury Mass.
6	Vineis	Ogino Ignazio	20		M	S	New York N.Y. Feb. 4th 1909		104 Mac Dougal St. New York N.Y.
7	Broglia	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Nanticocke Pa. Sept. 9th 1910		397 E. Union St. Nanticocke Pa.
8	Forneris	Pierre	64		M	M		Detroit Mich. April 24th 1913	239 W. 28th St. New York N.Y.
9	Donini	Angelo	35		M	S	Bw - 6/14/3v - 505	Port Clinton Ohio. July 5th 1927	P.O. Box 126 Gypsun Ohio.
10	Felini	Neli	36		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 18th 1892		105 Consolier St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Milani	Umberto Egidio	17		M	S	New York N.W. Jan. 5th 1912		821 2nd Ave New York City
12	Perego	Attilio	62		M	M		Fayette Pa. Dec. 6th 1918	405 Main St. Masontown Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Stamp Jr
1st Pm 2/4/29

105

(12)

(12)

From Number 13 to number 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

February - Manifest 225

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SAB arrived FEB. 5, 1929, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
33f	1	DE LUCA Maria	10:15	19	8/10		3	TRANS TO CANA	Transit, Canada (accy by Miss Lasso)	John	2/5	4P	-	3	- 4
12m		FERRARI Basilio							do	"	"	"			4
11f		Giovannina							do	"	"	"			4
33f	2	CARDUCCI Francesca	10:15	19	5/7		3	TRANS TO CANA	Destination - Transit to Canada	Illegible	2/9	9A	12	12	12 4
9f		CIANFAGLIONE Vittoria							P.O.B. S/S Silvia (Cunard-Anchor Line)	"	"	"			4
7m		Antonio								"	"	"			4
44m	3	TASSONE Bruno G.	10:15	17	1		1	TRANS TO CANA	S.I.	John	2/5	2P	-	1	- 4
52m	4	Valenti Nicolo	10:15	276			1	Med. Hold.	S.I.	John	2/5	12N	-	1	- 1

T.D. CONTE GRANDE 2/5/29

CONTE GRANDE 2/5/29

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ea...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. February - Wanelesson

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SAB arrived FEB. 5, 1929, 19, M., , from 226

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	TROCCOLA Pasquale	18	9	IT	ILLIT LPC	10:15 MURPHY							2/5	51	Sec'y	1¢								1	
30m	2	SAPIENZA Paolo	26	18	IT	LPC FILE 128/619	10:15 MURPHY							2/5	62	Sec'y	1¢								1	
60m	3	DEL CHECCOLO Enrico 2cab	5	16	IT	LPC PH D	10:15 DIMICI	2/5	57	SM										Landed 2/6/29 4¢	99136/149			1	2	1
38m	4	LAUECCHIA Giovanni 2cab	8	16/17	IT	ILLIT	10:15 OSBORN	2/5	37	Sec'y										Landed 2/6/29 4¢	99140/216			2	4	2
35f		Giuseppa																								
18m	5	SOCCI Francesco 2cab	16	12	IT	LPC PH D	10:15 LAFCIN	2/5	48	SM				2/5	48	Sec'y	12 45								1	
37f	6	STELIANOS CONSTANTINIDIS Catherine	30	1	GK	LPC	11:00 DALY	2/6	83	Sec'y				2/6	1	SE	2 55								1	
[redacted]			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]																			
		from TD Feb. 5, 1929. 12:35																								
52m	7	Valenti Nicolo	27	6		Italian L P C & thy def from TD Feb 5. 12 PM.	Johnson							2/6	40	SEB	10 25								1	
44m		S Tassone Anno	17	1		" Visa?	Johnson	2/5	10	SE										Landed 2/15/29-3rd com	99140/222			10	10	10

23 M
YES 40 M
YES 34 M DO

CONTE GRANDE 2/5/29

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sta...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CANADIAN CONSULATE [redacted] CONSULATE GE

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 9th, 1929

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Grande
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 556 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 537

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th, 1929, consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo Line; is now lying at Pier 95 55th St., and is expected to sail February 9th, 1929, for Gibraltar - Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

537

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Usseglio	Dante	24	Italian	March 3rd 1928 Genoa
Brassinetti	Gino	32	do	January 30th 1928 Trieste
Inchiappa	Pasqualina	34	do	March 19th 1928 Genoa
Fresca	Giulio	30	do	January 24th 1929 Genoa
Pellegrino	Agata	26	do	March 22nd 1928 Genoa
Massone	Pietro	29	do	October 29th 1928 Genoa
Gibellino	Guido	29	do	January 25th 1929 Genoa
Paita	Amedeo	29	do	January 30th 1929 Trieste
Strazzullo	Salvatore	1883	do	June 9th 1928 Naples
Mejorin	Mario	44	do	February 7th 1928 Trieste
Pasquarelli	Gio Batta	38	do	September 21st 1928 Genoa
Rinaldi	Augusto	25	do	January 30th 1928 Trieste
Vignolo	Cristoforo	16	do	January 22nd 1929 Genoa
Brunetto	Antonino	25	do	January 21st 1929 Genoa

14—1613

continued on next page

17	RED				2nd. DO	9/20/928	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
18	~~RAYAGNAN~~	~~FERRUCIO~~	I342	I5	~~1st. ENGINEER~~	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
19	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	34606	I2	1st. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
20	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	9	1st. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	IC	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
22	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65I45	9	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
23	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	25842	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd. DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I54	DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	I0778	3	ASS. DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20662	I5	CHIEF=PURSER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	I0	1st. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO

VL-529/766.

No. 16: PETRUZZI ANTONIO } DID NOT SAIL
" 18: RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO }

LLOYD SABAUDO
Agents LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1640.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form U.S. DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATION

Req

(Printed in England.)

14—1540.

(1)

No. on list

CONTE GRANDE

1 LEI
2 RIV
3 GUI
4 GUI
5 QU
6 GI
7 MA
8 SC
9 TO
10 BE
11 PA
12 PA
13 DE
14 DA
15 M
16
17 RE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1615

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 9th, 1929

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Grande from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 556 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 537

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th, 1929 consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo Line; is now lying at Pier 95 55th St., and is expected to sail February 9th, 1929, for Gibraltar - Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Usseglio Dante	24	Italian	March 3rd 1928 Genoa
Brassinetti Gino	32	do	January 30th 1928 Trieste
Inchiappa Pasqualina	34	do	March 19th 1928 Genoa
Fresca Giulio	30	do	January 24th 1929 Genoa
Pellegrino Agata	26	do	March 22nd 1928 Genoa
Massone Pietro	29	do	October 29th 1928 Genoa
Gibellino Guido	29	do	January 25th 1929 Genoa
Paita Amedeo	29	do	January 30th 1929 Trieste
Strazzullo Salvatore	1883	do	June 9th 1928 Naples
Mejorin Mario	44	do	February 7th 1928 Trieste
Pasquarelli Gio Batta	38	do	September 21st 1928 Genoa
Rinaldi Augusto	25	do	January 30th 1928 Trieste
Vignolo Cristoforo	16	do	January 22nd 1929 Genoa
Brunetto Antonino	25	do	January 21st 1929 Genoa

14—1613

continued on next page

~~18~~	~~RAYAGNAN~~	~~FERRUCIO~~	~~1342~~	~~15~~	~~1st. ENGINEER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
19	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	34606	I2	1st. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
20	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	9	1st. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
22	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65I45	9	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
23	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	25842	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd. DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I54	DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	I0778	3	ASS. DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20682	I5	CHIEF=PURSER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	I0	1st. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO

VL-329/786

LLOYD SABAUDO
LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1540.

Nos 16: PETRUZZI ANTONIO } DID NOT SAIL
" 18: RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO }

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

554 Crew
3 4.5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 1929 from the port of GENOA

228

14—1240.

CONTE GRANDE

Deserting Seamen (Continued)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Giobbe Rosario	25	Italian	December 3rd 1928 Genoa	
Zupicich Giovanni	22	do	November 29th 1928 Genoa	
De Pace Ezio	23	do	October 30th 1928 Genoa	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grandi Alberto	48	U.S.A	New York April 20th 1928
De Feo Luciano	40	Italian	Genoa January 25th 1928

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14)	(15) Physical marks
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd.	DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7 I50 DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd.	DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8 I54 DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd.	DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45 DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	I0778	3	ASS.	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8 I50 DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS.	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45 DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20662	I5	CHIEF=PURSER		I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8 I50 DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	I0	Ist.	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45 DO

VL-359/786.

No. 16. PETRUZZI ANTONIO
" 18. RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO
} DID NOT SAIL

LLOYD SABAUDO
Agents LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

554 Crew 3 4.5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929 from the port of GENOA

228

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LENA	ANTONIO	15279	30	MASTER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	5I	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/9	I50	NONE
2	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	46861	25	STAFF=CAPTAIN	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
3	GUIDETTI	LUCIANO	46807	I5	Ist.OFFICER	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	I60	DO
4	GULINELLI	LUIGI	47886	I2	Ist. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
5	QUAGLIA	FILIBERTO	59142	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
6	GIANNAZZI	CARIO	6I282	3	3rd. DO	8/20/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	I50	DO
7	MARENA	TIBULLO	64852	4	3rd. DO	I0/23/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
8	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	67I22	2	ASS. DO	3/27/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	I60	DO
9	TONETTI	FELICE	70814	2	ASS. DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
10	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	68351	I5	Ist.SURGEON	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
11	PAGLIARO	SILVIO	77II5	9	2nd. DO	3/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
12	PAGANELLI	DIAMANTE	844I	I5	WIRELESS=OPER.	8/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
13	DE LUCA	REOLINO	32798	I0	DO	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
14	DANESE	GUGLIELMO	3I0II	8	DO	8/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
15	MELIS	EFISIO	4585	6	DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
~~16~~	~~PETRUZZI~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~73406~~	~~20~~	~~CHIEF-ENGINEER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I60~~	~~DO~~
17	REBOLIA	CELSO	53217	I0	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
~~18~~	~~RAYAGNAN~~	~~FERRUCIO~~	~~I342~~	~~I5~~	~~Ist.ENGINEER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
19	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	34606	I2	Ist. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
20	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	9	Ist. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	I0	2nd. DO	I0/ 4/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
22	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65I45	9	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
23	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	25842	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd. DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I54	DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	I0778	3	ASS. DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20662	I5	CHIEF=PURSER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	I0	Ist. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO

VL-359/786

CONTE GRANDE

1 LLOYD SABAUDO

Per LLOYD SABAUDO LINE

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1940.

No. 16: PETRUZZI ANTONIO
" 18: RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 9th, 1929

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Grande
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 556 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 537

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th, 1929 consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo Line; is now lying at Pier 95 55th St., and is expected to sail February 9th, 1929, for Gibraltar - Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

227

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Usseglio Dante	24	Italian	March 3rd 1928 Genoa
Brassinetti Gino	32	do	January 30th 1928 Trieste
Inghiappa Pasqualina	34	do	March 19th 1928 Genoa
Aresca Giulio	30	do	January 24th 1929 Genoa
Pellegrino Agata	26	do	March 22nd 1928 Genoa
Massone Pietro	29	do	October 29th 1928 Genoa
Gibellino Guido	29	do	January 25th 1929 Genoa
Faita Amedeon	29	do	January 30th 1929 Trieste
Strazzullo Salvatore	1883	do	June 9th 1928 Naples
Mejorin Mario	44	do	February 7th 1928 Trieste
Pasquarelli Gio Batta	38	do	September 21st 1928 Genoa
Rinaldi Augusto	25	do	January 30th 1928 Trieste
Vignolo Cristoforo	16	do	January 22nd 1929 Genoa
Brunetto Antonino	25	do	January 21st 1929 Genoa

14—1613

continued on next page

CONTE GRANDE

228

16	~~PETRUZZI~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~55217~~	~~I6~~	~~2nd. DO~~	~~9/I8/928~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8 I50~~	~~DO~~
17	REBOLIA	CELSO	55217	I6	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8 I50	DO
18	~~RAYAGNAN~~	~~FERRUCIO~~	~~I342~~	~~I5~~	~~1st. ENGINEER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7 I50~~	~~DO~~
19	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	34606	I2	1st. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8 I60	DO
20	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	9	1st. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7 I50	DO
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8 I60	DO
22	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65I45	9	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8 I50	DO
23	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	25842	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45	DO
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd. DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7 I50	DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8 I54	DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45	DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	I0778	3	ASS. DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8 I50	DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45	DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20682	I5	CHIEF=PURSER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8 I50	DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	I0	1st. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7 I45	DO

VL-559/766.

LLOYD SABAUDO
Agts. LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1860.

No 16: PETRUZZI ANTONIO
" 18: RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO } DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

554 Crew
3
4.5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United States.

(Prepared in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 4th *, 19* 29 *from the port of* GENOA

228

14—1940.

CONTE GRANDE

Deserting Seamen. (Continued)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1	Giobbe Rosario	25	Italian	December 3rd 1928 Genoa	
	Zupicich Giovanni	22	do	November 29th 1928 Genoa	
	De Pace Ezio	23	do	October 30th 1928 Genoa	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grandi Alberto	48	U.S.A	New York April 20th 1928
De Feo Luciano	40	Italian	Genoa January 25th 1928

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

23	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	25842	IC	2nd.	DO	IC/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd.	DO	IO/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd.	DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I54	DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd.	DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	IO778	3	ASS.	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS.	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20662	I5	CHIEF=PURSER		I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	IO	Ist.	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO

VL-359/766.

1

LLOYD SABAUDO

Per LLOYD SABAUDO LINE

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1940.

No 16: PETRUZZI ANTONIO
" 18: RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

354 Crew
3 U.S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 29 *from the port of* GENOA

228

W. & S. Ltd.

CONTE GRANDE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LENA	ANTONIO	15279	30	MASTER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	5I	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/9	I50	NONE
2	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	46861	25	STAFF=CAPTAIN	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
3	GUIDETTI	LUCIANO	46907	I5	Ist.OFFICER	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	I60	DO
4	GULINELLI	LUIGI	47888	I2	Ist. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
5	QUAGLIA	FILIBERTO	99142	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
6	GIANNAZZI	CARLO	6I282	3	3rd. DO	8/20/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	I50	DO
7	MARENA	TIBULLO	64852	4	3rd. DO	I0/23/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
8	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	67I22	2	ASS. DO	3/27/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	I60	DO
9	TONETTI	FELICE	70814	2	ASS. DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
10	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	68351	I5	Ist.SURGEON	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
11	PAGLIARO	SILVIO	77II5	9	2nd. DO	3/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
12	PAGANELLI	DIAMANTE	9441	I5	WIRELESS=OPER.	8/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
13	DE LUCA	REOLINO	32788	I0	DO	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
14	DANESE	GUGLIELMO	3I0II	8	DO	8/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
15	MELIS	EFISIO	4585	6	DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
~~16~~	~~PETRUZZI~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~73406~~	~~20~~	~~CHIEF=ENGINEER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I60~~	~~DO~~
17	REBOLIA	CELSO	53217	I0	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
~~18~~	~~RAYAGNAN~~	~~FERRUCIO~~	~~I343~~	~~I5~~	~~Ist.ENGINEER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
19	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	34606	I2	Ist. DO	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
20	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	58338	9	Ist. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
22	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65I45	9	2nd. DO	9/I8/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
23	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	25842	I0	2nd. DO	I0/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
24	BELLANTONI	NATALE	23715	9	3rd. DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	SORRENTINO	OLDERIGO	3672	8	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I54	DO
26	ROSSI	MARIO	25685	7	3rd. DO	6/6/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
27	USSEGLIO	DANTE	I0778	3	ASS. DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	2	ASS. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
29	PASSERINI	RENZO	20662	I5	CHIEF=PURSER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
30	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	64556	I0	Ist. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO

VL-359/766

No. 16: PETRUZZI ANTONIO
" 18: RAYAGNAN FERRUCCIO
} DID NOT SAIL

LLOYD SABAUDO
LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , *1929 from the port of* GENOA

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE MONTE	CARLO	65492	5	2nd.PURSER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/9	I60	NONE
2	LUOTTO	STEFANO	53490	9	2nd. DO	6/9/9282	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	I50	DO
3	ZITEO	ERNESTO	61739	I0	ENGINEER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
4	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	69053	6	CHAPLAIN	3/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
5	SERRA	ERNESTO	42120	20	Ist.BOAT=SWAIN	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
6	LUXARDO	SANTINO	18160	I5	2nd. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/8	I40	DO
7	MORINO	ADOLFO	53707	I0	CARPENTER	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
8	CASAGRANDE	ETTORE	43057	8	BRASSWORKER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
9	DEL MAESTRO	CARLO	70198	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
10	VITELLO	FERNANDO	6862	9	SAILOR	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
11	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	40300	7	QUARTER=MASTER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
12	GUARNERI	GIUSEPPE	79034	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
13	PITTALUGA	GIOBATTA	41856	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
14	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	44776	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
15	MUSICO'	FRANCESCO	29456	8	SAILOR	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
16	BARDI	PIETRO	45483	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
17	CANEPA	GIACOMO	25459	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
18	ONETO	PIETRO	5723	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
19	TASSO	ALFONSO	37266	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
20	GUARNERI	RAFFAELE	9355	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
21	MASSA	PROSPERO	59954	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
22	MANFREDI	GIUSEPPE	5533	I2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
23	MORTOLA	MATTEO	77733	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
24	RAMELLA	GIUSEPPE	3930	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
25	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	8109	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
26	MUSICO'	GIUSEPPE	38372	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
27	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	38164	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
28	BREGANTE	GIOBATTA	22538	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
29	MERANI	FRANCESCO	17113	I2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
30	MOLFINO	FRANCESCO	38808	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO

2

Line: LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners: LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Agents: LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN, *of the* CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel COUTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 4th *, 1929 from the port of* GENOA

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	21625	8	SAILOR	4/5/928	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/8	I60	NONE
2	DEBIASI	ARMANDO	24019	20	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
3	FRUSCIONI	FRANCESCO	33202	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	I60	DO
4	LODI	VITTORIO	58679	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
5	ALTOMARE	MICHELE	52077	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	I55	DO
6	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	7487	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
7	SALANO	FILIPPO	23561	6	DO	6/I2/928	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
8	SERPE	STANISLAO	4696	20	DO	6/7/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
9	PALESE	GIUSEPPE	I7680	I8	DO	4/I2/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
10	BELLONI	ILARIO	22950	I6	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
11	LAI	DOMENICO	7280	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
~~12~~	~~REFORZO~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~I953~~	~~I8~~	~~DO~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
13	CICILIANI	CARLO	39601	I7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
14	FAVA	SAVERIO	27022	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
15	PISTELLI	DOMENICO	8001	20	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
16	TOSO	SILVIO	4494	I6	DO	5/4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
17	GANDINI	GIOVANNI	74936	5	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
18	BERTINOTTI	FRANCESCO	7543	I8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
19	CAVERO	PASQUALE	45783	I7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
20	DONATO	FRANCESCO	74750	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	I60	DO
21	ARIMONDO	DANTE	3473	I5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
22	PANDULLO	MICHELE	8514	II	DO	5/I4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
~~23~~	~~PANDULLO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~7811~~	~~20~~	~~DO~~	~~6/6/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I60~~	~~DO~~
24	BAGNASCO	ANGELO	I970I	I7	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
25	FOTI	DOMENICO	9328	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
26	FIENGO	SIMONE	I7330	4	DECK-BOY	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/7	I54	DO
27	ZUPICICH	GIOVANNI	3834	2	DO	4/I2/928	GENOA	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
28	RIZZITANO	PLACIDO	43064	I	DO	9/25/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
29	PISANI	PIETRO	4702	I	DO	9/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
30	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	4989	2	DO	5/7/928	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO

3 Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
1340.

No. 12: REFORZO LORENZO
" 23: PANDULLO VINCENZO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN, *of the* CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th *, 1929 from the port of* GENOA

W. & S. 175.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TURI	UGO	74122	2	DECK=BOY	II/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/7	I45	NONE
2	RANDO	CARLO	43434	I	DO	7/I4/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
3	CANEPA	ITALO	34858	2	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
4	RAZETO	GIOBATTA	78922	I	DO	9/22/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I5	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
5	APOSTOLO	PAOLO	68653	I9	INFERMER	3/26/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/9	I60	DO
6	SEOLCI	GUIDO	2I092	I5	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
7	MEDICINA	GIOVANNI	63411	4	DO	6/6/928	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
8	CECCHINI	EUGENIA	70754	3	NURSEO	I0/27/928	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
9	CASTELLI	CELESTINA	72960	4	DO	3/22/928	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
10	GHERLONE	MICHELINA	72898	6	DO	5/3/928	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/9	I70	DO
11	COLOMBO	MARIO	72766	9	CHIEF=ELECTRI.	8/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
12	CAVAGNOLA	GIOBATTA	42830	20	CHIEF=FIREMAN	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
13	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	6346	8	2nd. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
~~14~~	~~BRUSCO~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~3204~~	~~7~~	~~1st/ELECTRIC.~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/9~~	~~I80~~	~~DO~~
15	ASDRUBALI	MARIO	5544	5	2nd.DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
16	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	5434I	3	ELECTRICIAN	I2/I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
17	CODOGNOTTO	EGIDIO	74802	2	DO	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
18	GIRALDI	MARIO	556I	5	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
~~19~~	~~ROSSI~~	~~DARIO~~	~~74452~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
20	BARENCO	PAOLO	30718	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
21	BOSCO	FRANCESCO	4716	5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
22	PARASCANDOLA	GIOBATTA	72103	6	MECHANIC	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
~~23~~	~~CAROTA~~	~~COMINCIO~~	~~3II73~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	~~9/24/928~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I60~~	~~DO~~
24	BACIGALUPO	DOMENICO	68478	5	MOTORIST	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	AGOSTI	AGOSTINO	6I765	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
26	BRUZZONE	LUIGI	9419	7	TRIMMER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
27	PASQUALI	EMILIO	50074	I0	REFRIGERANTIS.	6/9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
28	GALANO	ERCOLE	7696	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
29	REDOANO	LORENZO	24051	I0	DO	8/20/928	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
30	MAGISTRALE	AGOSTINO	4782	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO

4

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
No.

Note: BRUSCO LORENZO
" 19. ROSSI DARIO
" 23. CAROTA COMINCIO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF-CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivistons 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

Sheet No. 5

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TERZI	FORTUNATO	49332	8	FIREMAN	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/8	I60	NONE
2	CONTI	DOMENICO	46455	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
3	CONSORTI	ANGELO	46185	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
4	CORRADINO	AMEDEO	27773	7	DO	I/30/2928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
5	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	28538	I0	GREASER	6/9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
6	DI ROSA	FRANCESCO	5646	9	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
7	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	I8398	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
8	BECCALI	DIONISIO	21904	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
9	BADINI	ERMINIO	69264	6	DO	6/9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
~~10~~	~~DI BELLA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~41478~~	~~9~~	~~DO~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I55~~	~~DO~~
11	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	69741	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
12	LORENZONI	GIOBATTA	50079	I5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
13	SCOTTO	GUSTAVO	62I5I	9	DO	9/7/928	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I70	DO
14	GAROFALO	FRANCESCO	2072	I6	DO	7/9/928	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	I68	DO
15	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	36382	I8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
16	FIGOLI	CARLO	79032	9	DO	5/8/928	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
17	DE SIMONE	NUNZIO	69262	8	FIREMAN	5/4/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
18	PENNIELLO	ERNESTO	6986	7	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	I62	DO
19	RIZZITANO	ORAZIO	34557	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I53	DO
20	SALVATORE	GAETANO	58865	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
21	DELUCCHI	MARIO	59019	4	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
22	MOLINARI	LUIGI	68168	I0	DO	5/4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I57	DO
23	TRISCIUOGLIO	GIUSEPPE	59079	7	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I70	DO
24	NOCE	NICCOLO'	68400	8	DO	I0/26/928	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6/8	I60	DO
25	TARZIA	ANTONIO	7753	7	DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6/2	I80	DO
26	URANO	PASQUALE	52407	I0	DO	9/24/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	I70	DO
27	FEDI	CESARE	49479	9	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
28	PECUNIA	SIMONE	31533	4	DO	6/6/928	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
29	POLESE	RAIMONDO	II6I2	9	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	I70	DO
30	VITIELLO	GAETANO	I4445	8	DO	6/6/928	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO

5 LLOYD SABAUDO
LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1340.

NO. 10 DI BELLA SALVATORE, DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

223

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUSSO	GIOVANNI	68567	I0	FIREMAN	6/9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/8	I70	NONE
2	PIROTTA	PAOLO	39971	5	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
3	CINTE	EDOARDO	67718	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
4	VACCA	GIOVANNI	2642	II	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
5	PARODI	LUIGI	69425	I2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I73	DO
6	PORTAFOGLIO	SALVATORE	59898	6	DO	8/20/928	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
7	PICCARDO	NATALE	57411	8	DO	I0/27/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
8	ROVANI	ITALO	61763	4	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
9	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	69402	I0	DO	I2/4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
10	MAROLLO	GIOVANNI	50866	I2	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
11	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	53323	I0	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
12	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO	II504	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
13	BARRACO	GIOACHINO	26012	3	COAL=PASSER	7/I4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
14	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	I701	5	DO	7/I4/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
15	ACCIARO	PIETRO	5387	6	DO	7/I4/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
16	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	61739	6	ENGINEER=BOY	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
17	MARTINOLA	FRANCESCO	74088	I9	1st;MAITRE D'HO.	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/7	I70	DO
18	MULLER	SANTO	76032	I0	2nd. DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
19	ROSSO	GIOVANNI	79429	2	2nd. DO	I0/29/928	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	I6I	DO
20	ERCOLANI	EMILIO	46569	9	1st.STEWARD	9/24/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
21	SARDI	GINO	305	20	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
22	MUSSO	STEFANO	65734	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
23	HOTTELLIER	EDOARDO	68448	I5	DO	8/2I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
24	RAINATO	ERCOLE	I0I03	II	CHI.CAB.STEW.	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
25	FRASSINETTI	GINO	66921	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I75	DO
26	PFISTER	GIUSEPPA	69037	6	CHI.STEWARDESS	8/I8/928	GENOA	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
~~27~~	~~MASSOERO~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~59546~~	~~6~~	~~WARDROBE=KEEP.~~	~~I0/27/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I60~~	~~DO~~
28	DI GIOIA	CARMINE	I3460	5	DO	I0/26/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
29	VIACAVA	SAMUELE	59323	4	ASS. DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
30	COSTA	BENEDETTO	66860	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO

6

No. 27. MASSOERO ATTILIO, DID NOT SAIL

Line LOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

16—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(From a port in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

Sheet No. 2

234

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE MATTEI	NICOLA	61759	3	ASS.WARDROB.K.	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	2I	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/7	I50	NONE
2	MARCHIS	CARMELA	79482	I	STEWARDESS	II/29/928	GENOA	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
3	CAPOBIANCO	ENRICA	67514	3	DO	5/3/928	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5/7	I40	DO
4	MLEKUZ	ELISA	78007	2	DO	5/3/928	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
5	BRUNO	IOLE	77927	3	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5/6	I35	DO
6	PELLEGRINO	AGATA	74937	4	DO	3/22/928	DO	NO	YES	25	F	DO	DO	5/6	I30	DO
~~7~~	~~BRACKE~~	~~EMMA~~	~~78421~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~I0/29/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I40~~	~~DO~~
8	BETTI	LELIA	70835	3	DO	3/22/928	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5/6	I35	DO
~~9~~	~~GRAF~~	~~LUISA~~	~~=====~~	I	~~DO~~	~~7/I6/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	SWISS		~~5/7~~	~~I40~~	~~DO~~
10	GUSMARINO	ADELE	75914	4	DO	I0/26/928	DO	NO	YES	33	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	I45	DO
11	DONATI	ROMOLA	78956	I	DO	9/24/928	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/8	I40	DO
12	PODESTA'	REDEGONDA	67634	4	DO	8/I5/928	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
13	PERELLI	GIULIA	77122	3	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5/6	I35	DO
14	MARCHI	LUIGIA	78028	2	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5/7	I40	DO
15	MOLARI	PASQUINA	79261	5	DO	9/24/928	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
16	GIARDI	MARIA	68927	4	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
17	INCHIAPPA	PASQUALINA	78033	3	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
18	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	27973	I0	LAUNDER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	DO
19	MONCAGATTA	AUGUSTA	74021	I	PRESSER	3/I9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	20	F	DO	DO	5/6	I30	DO
20	LESSINO	MARIA	77672	3	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/6	I60	DO
21	GRANDI	ALBERTO	====	I	TAILOR	4/20/928	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/7	I70	DO
22	CERIBELLI	PIETRO	76807	4	INF.BUREAU=CLERK	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/7	I80	DO
23	NANNI	ERCOLE	59381	7	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
24	LUMACHI	PIERO	26345	3	ASS.BUREAU	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
25	LANDO'	CAMILLO	74081	4	DO	7/I7/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/5	I3I	DO
26	DE BIASI	FIORINO	76092	I	DO	9/25/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	I30	DO
27	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	8460	I5	BAGGAGE=MASTER	3/20/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	I80	DO
28	POPPI	PIETRO	57143	3	GYMNASIUM=INSTRUCTOR	3/8/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
29	ZANONI	GUGLIEMO	49806	I5	BATHER=ASSIST.	3/22/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
~~30~~	~~BERTOLOTTI~~	~~LINA~~	~~78271~~	~~3~~	~~SALESWOMAN~~	~~3/3I/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I30~~	~~DO~~

7

LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners: LLOYD SABAUDO LINE

Local Agents: LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1240.

No. 7: BRACKE EMMA
No. 9. GRAF LUISA
No. 30. BERTOLOTTI LINA
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(From a port in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

235

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANDINI	DOMENICO	21415	IO	DECK=STEWARD	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/7	I60	NONE
2	MARIANI	AMOS	70041	9	DO	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
3	MARA	GIUSEPPE	63500	6	DO	3/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
4	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	30634	5	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
5	BANCALA'	ALDO	66814	2	ASS. DO	5/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
6	MARINA	DARIO	62194	IO	BAR=TENDER	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
7	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	54937	9	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	I62	DO
8	FUOCHI	ANGELO	72630	IO	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
9	HONICH	ERALDO	64838	8	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	I70	DO
10	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	53849	6	STEWARD	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
11	VARESE	NINO	39577	5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
12	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	47029	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
13	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	2459	IO	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
14	GAMBARO	EMILIO	51542	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
15	CAPELLINI	ANELITO	63401	IO	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
16	BASTIANI	LUIGI	30262	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
17	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	64628	8	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
18	BIANCHI	PAOLO	78078	4	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
19	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	51471	5	DO	9/22/928	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	I50	DO
20	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	63803	7	DO	9/22/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
21	BUTTI	STEFANO	78476	4	DO	5/8/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
22	CAZZULLO	ARMANDO	73637	7	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	I34	DO
23	CIPANI	ADREA	73997	6	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	DO
24	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	73682	4	DO	3/I9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
25	ALLOESIO	FRANCESCO	69259	8	DO	5/I3/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	DO
26	LANFOSSI	ALFREDO	75355	6	DO	6/9/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	I54	DO
27	RAMPONI	CESARE	75255	4	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	I46	DO
28	RICCA	LUIGI	78002	2	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
29	COSTA	RICCARDO	75437	6	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
30	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	79551	2	DO	II/29/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I53	DO

8 LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th *, 1929 from the port of* GENOA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANSALDO	AMEDEO	66252	IO	STEWARD	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	ITLIAN	5/7	I54	NONE
2	~~ROVANI~~	~~MARCO~~	~~8588~~	~~II~~	~~DO~~	~~8/I7/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~I56~~	~~DO~~
3	SALETTA	IPPOLITO	63926	9	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
4	DALLA BERNARDA	CARLO	63260	5	DO	9/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	I65	DO
5	BELICCHI	TOMMASO	I0771	6	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	I70	DO
6	CECCANTI	MARIO	76606	8	DO	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
7	~~GALLI~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~78315~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~II/29/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I65~~	~~DO~~
8	BENUCCI	ENZO	78457	3	DO	5/5/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	I45	DO
9	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	78035	5	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
10	~~CAZZOLA~~	~~ORESTE~~	~~78038~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~3/I9/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/9~~	~~I80~~	~~DO~~
11	BONDIOLI	FAUSTO	78034	3	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	I67	DO
12	~~MOSCHINI~~	~~CELESTINO~~	~~78040~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~3/I9/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~I45~~	~~DO~~
13	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	77746	6	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I52	DO
14	COMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	78036	4	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I70	DO
15	CREMO	ALESSANDRO	76049	6	DO	II/29/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	I43	DO
16	RAMPONI	ADAMO	78022	5	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I67	DO
17	GALLI	AMERIGO	76I70	3	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	I53	DO
18	ALDINO	GIUSEPPE	77622	7	DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	I63	DO
19	IACOBINI	FIORENZO	63I2I	8	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	I54	DO
20	MASSONE	PIETRO	79422	I	DO	I0/30/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	I63	DO
21	CESCUTTI	MARIO	63662	6	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	I53	DO
22	PISTELLI	PIETRO	63202	5	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	I80	DO
23	~~RIZZINI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~74992~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~3/I9/928~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~I60~~	~~DO~~
24	~~PENTUCCI~~	~~RENATO~~	~~72844~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~II/29/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~3I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I45~~	~~DO~~
25	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	78465	2	DO	5/7/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	I53	DO
26	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	78250	4	DO	3/22/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	I78	DO
27	~~LUCON~~	~~GINO~~	~~79559~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~II/29/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~I68~~	~~DO~~
28	MORELLI	MARIO	79571	I	DO	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
29	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	73754	4	DO	9/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	I70	DO
30	COLOMBO	ALESSANDRO	73272	5	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	I80	DO

9 LLOYD SABAUDO
...ers LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
...l Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1940.

No. 2: ROVANI MARIO
" 7: GALLI ANGELO
" 10: CAZZOLA ORESTE
" 23: MOSCHINI CELESTINO
" 23: RIZZINI GIUSEPPE
" 24: PENTUCCI RENATO
" 27: LUCON GINO
DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF-CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PERONI	BENVENUTO	73792	5	STEWARD	I2/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/4	I78	NONE
2	D'ALESSANDRO	FRANCESCO	64367	I0	DO	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/5	I56	DO
3	LONGONI	DEFENDENTE	78021	I	DO	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	I45	DO
4	TONI	ORESTE	69337	6	DO	3/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
5	GUERZO	NICOLA	79557	2	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	I60	DO
6	PASOLINI	EUGENIO	78658	3	DO	6/I2/928	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	I72	DO
7	DALLA BERNARDA	PRIMO	73229	5	DO	6/II/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3	I67	DO
8	SPAGNO	ENRICO	6698	8	DO	6/II/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/9	I45	DO
9	FERRARIS	CARLO	62829	6	DO	6/II/928	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/3	I80	DO
10	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	73688	4	DO	II/29/928	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/5	I63	DO
11	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	4I604	9	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/3	I50	DO
12	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	2I502	9	DO	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	I70	DO
13	COSCIA	SABINO	73678	5	DO	4/3/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	I56	DO
14	IURATTI	GIOVANNI	78054	6	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	I78	DO
15	SILVESTRONI	NATALE	56875	4	DO	6/9/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	I67	DO
16	BASSO	VINCENZO	2653I	7	DO	4/3/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
17	SOAVE	EDOARDO	39940	6	DO	4/3/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
18	BALDI	CARLO	64868	7	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	I67	DO
19	BUSSI	PIETRO	60	I0	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	I89	DO
20	CERUTI	GIOVANNI	63393	2	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
21	PELISSERO	ALFREDO	72263	9	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	I67	DO
22	PALAZZI	UMBERTO	9362	I5	DO	6/9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/4	I39	DO
23	TRAVERSO	LEOPOLDO	58985	I8	DO	5/I5/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	I56	DO
24	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	635	3	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	I40	DO
25	RICCI	SANTO	57650	I0	DO	6/II/928	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	I56	DO
26	GUERRINI	MATTEO	63074	I2	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/3	I78	DO
27	ABAGNALE	FRANCESCO	4I770	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	I67	DO
28	BASSO	AMERIGO	27945	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	I56	DO
29	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	6II45	I5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	I78	DO
30	DAINI	SEBASTIANO	6II00	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/3	I56	DO

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REGESTRO	GIUSEPPE	43777	I7	STEWARD	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/4	I60	NONE
2	RATTI	GIUSEPPE	20945	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	I78	DO
3	PRATO	MARIO	62907	4	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	I67	DO
4	MORINI	EMILIO	45397	6	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	I63	DO
5	NEGRO	EMILIO	2949	5	DO	3/I9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	I45	DO
6	MAZZI	LUIGI	29575	5	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	I50	DO
7	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	54594	6	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	I56	DO
8	FIORINI	VINCENZO	67191	I4	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/3	I67	DO
9	SUBIANO	GAETANO	61556	4	DO	5/3/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	I70	DO
10	ZUNINO	ANDREA	47823	I0	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/2	I56	DO
11	EMALDI	IVO	64451	6	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/3	I6I	DO
12	ROLLA	ANGELO	27056	4	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	I67	DO
13	FABBRICANTE	MICHELE	68980	6	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	I62	DO
14	IOTTI	LUIGI	59968	8	DO	3/I9/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
15	GHILLINO	GIUSEPPE	66204	II	DO	3/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	I52	DO
16	PASINI	ANTONIO	26034	6	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/2	I49	DO
17	GIOMINI	CHERUBINO	64I29	7	DO	7/I3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	I78	DO
18	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	25702	8	DO	3/26/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
19	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	I9332	9	DO	3/26/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	I73	DO
20	GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	7688	I8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/9	I64	DO
21	MEZZANO	ANGELO	65911	5	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	I56	DO
22	BRUSACA'	GIACOMO	25437	8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	I42	DO
23	LIMBERTI	PAOLO	59956	II	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	I70	DO
24	RATTI	LUIGI	48I35	8	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	I34	DO
25	NICOLATO	ARTURO	60945	9	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/4	I52	DO
26	TRAVERSO	ARTURO	47980	8	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	I39	DO
27	RAZORE	LUIGI	44907	I9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5/3	I42	DO
28	SESTINI	MARIO	23222	6	DO	9/25/928	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	I50	DO
29	BENVENUTO	ANGELO	58401	7	DO	8/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/3	I3I	DO
30	BOZZANO	GIUSEPPE	68905	6	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	I49	DO

#19 Jamieson

11 LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 4th *, 1929 from the port of* GENOA

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALEANO	SALVATORE	63694	5	STEWARD	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	I76	NONE
2	GARAVAGLIA	RENZO	892	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	I45	DO
3	VIACAVA	GIOBATTA	52I08	9	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	I80	DO
4	LAZZARINI	FRANCESCO	6I067	II	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	I90	DO
5	CLAVARINO	ERNESTO	6I925	I0	DO	8/28/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/2	II5	DO
6	GORGONE	ANTONIO	77265	3	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/2	I30	DO
7	FRIZZI	GAETANO	6I395	I8	DO	3/I9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5/5	I60	DO
8	BREGANTE	FRANCESCO	28790	4	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	I45	DO
9	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	2618	I6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	I7I	DO
10	GRAVANO	LUIGI	45006	I4	DO	II/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/3	I53	DO
11	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	53II3	20	DO	9/22/928	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5/8	I67	DO
12	CAMA	FRANCESCO	66I4	I0	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/3	I40	DO
13	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	8268	II	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	I85	DO
14	STRAZZULLO	SALVATORE	64254	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/3	I56	DO
15	SALESI	GIUSEPPE	I4306	I5	DO	9/I7/928	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4	I37	DO
16	GALASTRO	LORENZO	8940	9	DO	9/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	I72	DO
17	BIANCHI	AGOSTINO	65874	3	DO	3/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	I43	DO
18	ARATA	MATTEO	63060	5	DO	5/5/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I36	DO
19	PAITA	AMEDEO	28295	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	I54	DO
20	CAMINITI	FRANCESCO	4733	I7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	I67	DO
21	PALMIERI	GERVASIO	18941	20	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/4	I46	DO
22	ACINELLI	GIACOMO	4564	2	CABIN=BOY	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/3	I49	DO
23	COSTA	MATTEO	66902	2	DO	5/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	I56	DO
24	PIZZOLO	SALVATORE	40096	3	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I45	DO
25	DELUCCHI	FEDERICO	68I29	2	DO	5/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	I34	DO
26	BASILE	DOMENICO	62201	I	DO	7/I4/928	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/3	I6I	DO
27	COLOTTO	LABINDO	66I55	3	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/3	I45	DO
28	AMERIGO	GIOBATTA	4941	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	I35	DO
29	GODANI	GIOBATTA	59633	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	I53	DO
30	VERDINO	MARIO	29912	8	DO	5/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	I73	DO

VIACAVA GIOBATTA, DID NOT SAIL

12

Line LOYD SABAUDO
Orders LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1260.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZUNINO	GIUSEPPE	74737	3	CABIN=BOY	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	I52	NONE
2	CAFIERO	FRANCESCO	64065	2	DO	IO/27/928	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	I43	DO
3	AMELOTTI	GIOVANNI	71480	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I90	DO
4	VACCARO	GIORGIO	68443	5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	I63	DO
5	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	65560	2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	I32	DO
6	DI MATTEI	VINCENZO	61759	I	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/4	I42	DO
7	SORRCCO	UMBERTO	66034	I	DO	8/20/928	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	I64	DO
8	BAGNASCO	MARIO	66888	2	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	I54	DO
9	PALLAVICINO	ANGELO	50946	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	I45	DO
10	CALVO	CARLO	48328	3	DO	5/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I56	DO
11	DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	53870	6	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	I83	DO
12	DELLA ROSA	LUIGI	17377	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I59	DO
13	AMIANTO	GIUSEPPE	67901	6	DO	IO/26/928	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	I6I	DO
14	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	77572	5	DO	3/22/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	I83	DO
15	CORSARO	ANTONIO O	I5769	3	DO	II/26/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I62	DO
16	FAGARAZZI	LUIGI	62950	I	DO	7/9/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	I55	DO
17	COPPOLA	ANTONIO	41688	2	DO	7/9/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	I87	DO
18	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	69580	4	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/5	I67	DO
19	CROMIDE	TULIO	72206	I	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/4	I47	DO
20	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	32398	I	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	I38	DO
21	BARDELLA	ANGELO	73I80	4	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I80	DO
22	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	58597	2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	I35	DO
23	DI LORENZO	EDOARDO	59797	7	DO	8/17/928	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	I4I	DO
24	CANESE	BENEDETTO	31505	3	DO	9/24/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	I36	DO
25	MARMORATO	SEBASTIANO	9835	5	DO	I/3I/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	I48	DO
26	CEVASCO	ERNESTO	64493	8	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	I43	DO
27	NEBBIACOLOMBO	FEDERICO	56791	8	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	I76	DO
28	IZZO	EMILIO	42874	3	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I72	DO
29	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	7II69	I	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/4	I8I	DO
30	BERTORELLO	RAFFAELE	65934	IO	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	I52	DO

13

Line: LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners: LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents: LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRADE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1928 *from the port of* GENOA

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE POMPEIS	VINCENZO	64289	8	CABIN=BOY	I/31/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	I45	NONE
2	MOJON	EMILIO	58665	7	DO	II/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	I65	DO
3	FIZZOTTI	ARMANDO	53820	3	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	I67	DO
4	LABATE	ROCCO	75932	3	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	I53	DO
5	BORZONE	ANTONIO	59613	6	DO	9/22/928	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	I74	DO
6	GAGGERO	LUIGI	66392	2	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	I54	DO
7	ALLORI	FRANCESCO	3294	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I64	DO
8	VALLE	EDOARDO	58941	IO	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/3	I30	DO
9	SCHIAFFINI	PIETRO	73140	I	DO	II/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	I76	DO
10	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	69694	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	I82	DO
11	TORRIGLIA	PAOLO	63661	IO	DO	I/31/928	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	I74	DO
12	ESPOSITO	DOMENICO	13520	7	DO	II/26/928	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/3	I54	DO
13	DE PACE	EZIO	2562	I	DO	IO/30/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	I80	DO
14	CROVETTO	FILIPPO	63080	3	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	I62	DO
15	BUCCHIANERI	PILADE	64855	5	DO	II/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	I78	DO
16	BERTELLA	AGOSTINO	31091	I	DO	6/II/928	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/3	I65	DO
17	MUSANTE	VITTORIO	69079	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I78	DO
18	PUGLIA	VERALDO	31137	4	DO	5/5/928	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/3	I50	DO
19	ZANZA	LINO	30841	2	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	I82	DO
20	PICETTI	MARIO	72828	I	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/7	I45	DO
21	CROSARO	LUIGI	15413	4	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	I7I	DO
22	BRONDOLO	GIUSEPPE	75635	4	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I54	DO
23	BOTTI	UMBERTO	77972	I	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	I40	DO
24	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	30407	I	DO	9/25/928	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	I43	DO
25	MILORO	SILVIO	68341	I	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/2	I5I	DO
26	BURLANDO	VINCENZO	77974	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/2	I34	DO
27	VIACAVA	ERALDO	65422	2	DO	I/3I/928	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/4	I45	DO
28	TURCO	ALDO	76473	I	DO	9/25/928	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	I44	DO
29	LUSUARDI	PIETRO	77973	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/3	I66	DO
30	MORATTI	CELSO	77039	3	DO	9/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	I74	DO

Sp. Insp. 06-10504

SCHIAFFINI PIETRO, DID NOT SAIL

14 Line: LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners: LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents: LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN , of the CONTE GRANDE , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of , 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 4th *, 1929 from the port of* GENOA

4242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHIAZZARI	NATALE	10417	I	CABIN-BOY	9/25/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	I7I	NONE
2	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	32992	I	DO	8/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	I83	DO
3	CARRO	LORENZO	32652	2	DO	9/25/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	I67	DO
4	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE	75773	2	DO	5/5/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	I56	DO
5	PALOMBA	ANIELLO	68393	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/4	I63	DO
6	BONANNI	LORENZO	29451	5	DO	II/30/928	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	I76	DO
7	VECCHI	VITTORIO	69562	2	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	I54	DO
8	PORTUNATO	FERDINANDO	34128	I	DO	9/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/3	I87	DO
9	RICCI	MARIO	76088	I	DO	9/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/2	I34	DO
10	BEISO	BERNARDO	10162	2	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	I63	DO
11	GRANDI	SILVIO	35632	I	DO	9/25/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/5	I33	DO
12	BRAGARDO	FELICE	72797	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/4	I39	DO
13	MORMI	ALDO	71447	I	DO	I2/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M	DO	DO	5/5	I87	DO
14	TASSO	GIUSEPPE	78252	I	DO	3/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/7	I72	DO
15	GALLUZZO	MARIO	54923	I	DO	I/3I/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/9	I68	DO
16	REPETTO	GAETANO	74345	I	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/7	I70	DO
17	PORTA	TEOBALDO	72646	2	DO	5/7/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/5	I40	DO
18	PODESTA'	BARTOLOMEO	78043	I	DO	6/I2/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/3	I50	DO
~~19~~	~~LAGAZZO~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~74970~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~2/7/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I9~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~I77~~	~~DO~~
20	CALZOLARI	FRANCESCO	77977	I	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/3	I87	DO
21	LAZZARO	MARIO	72062	I	DO	9/I7/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I5	M	DO	DO	5/3	I8I	DO
22	MASSA	ANTONIO	44548	2	DO	II/26/928	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO	DO	5/4	I66	DO
23	ONETO	NICOLO'	11040	I	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I5	M	DO	DO	5/5	I4I	DO
~~24~~	~~SINATRA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~76463~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~II/30/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I7~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I67~~	~~DO~~
25	PUGLIESI	GIOVANNI	20170	2	DO	8/I3/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/3	I54	DO
26	BARBERIS	ARMANDO	78462	I	DO	5/7/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/6	I36	DO
27	ORSINI	ANTONIO	78251	2	DO	3/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO	DO	5/9	I67	DO
28	ROLLA	ARNALDO	33798	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/4	I87	DO
~~29~~	~~CASASCO~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~79269~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~9/25/928~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I6~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~I76~~	~~DO~~
30	CAPELLETTI	REMO	77968	I	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I6	M	DO	DO	5/3	I65	DO

15

Line: LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners: LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents: LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1240.

No. 19 : LAGAZZO PIETRO
* 24 : SINATRA GIUSEPPE
* 29 : CASASCO EMILIO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN, *of the* CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 16

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COSTA	ANGELO	47633	I5	CARPENTER	I/3I/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/4	I6I	NONE
2	~~BLASI~~	~~ITALO~~	~~71770~~	~~2~~	~~PRINTER~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/3~~	~~I54~~	~~DO~~
3	ROGGERO	ATTILIO	75784	2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/4	I39	DO
4	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	76613	3	PHOTOGRAPHER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	I65	DO
5	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	78660	I	ASS. DO	6/I2/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/4	I52	DO
6	MAGGI	GAETANO	77310	4	MOVIES=OPERAT.	3/9/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	I34	DO
7	DE ANGELI	ARTURO	79408	5	BARBER	I0/29/928	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	I56	DO
8	~~BORTOLAN~~	~~TIZIANO~~	~~62278~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~2/7/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/9~~	~~I87~~	~~DO~~
9	DELL'IMPERATORE	EMILIO	75774	3	DO	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	I90	DO
10	QUERZOLA	FERRUCCIO	70622	6	DO	I2/I/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	I78	DO
11	GORGONI	LUIGI	2454	2	DO	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	I32	DO
12	CURETTI	FRANCESCO	76674	3	HAIR=DRESSER	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	I76	DO
13	PIZZI	EVELINA	78004	5	CHIROPODIST	3/27/928	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5/3	I30	DO
14	BENZI	CARLO	77010	3	MUSICIAN	3/27/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	I49	DO
15	FERRACCIOLI	LUIGI	75047	2	DO	3/27/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	I90	DO
16	NERVETTI	GAETANO	77009	3	DO	I0/30/928	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/3	I65	DO
17	~~MORGANA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~79559~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~I2/4/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/5~~	~~I80~~	~~DO~~
18	BERTINI	EDGARDO	78841	2	DO	7/I7/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	I76	DO
19	BACCHILEGA	IGILIO	73489	4	DO	9/25/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/3	I45	DO
20	RICHINI	WARY	69502	3	DO	6/II/928	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	I6I	DO
21	RAINERI	MACEDONIO	72452	I	DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	I34	DO
22	NOLI	CLAUDIO	72975	I	DO	5/5/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	I52	DO
23	LINDHOLM	LYSBI	=======	4/I2	NURSE	I0/I2/928	NEW YORK	NO	YES	3I	F	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5/3	I43	DO
24	PENNONE	ARMANDO	72981	II	CH.STEWARD	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/5	I62	DO
25	CEDRINI	VITO	73197	I5	CH.COOK	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/9	I80	DO
26	GRANDI	GAETANO	62280	I2	Ist.COOK	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/3	I87	DO
27	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	39886	I0	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	I69	DO
28	AIMONE	CESARE	55527	II	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/4	I78	DO
29	CALDARA	PIETRO	77838	9	DO	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	I73	DO
30	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	25973	I0	DO	3/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	I70	DO

16

Line: LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK

14—1940.

No. 2 : BLASI ITALO
" 8 : BORTOLAN TIZIANO
" 17 : MORGANA SALVATORE
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of not more than

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORRINI	MARIO	71370	IO	1st.COOK	8/20/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/4	I75	NONE
2	SESSAREGO	MARIO	58519	8	DO	2/7/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	I86	DO
3	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	5925	9	2nd.COOK	4/2/928	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	I68	DO
4	~~TORNIAS~~	~~FEDELE~~	~~76433~~	~~IO~~	~~DO~~	~~8/2I/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I63~~	~~DO~~
5	PIVETTI	ARDICCIO	77147	I2	DO	IO/25/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	I67	DO
6	RIGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	29608	8	DO	6/II/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/3	I70	DO
7	MARCHIANO	MARIO	5513	8	DO	3/24/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	I76	DO
8	PIGNATELLI	LUIGI	63874	IO	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	I8I	DO
9	ALDRA'	CARLO	76327	I2	DO	IO/27/928	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	I65	DO
10	PASQUARELLI	GIOBATTA	64024	I5	DO	9/2I/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	I56	DO
11	ATTORRI	PASQUALE	60774	7	DO	7/I4/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
12	ERZINGHER	GAETANO	68335	I2	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	I64	DO
13	MEJORIN	MARIO	6289	I8	2nd.DH.COOK	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/9	I72	DO
14	BIAGIONI	DOMENICO	25098	8	1st.COOK	5/7/928	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	I87	DO
15	LANDINI	ANTONIO	I9436	I6	2nd.COOK	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/6	I74	DO
16	~~CINELLI~~	~~DISMO~~	~~26547~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~I/30/928~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/4~~	~~I39~~	~~DO~~
17	BIBOLINI	AGOSTINO	26589	IO	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	I5I	DO
18	BANDONI	GIUSEPPE	29293	II	DO	5/8/928	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	I62	DO
19	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	55048	8	3rd.COOK	II/29/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	I59	DO
20	AZZARINI	ITALO	35941	20	1st.COOK	5/5/928	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/3	I80	DO
21	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	25875	IO	2nd.DO	7/II/928	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	I73	DO
22	~~RONCELLI~~	~~OSVALDO~~	~~78367~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~II/29/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~5I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/4~~	~~I67~~	~~DO~~
23	ZANELLO	MEMORE	30265	7	3rd.DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	I57	DO
24	MONTALDO	SILVIO	49793	8	PASTRYMAKER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	I82	DO
25	OGENO	GIOBATTA	50319	I8	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	I59	DO
26	PECCHIONI	LUIGI	74583	IO	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	I72	DO
27	SCUTTO	GIUSEPPE	68558	5	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/3	I68	DO
28	LOVERA	MAURO	78008	II	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	I67	DO
29	COLLA	GIOVANNI	59607	I7	ICE-CREAM-MAKER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5/5	I53	DO
30	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	I9I90	2I	STORE-KEEPER	9/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/3	I80	DO

17

Line: LLOYD SABAUDO
Owner: LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents: LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1340.

No. 4: TORNIAS FEDELE
" 16: CINELLI DISMO
" 22: RONCELLI OSVALDO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN, *of the* CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 *from the port of* GENOA

W. A. S. No. 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MANFREDI	UGO	24310	8	STORE-KEEPER	5/4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	I62	NONE
2	TONELLI	INACO	28352	I5	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	I73	DO
3	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	30409	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	I82	DO
4	BIANCHI	FELICE	53628	9	DO	I0/24/928	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	I56	DO
5	OTTONELLO	PAOLO	61923	II	CHIEF-BAKER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	I87	DO
6	CASALEGNO	GIOVANNI	59099	I5	BAKER	9/2I/928	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	I63	DO
7	RINALDI	AUGUSTO	I0465	4	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	I35	DO
8	GOSMINO	ANTONIO	64280	II	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/3	I54	DO
9	VASSALLO	BERNARDO	69I23	9	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	I67	DO
10	PASINI	ANTONIO	22520	I0	3rd.CLASS-COOK	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/9	I79	DO
11	FIORENTINO	VINCENZO	I3535	4	DO	5/5/928	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	I56	DO
12	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	25543	8	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	I83	DO
13	DONATO	MARIANO	53068	I0	CREW-COOK	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/9	I56	DO
14	DAGNINO	PIETRO	49I59	I6	BUTCHER	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/7	I67	DO
15	BASSANITE	ANDREA	6I078	I5	DO	I2/4/928	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/7	I82	DO
16	VENTRE	GUGLIELMO	69280	8	WINE-KEEPER	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	I68	DO
~~17~~	~~VARRONE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~8702~~	~~2~~	~~PASTRYMAKER-ASS.~~	~~5/4/928~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/4~~	~~I56~~	~~DO~~
18	BONATI	MARIO	7522I	I	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	DO
19	MONEGO	ANDREA	77I23	I	DO	4/3/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/4	I8I	DO
20	COGORNO	ATTILIO	6I349	5	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	I75	DO
21	GICBBE VL 504 5V	ROSARIO	60760	2	ICE-CREAM-M.ASS.	I2/3/928	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I67	DO
22	AMPESELLA	PIETRO	3I432	3	CAMBOOSE-BOY	6/9/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	I46	DO
23	AZIONI	GUGLIELMO	76857	3	DO	6/I2/928	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	I6I	DO
24	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	I0454	8	BUTCHER-BOY	5/4/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	I48	DO
25	DEL MONTE	GIUSEPPE	70I99	2	KITCHEN-BOY	I0/26/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	I65	DO
26	SEBASTIANI	FRANCESCO	9549	I	DO	I0/26/928	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	I83	DO
27	FENU	ANTONIO	76738	3	DO	II/30/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I82	DO
~~28~~	~~PALOMBA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~I6I89~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~I0/26/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I76~~	~~DO~~
~~29~~	~~NOBILI~~	~~GAETANO~~	~~77914~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~9/2I/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~I63~~	~~DO~~
30	CATANEO	GIUSEPPE	I6382	2	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/3	I8I	DO

18

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1940.

No. 17: VARRONE GIUSEPPE
» 28: PALOMBA SALVATORE } DID NOT SAIL
» 29: NOBILI GAETANO

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 19 29 *from the port of* GENOA

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORI	FRANCESCO	35395	2	KITCHEN-BOY	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/3	I45	NONE
2	POLIDORO	DOMENICO	69I80	6	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	I76	DO
~~3~~	~~FERRANTINO~~	~~FERNANDO~~	~~8855~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~I0/30/928~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~I82~~	~~DO~~
4	ARONIO	AURELIO	7I5I8	I	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I45	DO
5	OGNIO	DAVIDE	7I5I3	I	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5/3	I6I	DO
6	PADOVANI	MARIO	32830	2	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	I72	DO
7	CAPONE	ALFONSO	I7062	7	DO	I/30/928	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	I52	DO
8	PASTORINO	ANDREA	7865I	I	DO	6/II/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/6	I82	DO
9	DODI	ALESSIO	79496	3	DO	I2/4/928	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	I63	DO
~~10~~	~~BRAGLIA~~	~~ALESSANDRO~~	~~76524~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~8/2I/928~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I8~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/5~~	~~I64~~	~~DO~~
11	SALVINO	LUCIANO	I9473	I	DO	I0/22/928	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/4	I7I	DO
12	ARECCO	LUIGI	62831	6	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	I67	DO
13	CATTANEO	FERNANDO	28II3	I	DO	6/9/928	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/5	I65	DO
14	PITERA'	LUIGI	37052	4	DO	I/30/928	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I86	DO
15	MORRISON	GEORGE	===	I	MASSEUR	I/4/929	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN		5/8	I55	DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples
V. Consul
Date Jan 25 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEN. GENOA, IT.

Service No. 169
Fee, $2—

19

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO LINE
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO NEW YORK
14—1940.

No. 3: FERRANTINO FERNANDO
No. 10: BRAGLIA ALESSANDRO
} DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIVAROLA GIOVANNI STAFF=CAPTAIN *, of the* CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Feb *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, *from the port of* NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BASSO	ROMUALDO	79033	I8	CHIEF ENGINEER	I/26/929	NAPLES	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/7	I57	NONE
	2	POGGI	DAMERINO	28044	I0	IST ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	I65	NONE
FIRST	3	PICCININI	ALESSANDRO	79815	5	2ND PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	I70	NONE
	4	CONTE	VINCENZO	5I93	2	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	NONE
	5	SCARSI	ENRICO	68580	5	2ND ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	I62	NONE
	6	COSCETTI	OSCAR	29685	3	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	I6I	NONE
	7	ALTOMONTE	SALVATORE	68766	3	2ND ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	I43	NONE
	8	ESPOSITO	RAFFAEEE	I6655	9	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	I5I	NONE
	9	DIANA	VINCENZO	7026	I3	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/8	I63	NONE
	10	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	79446	I5	WARDROBEKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5/5	I35	NONE
FIRST	11	GATTI	MARIA	III22	=	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5/6	I50	NONE
FIRST	12	TONDINA	ANTONIETTA	7976I	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/7	I62	NONE
FIRST	13	MARCHETTI	ROSA	79840	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5/6	I44	NONE
FIRST	14	DONATI	CALLIOPE	7895I	=	SALESWOMEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5/5	I35	NONE
	15	MAIELLA	AZZARIA	78462	I	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	NONE
FIRST	16	ARESCA	GIULIO	79826	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	I40	NONE
FIRST	17	CAMPASSO	GIUSEPPE	62202	6/I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	I7I	NONE
FIRST	18	GIBELLINO	GUIDO	77233	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	I50	NONE
	19	ODDICINI	FRANCESCO	74077	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/6	I36	NONE
FIRST	20	MAGRI	DOMENICO	79843	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	I65	NONE
FIRST	21	DAMATO	ALBINO	20703	=	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5/6	I35	NONE
FIRST	22	SORACI	DOMENICO	44769	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I5	M	DO	DO	5/5	I30	NONE
FIRST	23	KALB	ITALO	79829	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	NONE
	24	MOTTA	MICHELE	77551	2	PRINTER	DO	DO	NP	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5/7	I56	NONE
FIRST	25	ACHIARDI	FRANCESCO	79830	=	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	I6B	NONE
FIRST	26	TREGOSTI	LUIGI	79824	=	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I70	NONE
	27	DONEGA'	GAETANO	62790	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/8	I67	NONE
	28	BIONDI	RAFFAELE	22878	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	I60	NONE
FIRST	29	VIGNOLO	CRISTOFARO	II076	=	ASS.PASTRYMAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO	DO	5/6	I56	NONE
FIRST	30	BRUNETTO	ANTONINO	23869	2	KITCHEN=BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	I63	NONE

20

...ers.....
Local Agents.....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Grande arriving at NY, Feb 4, 1929, from the port of

248

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	PERFETTI	GINO	31833	I	KITCHEN BOY	I/26/929	NAPLES	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5/6	I60	NONE
	2	MUSMECI	ALFIO	20769	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	I63	NONE
	3	SPIGNO	TOMMASO	47310	IO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	I62	NONE
	4	VATTERONI	IGINO	29535 V	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	I45	NONE
	5	MARTELLO	RICCARDO	70751	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	I4I	NONE
	6	DE FEO	LUCIANO		Lic	ROYAL COMMISSIONER DO		DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	I50	NONE
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consular Service, Ground No. 690
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via

Date Jan. 26/1929

Line 21
Owners
Local Agent
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. Conte Grande, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

21

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1929

W Pownall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL
No. 152166 ETLAND FEB 7 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Ber Bassler**, Surgeon of the **s/Polonia**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The University of Kharkoff**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this **4.th** day of **February**, 19**29**

at **New-York.**

Herbert King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED S. I.	HEAD TAX DEPORTED U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPORTED Temp. Stay	HEAD TAX DEPORTED In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX EMPLOYEES	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX RES. OF U. S. Ret'd	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX SEE Certificate	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX CHILDREN UNDER 16 YRS.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ALIENS											
U. S. CITIZENS	43	2				12				6	47
CITIZENS OF CUBA	30	1				12				18	61
TOTAL	53	6				28				24	111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 33	1	47
3rd [illegible] 50	1	61
Total 83	28	111

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 24.th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PETERSEN	Gabrielle	23		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	137 Non-Quota	Copenhagen	Dec.14.1928.	USA	Brooklyn,NY
2	U.S.Cit.	PETERSEN	Walter	2		m	s	child	no	none - child	no	USA	USA	USA	Brooklyn	Birth Certificate			USA	Brooklyn,NY
3		MATTUTTAT	Dorothy	27		f	s	nurse	yes	english	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	A 364075 P 365790	Permit	April 26,1928.	USA	New-York,NY
4		LINNALA	Aare Alfred	40		m	s	Actor	yes	finnish	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	77	Helsingfors	Jan.17,1929	Finland	Helsingfors
5		RIKKONEN	Antti	55	53	m	s	Actor	yes	english	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Tampere	76	Helsingfors	Jan.17,1929.	Finland	Wiborg
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 5/4

ADMITTED 5/5

Thor R Kvig Drug. 1040 Am.

196

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

250

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 4, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother : Mrs.Brandt								Husband : W.Petersen															
1	H.C.Orstedsvej 31,Copenh.	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	1922 Yes 1928 1926	Brook-lyn	4603- 8.th Ave Brooklyn,NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Grey	none
2	Grandmother as above	NY	Brooklyn	no	mother	no	yes 1928 1923	lyn	Father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blon	Blue	none
3	Father: Friedrich Mattutat Lindenstr,22,Steglitz.	NY	New-York	no	self	yes	1928	NYCity	Uncle : Ernst Mattutat, 793 N.Oakdrive,Bronx,NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	Blue	none
4	Cousin: Elsa Rautala, Kajaanink 4, Helsingfors	Miss.	New-Orleans	no	self	no	no	no	Brother: Johan Linnala Masonic Club, New-Orleans	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	Blue	none
5	Sister: Sigrid Rikkonen Hallilusk 22,Tampere	NY	Bronx	no	self	no	1916 YES	1922 NYCity	Cousin : Mary West, 1371 ~~Virginia~~ Ave,Bronx, NY	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Grey	none
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K. Christensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.K. Christensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29.

at New-York.

Thos B King
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

251

I, **Ber Dessler**, Surgeon of the **s/s Polonia**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The University of Kharkoff**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this **4.th** day of **February**, 19 **29.**

at **New-York.**

H. Lovering
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 "TOURIST"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Huber	Charlotte	29		f	m	housewife	yes	German yes	yes	German	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	[illegible]	Permit	28.7.28	[illegible]	Gloria
2		Walch, VAICIKAUSKIENE	Elvira	19		f	m	housewife	yes	Lithuan. yes	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Dargu	209	No no	1[illegible].1.29	Lithuania	Dargi
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List "T...S"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

252

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 - 1929 FEB 4 - 1929, *19*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Persons coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Father alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father: Bernard Biss, Langfuhr, Friedenst.17, Danzig	N.Y.	Astoria		Jewish Aid Soc. 2 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	$10	yes 1923	Astoria	Husband: Peter Huber, 106 4th Ave., Astoria, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none
1																							
	Father: Andreas Waichikauskas Dargi, Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago		Jessee Col 2323 17	no	none	none	Husband: Charles Waich, ~~2-15~~ 4527 So Fairfield Ave Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Direct to Hush.

Trav. Aid.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K.H. Christensen, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **s/s Polonia**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Christensen

Master ~~XXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **4.th** day of **February**, 19 **29.**

at **New-York.**

Thos B King

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Kharkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 1929.

at New-York.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Kritzer,	Ester	50		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzana Gorna	2425	Warsaw	22.11.28	Poland	Bobow
2	UNDER 16	Kritzer,	Mindel	12		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobow	2528	Warsaw	11.12.28	Poland	Bobow
3	UNDER 16	Kritzer,	Natan Wolf	9		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobow	2529	Warsaw	11.12.28	Poland	Bobow
4		Goldblat,	Chawa	65		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jasienica	2707	Warsaw	4.10.28	Poland	Slonim
5		Szulavcka,	Karolina	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smorgoc	4195	Warsaw	27.11.28	Poland	Smorgon
6		Szkutnik,	Stanislaw	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berdechew	2409	Warsaw	17.12.28	Poland	Dzierdziowka
7		Wadzur,	Agata	56		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boguchlowka	3241	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Boguchlowka
8		Sowastjaniuk,	Aleksandra	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorodiszca	4141	Warsaw	21.11.28	Poland	Brzesc
9		Kazimierciuk-Stanish	Sternieiuk, Mad.	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Szanowicze	2778	Warsaw	24.12.28	Poland	Szanowicze
10		Woszkowicz,	Rucha	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowice	2571	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
11	UNDER 16	Woszkowicz,	Malka	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowicze	2572	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
12	UNDER 16	Woszkowicz,	Temba	8		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowicze	2573	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
13	UNDER 16	Woszkowicz,	Mordka	5		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowicze	2574	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
14		Lipinska,	Wladyslawa	59		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tomkow	3213	Warsaw	31.12.28	Poland	Zadgusznicki
15		Prosicka,	Leja	70		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	2619	Warsaw	3.11.28	Poland	Stolpce
16		Latko,	Zofja	43		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomsica	420642 422356	Permit Washington	27.9.28	U.S.A.	Long Island
17	U.S. CIT.	Miller,	William	36		m	m	floor-scraper	yes	Latvian	yes	U.S.C.	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	U.S.Passp. 649597	Washington	14.11.28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
18		Miller-Westin,	Marija	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	432	Riga	14.1.29	Latvia	Libau
19		Cherkassoff,	Ignatz	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Stateless	Russian	Russia	Kulaki	304	Riga	28.9.28	Latvia	Libau
20		Cherkassoff,	Emma	37		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Stateless	Russian	Latvia	Windau	305	Riga	28.9.28	Latvia	Libau
21		Mazika,	Otto Egon	16		m	s	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Russia	Krasnodar	1580	Riga	18.10.28	Latvia	Libau
22		Womer,	Josefa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swilcz	4794	Warsaw	21.1.29	Poland	Nosowka
23	UNDER 16	Womer,	Ludwika	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swilcze	4793	Warsaw	21.1.29	Poland	Nosowka
24		Dunajewski,	Blasej	45		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolica	414759 401764	Permit Washington	31.8.28	U.S.A.	Wickesport
25		Szurley,	Stefanja	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zysnow	3142	Warsaw	17.12.28	Poland	Zyznow
26		Kanarek,	Calel	66		m	m	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zychlin	3097	Warsaw	20.11.28.	Poland	Warsaw
27		Kanarek,	Sara	63		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zychlin	3098	Warsaw	20.11.28.	Poland	Warsaw
28		Chaikin,	Sara	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	stateless	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	101	Riga	30.10.28.	Latvia	Riga
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kritzer,	Ester	50		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzana Gorna	2425	Warsaw	22.11.28	Poland	Bobow
2	UNDER 16	Kritzer,	Mindel	12		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobow	2528	Warsaw	11.12.28	Poland	Bobow
3	UNDER 16	Kritzer,	Natan Wolf	9		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobow	2529	Warsaw	11.12.28	Poland	Bobow
4		Goldblat,	Chawa	65		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jasienica	2707	Warsaw	4.10.28	Poland	Slonim
5		Szulzycka,	Karolina	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smorgoc	4195	Warsaw	27.11.28	Poland	Smorgon
6		Szkutnik,	Stanislaw	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berdechow	2409	Warsaw	17.12.28	Poland	Dzierdziowka
7		Madzur,	Agata	56		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boguchlowka	3241	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Boguchlowka
8		Sewastjaniuk,	Aleksandra	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorodiszca	4141	Warsaw	21.11.28	Poland	Brzesc
9		Kazimierciuk-Stanish	Sterniczuk, Wad.	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Szanowicze	2778	Warsaw	24.12.28	Poland	Szanowicze
10		Moszkowicz,	Bracha	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowice	2571	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
11	UNDER 16	Moszkowicz,	Malka	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowicze	2572	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
12	UNDER 16	Moszkowicz,	Tauba	8		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowicze	2573	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
13	UNDER 16	Moszkowicz,	Mordka	5		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanowicze	2574	Warsaw	15.12.28	Poland	Rawa Maz.
14		Lipinska,	Wladyslawa	59		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tomkow	3213	Warsaw	31.12.28	Poland	Zadzuszniki
15		Prosicka,	Leja	70		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	2819	Warsaw	3.11.28	Poland	Stolpce
16		Latko,	Zofja	43		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomsica	420642 422356	Permit Washington	27.9.28	U.S.A.	Long Island
17	U.S. CIT.	Willer,	William	36		m	m	floor-scraper	yes	Latvian	yes	U.S.C.	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	U.S.Passp. 649597	Washington	14.11.28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
18		Willer-Westin,	Marija	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	432	Riga	14.1.29	Latvia	Libau
19		Cherkassoff,	Ignatz	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Stateless	Russian	Russia	Kulaki	304	Riga	28.9.28	Latvia	Libau
20		Cherkassoff,	Emma	37		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Stateless	Russian	Latvia	Windau	305	Riga	28.9.28	Latvia	Libau
21		Mazike,	Otto Enon	16		m	s	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Russia	Krasnodar	1550	Riga	18.10.28	Latvia	Libau
22		Worosz,	Josefa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swilcz	4794	Warsaw	21.1.29	Poland	Nosowka
23	UNDER 16	Worosz,	Ludwika	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swilcze	4793	Warsaw	21.1.29	Poland	Nosowka
24		Dunajewski,	Blazej	45		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolica	414759 401764	Permit Washington	31.8.28	U.S.A.	Mickesport
25		Szurley,	Stefanja	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyznow	3142	Warsaw	17.12.28	Poland	Zyznow
26		Kanarek,	Calel	66		m	m	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zychlin	3097	Warsaw	20.11.28.	Poland	Warsaw
27		Kanarek,	Sara	63		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zychlin	3098	Warsaw	20.11.28.	Poland	Warsaw
28		Chaikin,	Sara	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	stateless	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	101	Riga	30.10.28.	Latvia	Riga
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 - 1929, 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Niece: Regina Kritzer, Bobow, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	20	no	no	none	Husband: Chaim Kritzer, 11139 Kineman Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none.
2	Cousin: " "	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark brown	none.
3	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dark brown	none.
4	Son: Hersch Goldblat, Slonim, ul. Ryzanska 59, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	3	no	no	none	Son: Jakob Goldblat, 1765 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark brown	none.
5	Mother: Karolina Paszkowska, Smorgon, ul. Traugutta, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	no	see col.23	3	no	no	none	Husband: Andrzej Szulcyd i, 65 Jackson Str., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none.
6	Uncle: Marcin Zylinski, Dzierdziowka, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	21	no	no	none	Wife: Mary Szkutnik, 2836 Kikpat rick Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none.
7	Son: Tomasz Mazur, Boguchlowka, Poland.	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	see col.23	14	yes	1910-1923	Philadelphia	Son: Michal Mazur, 137 Fulton St., Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey grey	none.
8	Father: Dimitri Niciporuk, Brzesc, n/B., Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	8	no	no	none	Husband: Nikifor Sewasteniuk, 708 E 13 str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none.
9	Mother: Maria Kazimierczuk, Szanowicze, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	30	no	no	none	Husband: Walter Stanish, 5434 Chopin Ave., petroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none.
10	Mother: Chaja Hoffnung, Rasa Maz., Poland.	NY.	Paterson	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Husband: Hersch Moszkowicz, 199 Sumur str., Paterson, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none.
11	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	paterson	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none.
12	" " "	N.Y.	Paterson	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none.
13	" " "	N.Y.	Paterson	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none.
14	Brother: Antoni Laskowski, Zadusniki, P. Lipno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Son: Stanley Lipinski, 400 E. 78 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none.
15	Daughter: Nechama Dworecki, P. Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Forrest Hill	no	see col.23	10	no	no	none	Daughter: Sara Mirkin, 10205 Metropolitian, Forrest Hill, LJNY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair dark	none.
16	Father: Stefan Trojan, Chomnica, Poland.	W.Pr.	Long Island	no	see col.23	50	yes	1904-1928	Long-Island	Husband: Bronislaw Lako, Southampton, Long Island, West Prosp.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none.
17	Mother: Lise Wistin, Libau, Darscele 33, Latvia.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	see col.23	yes	yes	1911-1926	Cleveland	Returning: 12205 Parkhill Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none.
18	Mother i.l: " "	Ohio	Cleveland	no	see col.23	yes	no	no	none	Husband: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none.
19	Mother i.l: Luise Antman, Libau, Ulichstr.105, Latvia.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes 1924-1927	New York	Returning: Webster Ave., 233rd str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownbrown	none.
20	Mother: " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no	no	none	Husband: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none.
21	Mother: Helene Masiek, Libau, Seplinenstr. 6., Latvia.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	14	no	no	none	Father: Charles Mussiek, 355 141th str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none.
22	Brother i.l: Andrzej Bijos, Nosowka, P. Rzeszow, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes	no	none	Husband: Jan Woron, 539 Otis Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none.
23	Uncle: " " "	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother		yes	no	none	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none.
24	Wife: Agata Dunajewska, Wolica, p. Strzyzow, Poland.	Pa.	Mickesport	no	self		45	yes	1910-1928	Mickesport	Home: 810 Jerome Str., Mickesport, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	none.
25	Mother: Tekla Nacz, Zyznow, P. Strzyzow, Poland.	N.Y.	Riverside	no	self		15	no	no	none	Husband: Szudlej, Stanislaw, Faire Str., Riverside, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none.
26	Daughter: Rieka Irlicht, Warsaw, Muranowska 33, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	15	no	no	none	Son: Max Kanarek. 1941 W. 7th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	none
27	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blackbrown	none
28	Mother: Zelda Gordon, Riga, Gertrudestr, 54, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	6	no	no	none	Husband: Max Khaikin, 1913 S. 7th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, Master, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.K.Christensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29.

at New-York.

Thos P. King
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 - 1929, 19... 255

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosniak,	Stefan	22		m	s	U.S.Passp.3738, Warsaw, 5.1.1929 Born: 3.10.1907, New Hyde Park, N.Y.		Uncle: Josef Suszczynski, New Hyde Park, N.Y.
2	Lyszczan,	Bronislaw	22		m	s	U.S.Passp.377, Warsaw, 17.1.1929 Born: 20.9.1907, Elizabeth, N.Y.		Uncle: Michal Krypel, 200 Geneva Street, Elizabeth, N.Y.
3	Janas,	Anna Josefa	18		f	s	U.S.Passp.3772, Warsaw, 17.1.1929 Born: 20.3.1911, Elizabeth, N.Y.		Aunt: Franciszka Wnek, 126 Marschall Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Penner,	Gustav	67		m	m		U.S.Passp. 360693, Washington, 18.4.1927 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	P.O. Box , Portland, Oreg.
5	Mazurkiewicz,	Antoni	51		m	s		U .S.Passp.1968, Warsaw, 27.3.1928 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	returning: 75 Derby Ave., Derbey, Conn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 "TOURIST"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—30

S. S. S.S. Polonia *sailing from* Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FEB 4 - 1929, 19... 256

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leszczinskas	Frances	41		f	m		U.S.Passp.593236, Washington 14.6.28 Naturalization paper not on hand	Home: 315 Walunt Str. Newark, N.Y.
2	Gritenas,	Peter	37		m	m		U.S.Passp.489087, Washington, 16.1.28 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 3549 So. Wallace Str., Chicago, Ill.
3	Hirschman,	Annie	56		f	s		U.S.Passp.601065, Washington, 21.6.28 Naturalization papers not on-hand.	Home: 1527 E. 1072 Str., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Waclaw,	Maria	53		f	m		U.S.Passp.593677, Washington, 14.6.28 Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: Henryk Waclaw, 180 Park str., Lorenc, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—92

257

S. S. Polonia sailing from Copenhagen, Jan.24.th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York Febr. 4, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREGERSEN	Johannes	37		m	m		Naturalit.Papers No.2514188 District Court Brooklyn, June 19.th 1926.	Home : 5303 - 5.th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	NIELSEN	Louis Aage	42		m	m		Naturalized Sept.25.th 1917 Circuit Court of Kruosha County, Wisc.	Home : 3412 -12th Ave Kruosha, Wisc.
3	SEITZ	Anna Marie	42		f	s		U.S.Passport 577863, issued June 16.th 1928 at Washington.	Home : 166 East 86.th str, New-York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Ber Dessler**, Surgeon of the **s/s Polonia**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The University of Kharkoff**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler.

Sworn to before me this **4.th** day of **February**, 19 **29.**

at **New-York.**

Thos. B. King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A "PERMIT"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Lachwacki,	Iwan	41		m	M	labourer	no	returning alien no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Rowno	A 390828 A 339497	Permit	June 12/28 12.6.1928	Poland	Rowno
2		Romanski,	Tomasz	38		m	m	worker	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alwernia	A 427051 P 424120	Permit	9.10.1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Romanski,	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozbosz	T 411857 A 412541	Permit	9.10.1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Romanski,	Stanislawa	12		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.Passp. 3789	Warsaw	19.1.1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Romanski,	Helena	9		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.Passp. 3789	Warsaw	19.1.1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Romanski,	Wanda	5		f	s	child	no	none-child no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.Passp. 3789	Warsaw	19.1.1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Romanski,	Roman	1		m	s	child	no	none-child no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.Passp. 3789	Warsaw	19.1.1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Gajewska-Cesik,	Gabriela	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	370544/351925 A	Permit	4.5.1928	Poland	Bialystok
9	UNDER 16	Gajewska,	Tadeusz	15		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.Passp. 3793	Warsaw	21.1.1929	Poland	Bialystok
10	UNDER 16	Gajewska,	Wanda	7		f	s	child	no	none-child no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brandbrook	U.S.Passp. 3793	Warsaw	21.1.1929	Poland	Bialystok
11	8-23-29 mw ac Riga	Deutsch	John Jacob	40		m	m	former	yes	latvian yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Bunkas	A 341044 P 340991	PERMIT	11.2.28	Latvia	Libau
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

112

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6261 1929 NEW-YORK

List 6 "PERMIT"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 - 1929, *19*

259

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by children, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien emigrates to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 on reverse hereof.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Hebna Lachwacka, p!Lisko, Poland.	Pa.	Braddock	no	self	yes	1913-yes 1928	Braddock	Brother i.l: Max Malkos, Box 14 Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none.
2	Sister: Antonina Romanska, Alwernia, Pow. Chanow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1913-yes 1928	Philadelphia	Returning: 4343 Milnor Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none.
3	Sister i.l; " "	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Husband	no	1913-yes 1928	Philadelphia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none.
4	Aunt: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	father	no	1917-yes 1928	Philadelphia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none.
5	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	father	no	1921-yes 1928	Philadelphia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none.
6	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	father	no	1924-yes 1928	Philadelphia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none.
7	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	father	no	1927-yes1928	Philadelphia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none.
8	Father: Josef Jezela, Bialystok, Poland.	N.Y.	Bandbrook	no	self	no	1910-yes 1928	New York	Husband: Jan Gajewski Gosik, 51 North St Bandbrook, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none.
9	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Bandbrook	no	mother	no	1914-yes 1928	New York	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none.
10	" " "	N.Y.	Bandbrook	no	mother	no	1922-yes 1928	New York	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
11	Wife : Berta Deutsch Gospodskaja 4, Libau	NY	New-York	no	self	30	1920 yes1928	New-York	Home : 91 Madison Street New-York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Christensen
Master xxxxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29.

at . New-York.

Thos.F.King
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Kharkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29

at New-York

Thos. B. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
]Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 "IMMIGRANT VISAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. S. Polonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Stasiewicz,	Anna	17		f	s	laborette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Gerynia	2869	Warsaw	31.12.28	Poland	Gerynia
2		Stasiewicz,	Katarzyna	15		f	s	laborette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Gerynia	2868	Warsaw	31.12.28	Poland	Gerynia
3		Siniarska,	Stefanja	18		f	s	laborette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podzameczek	2691	Warsaw	20.12.28	Poland	Podzameczek
4		Modrzejewska,	Janina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Raciaz	3248	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Govlowo
5	UNDER 16	Modrzejewska,	Richard	5		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Goclowo	3249	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Goclowo
6		Dabek,	Jozefa	60		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Weglinek	3242	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Wojslawice
7		Nowoj,	Aniela	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadynia	2508	Warsaw	6.12.28	Poland	Przybyszowka
8	U.S. CIT. ac Warsaw 10-25-29	Nowoj,	Rozalja	9	9	f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Buffalo	U.S.Pass. 3600	Warsaw	6.12.28	Poland	Przybyszowka
9		Pieta,	Franciszek	59		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Humniska	3297	Warsaw	10.1.29	Poland	Przeczow
10		Kalamarczuk,	Fotinja	48		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czermce	2727	Warsaw	5.10.28	Poland	Czoncze
11	U.S. CIT.	Kalamarczuk,	Anna	14		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chelsea	U.S.Pass. 3782	Warsaw	18.1.29	Poland	Czoncze
12		Rutkowska,	Janina	17		f	s	farmerette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poniany	2906	Warsaw	7.1.29	Poland	Grajawo
13		Nowak,	Marja	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Passieca	2948	Warsaw	8.11.28	Poland	Pasieca
14		Jakowczuk,	Ksenia	36		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Korsnie	2911	Warsaw	8.1.29	Poland	Kostanczyk
15	UNDER 16	Jakowczuk,	Lida	14		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osicowicz	2636	Warsaw	18.12.28	Poland	Kostanczyk
16	ADMITTED S.V. mw ac Warsaw	Szuderski,	Ronald Julja	73		m	m	labourer	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerwonka	3198	Warsaw	31.12.28	Poland	Poplawa
17	8-23-29	Wolitowie,	Wawrzyniec	48		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	W. Kacwinc	3302	Warsaw	11.1.29	Poland	Kacwinc
18		Guzek,	Pawel	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posada J.	3264	Warsaw	9.1.29	Poland	Niebieszczny
19		Lipinska,	Aleksandra	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Srebna	2879	Warsaw	20.12.28	Poland	Srebna
20	UNDER 16	Lipinska,	Waclaw	6		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Srebna	2747	Warsaw	22.12.28	Poland	Srebna
21		Chomyk,	Marja	36		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ryzawa	2770	Warsaw	22.12.28	Poland	Ryzawa
22	UNDER 16	Chomyk,	Eugeniusz	15		m	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipie	2771	Warsaw	22.12.28	Poland	Lipie
23		Apelbaum,	Sura	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzew	2856	Warsaw	29.12.28	Poland	Lomza
24	UNDER 16	Apelbaum,	Fruma Laja	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	2857	Warsaw	29.12.28	Poland	Lomza
25		Jelko,	Jan	33		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	1504	Warsaw	26.9.1928	Poland	Czerwien
26		Tech,	Anna	19		f	s	labourer	no	none-going to mother	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Sterdicza	2440	Warsaw	26.11.28	Poland	Zarnica
27		Janowski,	Szloma	19		m	s	miller	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lunno	2845	Warsaw	29.12.28	Poland	Lunno
28		Skrocka,	Wiktorja	40		f	wd	wife	no	none-going to daughter	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slonkowo	2934	Warsaw	15.1.29.	Poland	Starosaba
29																				
30																				

113

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"INITIALLED VISAS" List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

261

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 - 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per la persona che desidera entrare negli Stati Uniti per fare il commercio, per diporto, per cura, per studio, per ricongiungersi ad un parente o per ragioni di famiglia, per piacere o per affari (per qualche altra ragione)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had, has, previously entered United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Maria Stasiewicz, Gerynia, P. Dolina, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Father: Bazili Stasiewicz, 4353 Germanton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none.
2	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark brown	none.
3	Uncle: Antoni Berezowski, Podzameczek, P. Buczacz, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	10	no	no	none	Mother: Julja Smiatek, 1522 W. Erie Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
4	Uncle: Karlowicz, Michal, Geclowo, P. Polock, Poland.	Penn.	Luzerne	no	see col.23	30	no	no	none	Husband: Stefan Modrzejowski, Dorrance Township, Wapwallopen, Luzerne, Penn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
5	Granduncle: " "	Penn.	Luzerne	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none.
6	Son: Josef Sikula, Wojslawice, P. Chelm, Poland.	N.Y.	Lock Port	yes	see col.23	4	no	no	none	Son: John Sykula, 387 Clinton Street, City of Lock Port, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none.
7	Father: Jan Siuta, Przywyszowka, P. Rzeszow, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self		yes	yes	1912-1927 Buffalo	Husband: Jan Nawoj, 56 Wilson str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none.
8	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother		no	yes	1919-1927 Buffalo	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none.
9	Wife: Anna Pista, Brzesow, Poland.	N.Y.	St. Elizabeth	no	self		6	no	1901 1929 no	Son: Ludwig Pieta, 425 Myrtle, St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none.
10	Friend: Tekla Szelczyk, Czonsze, Poland.	Conn.	Bristol	yes	see col.23		2	yes	1913-1920 Bristol	Daughter: Melania Kowalchuk, 110 North Pond str. Bristol, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none.
11	" " "	Conn.	Bristol	yes	see col.23	no	yes	1913-1920	Bristol	Sister: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none.
12	Cousin: Felix Jaworowski, Grajewo, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	10	no	no	none	Father: Jan Rutkowski, 912 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none.
13	Mother: Katarzyna Saharap Pasieca, Poland.	N.Y.	Wyoming County	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Husband: Jan Nowak, Blumington Couter, Wyoming County, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none.
14	Sister: Jewdokia Kostanczyk, Wolowczyce, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Husband: Wasyl Jakowchik, 7715 Ave., Chicago, Ill. Avelon Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
15	Aunt: " " "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none.
16	Wife: Anna Szuderska, Poplawa, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	Son: Stefan Szuderski, 1109 Noble Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none.
17	Wife: Agnieszka Molitoris, Kaowino, Poland.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	see col.23	30	yes	1912-1920	Wilkes Barre	Daughter: Mary Molitoris, Wilkes Barre, pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none.
18	Wife: Katarzyna Guzek, Niebiescany, Poland.	Conn.	New Britain	no	self		15	yes	1922-1924 New Britain	Daughter: Zofja Guzek, 60 Magnolia st., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none.
19	Father: Adam Kaminski, Srobna, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	6	no	no	none	Husband: William Lipinski, 7378 Rivard Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none.
20	Grandfather: " "	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.23	no	no	no	none	father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	fair	blue	none.
21	Mother: Maria Penkiewicz, Ryzawa, Poland.	Pa.	Windber	no	self		12	no	no	none	Husband: John Chomik, 205-9th St., Windber, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none.
22	grandmother: " "	Pa.	Windber	no	mother		no	no	no	none	father. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none.
23	Father: Leib Trusbalowicz, Lenza, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx	no	see col.23		21	no	no	none	Husband: Isidor Appelbaum, 1474 Washington Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none.
24	" " "	N.Y.	Bronx	no	see col.23	no	no	no	none	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
25	Wife: Katarzyna Jajko, Czerwien, Poland.	N.Y.	Trenton	no	self		40	yes	1925-1927 Trenton	Sister: Marjanna Dmok, 42 Brenning Ave., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none.
26	Brother: Wasyl Tech, Zarnica, P. Lisko, Poland.	Pa.	Eyonx	no	self		25	no	no	none	Mother: Rosie Grabin, 119 Handley str., Eyonx, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none.
27	Grandfather: Jedwab Feiwel, Lunno, p. Grodno, poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		30	no	no	none	Father: Sam Janowska, 7204-21 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none.
28	Brother: Edward Wilamowski, Starozaba p. Lwy, Poland	Mass.	Worchester	yes	see col.23	15	yes	1910-1928	Worchester	Daughter: Jadwiga Mazurkiewicz, 43 Siegel Str., Worchester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

FEB 4 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.K.Christensen

Master

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29.

at New-York.

Thos.King

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber Dessler, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Kharkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber. Dessler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29.

at New-York.

Thos R King
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 "Not initialled visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Polonia . *Passengers sailing from* Danzig , 23 Jan. 1929 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Gustin,	Edward	47		m	m	farmer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	U.S.C.	Latvian	Lithuania	Guzdziai	65877	Washington	1.1.29	U.S.A.	Gleason
2		Gustin,	Anna	50		f	m	housewife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Sturu	41	Riga	5.1.29	Latvia	Starengow - distr.
3		Deutsch,	John Jacob	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Bankas	5497 1	Reval	11.1.29	Latvia	Libau
4		Heinrich,	Gertrud	32		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Poland	Lessen	851	Danzig	14.1.29	Free State of Danzig	Marienau
5	UNDER 16	Heinrich,	Waldemar	11		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Eichwalde	852	Danzig	14.1.29	Free State of Danzig	Marienau
6	UNDER 16	Heinrich,	Charlotte	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Eichwalde	853	Danzig	14.1.29	Free State of Danzig	Marienau
7	UNDER 16	Heinrich,	Ewald	9		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Lesewitz	855	Danzig	14.1.29	Free State of Danzig	Marienau
8		Rosner,	Cecilie	22		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Poland	Schönwalder-mühle	845	Danzig	15.1.29	Poland	Bissau
9	VL- 99128/1927 Jan 17/29	Fabris,	Karol	20		m	s	engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowyk	62	Warsaw	7.1.29.	Poland	Krakow
10		Spiralke	Mary ama	34		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Poland	Pokrzydowo	845	Danzig	11.1.29.	Poland	Grodziezno
~~11~~		~~Spiralke~~	~~Richard~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Lauental	846	Danzig	11.1.29.	Poland	Grodziezno
12	UNDER 16	Spiralke	Erwin	9		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Lauental	847	Danzig	11.1.29.	Poland	Grodziezno
13	UNDER 16	Spiralke	Ursula	5		f	s	child	no	None-child	no	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Lauental	848	Danzig	11.1.29.	Poland	Grodziezno
14	UNDER 16	Spiralke	Ilse	3		f	s	child	no	None-child	no	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Lauental	849	Danzig	11.1.29.	Poland	Grodziezno
15	UNDER 16	Spiralke	Kathe	1	6	f	s	child	no	None-child	no	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Lauental	850	Danzig	11.1.29.	Poland	Grodziezno
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

For #9 Short King Insp.

M.D. Jacobsen 2/4/29

114

No.11 Richard Spiralke do not sail with this steamer. H Carlsen Purser TRS

No 3 Deutsch, John Jacob transferred to Man.6 Line 11. H Carlsen TRS

Total Passengers ... ... 13.
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9
"Not initialled isaa"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

263

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 4 - 1929, *19*

14—4309

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-in-l:Liser U a, Starengow distr.Lat ia	Wisc.	Gleason	no	see col.23	200	yes	1923	Gleason, Wisc.	home: Konte 2 Box 30, Gleason, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none
2	Mother: " "	Wisc.	Gleason	no	self		no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
3	~~Wife:Berta Rentsch,Libau~~ ~~Gospodska 1.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~see col.23~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~1922~~	~~N.Y. New York, N.Y.~~	~~1/2 New York home: 91 Madison Str. New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
4	Friend:Gusta Hagge,Marienau,Free State of Danzig.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	see col.23	200	no	none	none	husband Wilhelm Heinrich, 1357-22nd Str.Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
5	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	see col.23	no	no	none	none	Father " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none
6	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	see col.23	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
7	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	see col.23	no	no	none	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none
8	Mother:Julianna Roppel,Kobau Bissau,b/Marthaus,Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	no	see col.23	10	no	none	none	Husband:Erich Kosmer,612 Ba 11th Str.Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Mother:Elda Farris,Krakow Topolowa No.4,Poland	Pa.	Butte	no	self	160	no	no	none	Diconda Cooper Wining, Butte,Mon.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Father:Franz Haska,Grodzisz- no pow.Lubowa,Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 25	50	no	no	none	Husband:Paul Spiralke,2761 W.14th Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
11	~~Grand-Father:Alb " "~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~see col. 25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Father: " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
12	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 25	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	none
13	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 25	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
14	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 25	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
15	" " "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 25	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dupl to Polish Consul, N.Y.C.

Polandi

Cert 7197 — Various items both legs

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.K.Christensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXX~~ 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.K.Christensen

Master ~~XXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4.th day of February, 19 29.

at New-York.

Thos.B.King

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. S.S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 23 Jan. 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 4 - 1929, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grefkowicz,	Marjanna	28		f	m		U.S.Passp. 3741, Warsaw, 7.1.1929 Naturalized: by marriage.	Husband: Jan Grefkowicz, 115 E. 17 Place, Kensington, Ill.
2	Grefkowicz,	Marjanna	6		f	s	U.S.Passp.3741, Warsaw, 7.1.1929 Born: 17.12.1922, Kensington, Ill.	By Father	Father: " " "
3	Firmaniuk,	Zofia	17		f	s	U.S.Passp.3774, Warsaw, 17.1.1929 Born: 1.1.1912, Luzerne, Pa.		Uncle: Andro Firmaniuk, 344 Miller Str., Luzerne, Pa.
4	Grzybowski,	Wladyslaw	17		m	s	U.S.Passp. 3785, Warsaw, 16.1.1929 Born: 9.8.1911, Detham, Mass.		Uncle: S. Piendak, 1846, Herwey Str., Chicago, Ill.
5	Ronskowska,	Stanislawa	18		f	s	U.S.Passp.3667, Warsaw, 2812.28. Born: 13.6.1911, Wilmington, Del.		Aunt: Mary Montinska, 111 Bort Str, Wilmington, Del.
6	Doban,	Tekla	20		f	s	U.S.Passp.3776, warsaw, 18.1.1929 Born: 17.12.1908, Northampton, Pa.		Uncle: Louis Schmidt, 600 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
7	Pawelec,	Anna	20		f	s	U.S.Passp.3787- Warsaw, 19.1.1929 Born: 22.4.1908, Elizabeth, N.Y.		Uncle: Micha Zak, 431 Magnota Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Noga,	Mieczyslaw	20		m	s	U.S.Passp. 3777, Warsaw, 18.1.1929 Born: 7.4.1908, Adams, Mass.		Cousin: Stanislaw Lak, Chicopee Falls, Mass, 41 Blake Str.,
9	Bury,	Josef	18		m	s	U.S.Passp.3589, Warsaw 5.12.1928 Born: 24.4.1910, Dugulsne, Penn.		Uncle: Wladyslaw Bury, 4940- 31 Str., Detroit, Mich.
10	Lak,	Boleslaw	16		m	s	U.S.Passp.3663, Warszawa, 28.12.1928 Born: 21.10.1912, Ware, Mass.		Father: Stanislaw Lak, Chicpee Falls, Mass, 41 Bake Str.
11	Borowy,	Jan	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.3467, Warsaw, 21.11.1928 Born: 30.11.1907, Philadelphia, Pa.		Brother: Boleslaw Borowy, 8316, Sagmow Ave., So. Chicago, Ill.
12	Kocan,	Pietr	21		m	s	U.S.Passp.3770, warsaw, 17.1.1929. Born: 27.1.1908, Olyphant, Pa.		Cousin: Pietr Kocan, 131 Ash Str., Olyphant, Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 265

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC arrived - FEB. 4, 1929, 19, M., from February - Danzig

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m 1	RIKKONEN Antti 2cab	51	5	FIN	DEP BOND	1:15	KING	2/5	41	SAL	2/5	52	WS					Withdrew C.V.		99140/263				10	10	10
																		Landed 2/14/29		2nd						
73m 2	SZUDERSKI Romuald J.	7	16	POL	LPC PH D	1:15	LARSON	2/5	14	SAL				2/7	117	WS	2nd							3	3	3
41m 3	LACHWACKI Iwan	6	1	POL	UN-RD	1:15	KING	2/5	27	SAL								Ev. read		99140/214				4	3	4
																		Landed 2/8/29		1st						
40m 4	LINNALA 2cab	51	4	FIN	DEP BOND	1:15	KING	2/9	10	SAL								Wit. cal								
								2/5	33	SAL	2/5	53	WS					Ev. in C.V.		99140/263(6)				10	10	10
																		Landed 2/14/29		2nd						
66m 5	KANAREK Calel 2cab	2	26/27	POL HEB	LPC PH D	1:15	KANZER							2/4	160	SAL	4th									
63f	Sara																									

POLONIA 2/4/29

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC AMER. arrived FEB. 4, 192 2 , M., , from Feb. 1 Libau

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
									Forest Hills, L.I.							
70f	1	PROSICKA Leja	2cab 1:26	2	15		1	TO CALL	Dau, Sara Merkin, 1020 5 Metropolitan Ave.	John	2/4	4.00				4
56f	2	MAZUR Agata	2cab 1:15	2	7		1	TO CALL	Son, Michael, 137 Sultan St, Elizabeth N.J.	John	2/5	1.45	1	1	1	4
65f	3	GOLDBLATT Chawa	2cab 1:15	2	4		1	TO CALL	Son, Jacob, 755 University Ave, Bronx N.Y.	John	2/5	11.00	1	—	1	4
32f	4	HEINRICH Gertrud	3:30	9	4/7		4	EXT E	Husb, Wilhelm, 1087 — 22nd Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc	John	2/4	12.00	12	12	12	4
11m		Waldemar							do	"	"	"				4
6f		Charlotte							do	"	"	"				4
9m		Ewald							do	"	"	"				4
22f	5	ROSNER Cecilie	3:30	9	8		1	TO CALL Ret 2/9/29 10a	Husb, Erich, 612 So 11 St Newark, N.J.	John	2/4	4.00				4
30f	6	GUSTIN Anna	3:30	9	2		1	TO HOSP ON ARR.	Husb, Edward, Route 2, Box 30, Gleason, Wisc	John	2/6	2.20	—	1	—	1
																1
																1

T.D. POLONIA 2/4/29

2 - 4 Polonia

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

FEB 13 23

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Christiansen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 9, 1929

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Polonia

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th, 1929, consigned to Baltic American Line; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 3, and is expected to sail February 9th, 1929, for Copenhagen and Danzig via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 267

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Kuschau, Hugo	27	Fr. Danzig	Danzig, Januar 21'1929
2	Ozolins, Karlis	18	Latvian	" " " "
3	Krecejs, Ansis	26	"	" " " "
4	Onufriewa, Dora	32	Russian	" " " "

14-1613

"	RASMUSSEN	Hans Laurits Emilus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	173	85	"
18	CHRISTIANSEN	Carl Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	174	73	"
~~19~~	~~WANG~~	~~Charles Siegfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~173~~	~~85~~	"
20	JØRGENSEN	Vagn	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	177	84	"
21	JENSEN	Carl cChristian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	80	"
22	KNUDSEN	Christian Julius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	187	88	"
23	DANø	Holger William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	189	87	"
24	PETERSEN	Poul Herman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	187	88	"
First 25	ANDERSEN	Niels Arne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	189	89	"
26	MIKKELSEN	Ejner Viktor Kold Ord:Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	70	"
27	SØRENSEN	Oscar Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	186	83	"
28	METZ-HANSEN	Jens Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	188	85	"
29	SKOU	Lauritz Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	187	85	"
Fi[illegible] 30	HILKJÆR	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	188	87	"
29														

Line: 19. - Wang - discharged Copenhagen Jan 24th 1929

H Carlsen
Purser

Line — Baltic America Line
Owners — He East-Asiatic Co, Inc.
Local Agents — Baltic America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2000—B. A. L. form 2.

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Crew 152.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel S. S. POLONIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, February 4, 1929, from the port of Danzig

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sørensen, Oskar Jacob	20	Danish	Copenhagen Jan. 1'29	Tonsilitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

	24	PETERSEN	Poul Horman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	88	"
First	25	ANDERSEN	Niels Arne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	89	"
	26	MIKKELSEN	Ejner Viktor Kold	Ord:Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	70	"
	27	SØRENSEN	Oscar Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	83	"
	28	METZ-HANSEN	Jens Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	86	"
	29	SKOU	Lauritz Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	86	"
First	30	HILKJÆR	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	87	"
	29	—	Line: 19. - Dang - discharged Copenhagen Jan 24th 1929												

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East-Asiatic Co., Inc
Local Agents: Baltic America Line

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2000—B. A. L. form 2.

AKTIEBELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Crew 152.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel S. S. POLONIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, February 4, 1929, from the port of Danzig

POLONIA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1929										
	1	CHRISTENSEN	Hjalmar Kristian	Captain	19/1	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinavian	Danish	178	80	none
	2	FRANZEN	Peter Wilhelm	1'Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	177	75	"
First P.E.	3	SVENDSEN	Svend Andre	2' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	174	75	"
First P.E.	4	LUND	Orla	3' "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	173	70	"
First P.E.	5	HØYBYE	Niels Axel	4' "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	72	"
	6	JEPSEN	Alfred Henry	4' "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	178	80	"
	7	STERK	OTTO JENSEN	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	174	90	"
	8	BRAM	Anders Chr Kjerg	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	178	80	"
	9	OLSEN	Laurits Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	177	75	"
	10	MØLLER-NIELSEN	Niels Christian	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	177	73	"
	11	HEMMEL	Anders Harry Emil	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	172	75	"
	12	HANSEN	Hans Eduard Teofil	1'Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	188	70	"
	13	IBSEN	Niels Lauridsen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	75	"
	14	CHRISTENSEN	Axel Olaf	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	174	80	"
	15	KRUUSE	Hans Ejner Tellese	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	185	80	"
	16	JENSEN	Annart Viggo	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	170	70	"
	17	RASMUSSEN	Hans Laurits Eliud	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	173	85	"
	18	CHRISTIANSEN	Carl Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	174	73	"
	~~19~~	~~WANG~~	~~Charles Siegfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	85	"
	20	JØRGENSEN	Vagn	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	177	84	"
	21	JENSEN	Carl cChristian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	80	"
	22	KNUDSEN	Christian Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	187	88	"
	23	DANØ	Holger William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	189	87	"
	24	PETERSEN	Poul Herman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	187	88	"
First	25	ANDERSEN	Niels Arne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	188	69	"
	26	MIKKELSEN	Ejner Viktor Kold	Ord:Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	70	"
	27	SØRENSEN	Oscar Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	186	83	"
	28	METZ-HANSEN	Jens Hjalmar	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	188	85	"
	29	SKOU	Lauritz Olsen	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	187	85	"
First	30	HILKJÆR	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	188	87	"
	29														

Line: 19. - Wang - discharged Copenhagen Jan. 24th 1929

Signature of Master: H. Carlsen

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East-Asiatic Co., Inc
Local Agents: Baltic America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2000—B. A. L. form 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

260778

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 - 1929, 19, from the port of Danzig

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	CHRISTIANSEN	Helmut Carstens	Ord:Sailor	1929 17/1	Copennagen	no	yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Danish	166	65	none
	2	BØGEL	Kaj Chr.Lauritz	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	175	78	"
	3	JØRGENSEN	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	173	65	"
	4	FREDERIKSEN	Vilhelm Sverig	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	74	"
	5	HORNBECH	Albert Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	75	"
	6	NIELSEN	Louis Viktor Edv	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	68	"
	7	ROED	Karl Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	75	"
	8	SAABYE	Holger Henr Orla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	167	69	"
	9	SVENDSEN	Poul Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	174	74	"
First	10	NIELSEN	HenrikKr Mogensen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	70	"
	11	CHRISTIANSEN	Henry CHR.Pedersen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	73	"
	12	JOHANSEN	Hans Peter Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	72	"
	13	BEHRENDSEN	Jens Boie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	168	75	"
	14	HANSEN	Karl Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	168	74	"
	15	ANDRESEN	Orla	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	78	"
	16	LARSEN	Knud ORLA Vilh	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	166	68	"
	17	JØRGENSEN	Axel Bernh.Bøssinge	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	163	62	"
	18	LARSEN	Verner Hakon Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	70	"
	19	FICHER-HANSEN	Chr.Erland	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	72	"
	20	JENSEN	Knud Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	68	"
	21	STEIN	Anton Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	162	68	"
	22	~~SVENSEN~~	~~Hans Chr,~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~178~~	~~84~~	"
	23	CHRISTENSEN	Sv.Aa.Chr.Christof	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167	68	"
	24	KRISTENSEN	Carl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	69	"
	25	RASMUSSEN	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	69	"
	26	CHRISTIANSEN	Jens Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	71	"
	27	HANGAARD	Axel Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	163	66	"
	28	CHRISTENSEN	Peter Valther	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	69	"
	29	CHRISTENSEN	Svend Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	70	"
First P.E.	30	KLEMANN	Hans Peter Nik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	67	"
	29														

Line: 22 Svensen — discharged Copenhagen Jan 24th 1929

H. Nielsen Keys H Carlsen Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. L. HALLOCK CO.
260778

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."POLONIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , JAN 4 - 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* Danzig 270

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MADSEN.	Ernst Marius William	Fireman	1929 19/1.	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	175	72	none
	2	POULSEN.	Charles Andreas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	173	78	"
	3	SCHØDER.	Kristian Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	173	70	"
First P.E.	4	CARLSEN.	Knud Charles	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	85	"
First P.E.	5	IVERSEN.	Jakob	Purser-Ass:	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	175	90	"
	6	ANDERSEN.	Arthur Valdemar	Chief-steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	78	"
	7	NISSEN.	Arthur Aage Harald	Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	88	"
	8	RASMUSSEN.	Vilhelm Aage	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	168	85	"
	9	KJELDSEN.	Jens Hieronymus Hoff	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	71	"
First P.E.	10	STEENTOFTE.	Kaj	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	88	"
	11	RASMUSSEN.	Rene Perriard	Ord: Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	81	"
First P.E.	12	JESPERSEN.	Jens Ingstrup	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	180	83	"
First P.E.	13	SCHOU.	Hans Erling Vikkelsø	Cook's-mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	80	"
First	14	SORTH.	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	85	"
	15	SILLEMANN.	Aage Andreas Verner	1'Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	74	"
	16	MORTENSEN.	Edvard Andreas Hammer	2' "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167	67	"
	17	HARDER.	Knud Alfred	Provision-master	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	172	94	"
	18	ELMAN.	Carl Tage	Assistent	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	67	"
	19	HANSEN.	Kaj Lauritz Vilfred	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	183	108	"
First P.E.	20	BERG.	Kaj	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	174	85	"
	21	THORVIL.	Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	184	80	"
	22	NIELSEN.	Jørgen Holger Heinrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	167	84	"
	23	HANSEN.	Axel Frederik	Cook's-boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	176	88	"
	24	FREDERIKSEN.	Frede Rikart	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	185	80	"
	25	POULSEN.	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	151	45	"
	26	HANSEN.	Eris Raynold	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	172	82	"
~~27~~	~~HANSEN.~~	~~Sigurd Thorvald~~		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~167~~	~~80~~	"
First	28	FREMMING.	Anker Verner Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	158	50	"
First	29	HANSEN.	Hakon Sloth	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	171	57	"
First	30	JENSEN.	William Alfred Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	162	56	"

29

Line: 27 - Hansen - discharged Copenhagen Jan. 24th 1929

K Carlsen
Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

280778

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel S.S."POLONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 4 - 1929, 19, from the port of Danzig

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First P.E.	1	PEDERSEN.	Robert Joachim	Messboy	1929 19/1.	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	167	55	none
First P.E.	2	JENSEN.	Henry Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	181	55	"
First P.E.	3	RANFELT.	Knud Eyvind Stylsvig	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	157	48	"
	4	GRAVESEN.	Ejnar Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	65	"
	5	MOGENSEN.	Kristian Henrik	Bartender	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	67	"
	6	HANSEN.	Holger Henry Herman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	67	"
	7	HANSEN.	Kaj Gerhard	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	167	80	"
	8	SØRENSEN.	Søren Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	167	88	"
	9	NILSSON.	Harald Carl Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	162	65	"
	10	PEDERSEN.	Theodor Rasmus	Bathroom-steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	161	70	"
	11	HARDER.	Poul Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	163	69	"
	12	ANDERSEN.	Svend Aage Rønne	Washerman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	164	60	"
	13	SCHOU.	Otto	Nightwatch-man	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	161	64	"
	14	AHLMANN.	Marija	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lituanian	"	170	65	"
First P.E.	15	THOMSEN.	Caroline Magrethe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi-navian	"	164	62	"
First	16	SCHOUW.	Iver Christen	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	159	51	"
First	17	ANDERSEN.	Niels Otto	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	"
First	18	EYSTUROY.	John	Cook's-mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	173	70	"
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

18

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

260778

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel S/S"P O L O N I A", *arriving at* New York, JAN 4 - 1929, *19* , *from the port of* Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HENKEL	Erich	Assist.Purser	18.1.29.	Danzig	no	yes	35	m	German	Latvian	173	65	none
2	KÖHLER	Edmund	Interpreter	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	54	m	"	"	172	80	none
3	STUBBA	Otto	2nd Steward	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	24	m	"	Fr.Danzig	170	74	none
4	FREIBERG	Jekabs	3rd "	18.1.29	"	no	yes	48	m	Latvian	Latvian	169	76	none
5	LABUDDA	Emil	Waiter	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	24	m	German	Fr,Danzig	174	78	none
6	KUSCHINSKI	Hans	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	180	77	none
7	GLAESER	Johannes	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	31	m	"	German	176	74	none
8	DOUBENTZEW	Nikola	"	18.1.29.	"	no	yes	42	m	Russian	Jugoslev.	173	76	none
9	KANZ	Herbert	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	21	m	German	Fr.Danzig	170	72	none
10	PETZKE	Egon	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	34	m	"	German	171	74	none
11	RUSCHAU	Hugo	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	27	m	"	Fr.Danzig	169	70	none
12	GRZENDA	Max	"	21.1.29	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	178	68	none
13	SCHWARZ	Erwin	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	170	71	none
14	ZIENTZ	Maximilian	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	178	72	none
15	KEGEL	Fritz	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	32	m	"	German	173	74	none
16	KITTLER	Herbert	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	23	m	"	Fr.Danzig	183	76	none
17	BURKOWSKI	Johannes	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	167	72	none
First P E 18	KREFT	Hermann	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	168	78	none
First P E 19	TASCINSKI	Otto	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	160	63	none
First P E 20	HASENBEIN	Hellmut	Deckssteward	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	182	78	none
First P E 21	SCHMIDTKOWSKI	Herbert	Breadcutter	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	168	76	none
First 22	OZOLINS	Karlis	Potatoespeel.	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	18	m	Latvian	Latvian	169	75	none
23	ONUFREWA	Dora	Stewardess	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	32	f	Russian	Russian	165	64	none
24	RUTKOWSKY	Kazimira	"	18.1.29.	"	no	yes	45	f	Polish	Latvian	162	70	none
25	OSTROWSKA	Anna	"	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	31	f	"	Polish	164	69	none
26	BALZER	Bruno	Barber	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	29	m	German	Fr.Danzig	168	70	none
27	FLUSBERG	Chaskiel	Masseuse	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	46	m	Hebrew	Polish	167	71	none
28	DESSLER	Ber	Surgeon	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	48	m	"	Latvian	175	79	none
29	WERCHOWODKO	Stefanja	Nurse	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	44	f	Polish	Esthonian	168	75	none
First 30	KRACEJS	Ansis	Hospitalboy	21.1.29.	"	no	yes	26	m	Latvian	Latvian	165	68	none
30														

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Bridge Str. 8-10.

16—1268

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel S/S"P O L O N I A", *arriving at* New York, JAN 4 - 1929, *19*, *from the port of* D A N Z I G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JESCHINSKI	Max	Musician	23.1.29.	Danzig	no	yes	38	m	German	Fr.Danzig	169	74	none
2	FISCHER	Paul	"	23.1.29.	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	168	71	none
3	PREUSS	Aloysius	"	23.1.29.	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	174	75	none
4	RAMOWSKI	Kurt	"	23.1.29.	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	175	76	none
5	BARTSCH	Max	"	23.1.29.	"	no	yes	38	m	"	German	169	78	none
6	SCHMUKAL	Alfred	Pantryboy	22.1.29.	"	no	yes	17	m	"	Fr.Danzig	168	65	none
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
	6													

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, 8-10 Bridge Street

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.

AKTIESELSKABET

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, January 23, 1929.
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
American ~~Vice~~ Consul
Service No. 71 Fee $2.00
Total crew 144.

AMERICAN CONSULATE DANZIG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "POLONIA", arriving at New York, February, 1929, from the port of Danzig 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	MORTENSEN.	Axel Ulrik Peter	Fireman	1929 24/1.	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	175	70	none
First 2	SØRENSEN.	Jens Sivert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	80	"
First 3	MADSEN.	Henry Otto Emil	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	69	"
First P.E. 4	CHRISTENSEN.	Carl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	165	70	"
First P.E. 5	PEDERSEN.	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	183	85	"
First 6	MATHIESEN.	Carl Gerhard Kaj	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	174	78	"
First 7	RASMUSSEN.	Carl Marius Niels	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	159	83	"
First 8	LARSEN.	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	88	"
First 9	JENSEN.	Jøgvan	Cookaboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	55	"
First 10	HAGSTRØM.	Artur Wilhelm	Interpreter & Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finnish	170	88	"
First 11	NIELSEN	Hans Poul	Ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavien	Danish	163	65	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

Line — Baltic America Line
Owners — The East-Asiatic Co., Inc
Local Agents — Baltic America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7.

4—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

2-4-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. K. Christensen, master, of the Ss Polonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H K Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1929.

Thos P King
Immigrant Inspector.

7

Visa for 11 men
No. 15
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(Country)
Halifax
Carl Bernelund
Vice
24
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2
PENNSTAMP
840
JAN. 24 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
260778

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SLL NO. 182159 BILLED OCT 1 1934

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donal O'Brien, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University
of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O'Brien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CORRECT AGE	S. L.	U. S. Coast Guard Cutter	In Transit	U. S.						
1st Class				3	3						6
2nd Class	✓				✓						1
Steerage											
Total	✓			3	8						13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	3	6
2nd Cabin	✓	✓	1
Steerage			
Total	✓	8	13

✓3 Cuban (alien) not counted

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		✓	✓	
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		✓	✓	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA". *Passengers sailing from* TRINIDAD, B.W.I, January 26th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Dickson ✓	Joseph L.	32	6	M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	Canada	Woodstock	Transit #6	Barbados, B.W.I	Jany 21-1929	Nfld	St.Johns
2		Dickson	Muriel M.	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Newfld	Newfound-land	St.Johns	Transit #7	Barbados, B.W.I	Jany 21-1929	Nfld	St.John
3		Bentley	Janet	65	4	F	Wid	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	Canada	Stewiacke	Transit #69	Trinidad, B.W.I	Jany 25-1929	Canada	Musquodoboib
4																				
5		CRUISE FM NEW YORK, Jany 12th. TO ANTIGUA & RETURN																		
6	NOT COUNTED	Russell	Downes L.	37	3	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind	Antigua	Cruise Passport			U.S.A	So.Norwalk Conn.
7																				
8		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S, Jany 30th.																		
9	DIPLOMAT	Laub	Frederick W. H.	41	4	M	M	Consul General for Denmark	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immgrt Govrnt Offcl #294	Copenhagen, Denk	Oct.29-1928	V.I. U.S.A	St.Thomas
10	DIPLOMAT	Laub	Gerda	38	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immgrt Govrnt Offcl #295	Copenhagen, Denk	Oct.29-1928	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas
11		LINES 4 & 7 ARE BLANK																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Neil Pope
Purser

146

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

276

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to govern as classification, not citizenship, as to race and residence of the immigrant, as reported by country). If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at bottom of last col. of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, B. O. Dickson,							2 Days		Father, B. O. Dickson,																
1	St. Johns, Nfld	Nfld	St.Johns	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C	St. Johns, Newfoundland	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Uncle, John Leaman,							2 Days		Uncle, John Leaman,																
2	St. Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St.Johns	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C	St. Johns, Newfoundland	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
	Brother, William Bentley,		Musquodo-					1 Year	Auburn-	Brother, William Bentley,																
3	Musquodoboit, Canada	Canada	boit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	dale	Musquodoboit, Canada	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blk	None
4																										
5																										
	Wife, Rosalie Russell,		So.					24 Yrs		Wife, Rosalie Russell,																
6	So. Norwalk, Conn.	Conn	Norwalk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C	So. Norwalk, Conn.	Yes	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7																										
8																										
	Friend, M. A. Berne,	V.I						short		Business visit to New York,																
9	St. Thomas, V.I.U.S	U.S.A	St.Thomas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	visits	N.Y.C,	Washington & Boston	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Friend, M. A. Berne,	V.I						short		Accompny Husband to N.York,																
10	St. Thomas, V.I.U.S	U.S.A	St.Thomas	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	visits	N.Y.C,	Washington & Boston	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fir	Blk	Blue	None
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Parneaux, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br.S.S. NOVA SCOTIA, from HAVANA, P.M.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Parneaux

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Furneaux, Master, of the Br.S.S. NOVA SCOTIA, from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Furneaux

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

277

S. S. "NUEVA ESCOCIA" Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., January 26th, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th., 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			CRUISE				NEW YORK, Jany 12th. TO TRINIDAD & RETURN		
2	Steiner	Rosa D.	34	[illegible]	F	M	January 9th. 1895 New York City		252 W. 71 St. New York City
3	Morgan	Wallace	38	6	M	S	July 11th. 1875 New York City		25 W. 56 St. New York City
4	Teel	Frank D.	60	10	M	S	March [illegible] 1862 Marabou Shot Co. Miss.		167 W. Antono St. Chicago, Ill
5	O'Donoghue	Marie E.	30	[illegible]	F	M	May 23rd. 1893 Hoboken, N.J		11 Ludlow St. Yonkers, N.Y
6	Enright	Walter J.	33	6	M	S	July 3rd. 1875 Chicago, Ill		1 W. 67 St. New York City
7	Wheeler	James E.	58	11	M	M	December 24th 1870 New Haven, Conn.		82 Edgehill Rd, New Haven, Conn
8	Wheeler	Edith P.	54	7	F	M	July 20th. 1874 Germantown, Pa.		82 Edgehill Rd, New Haven, Conn
9	Butterworth	Samuel F.	64	6	M	M	August 3rd. 1874 Morristown, N.J.		79 Forest Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J
10	Butterworth	Theron H.	24	10	M	S	March 31st. 1904 New York City		79 Forest Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J
11	Belden	Herbert E.	57	4	M	M	September 12 1871 Hartford, Conn.		34 Scarborough St. Hartford, Conn
12	Belden	Margaret W.	55	9	F	M	April 1st. 1873 New Britain, Conn.		34 Scarborough St. Hartford, Conn
13	Parke	Charlotte T.	39	2	F	S	November 5 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y		421 W. 23rd. St. New York City
14	Farrar	Charles O.	28	1	M	M	December 7 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y		Newton Highlands, Mass
15	Hopkins	Alexis L.	40	11	M	S	February 6 1888 Binghamton, N.Y		1226 Lancaster Ave, Syracuse, N.Y
16	Parker	Gilbert N.	26	3	M	S	October 19 1905 Haatspan, N.Y.		43 Mitchell Pl, White Plains, N.Y
17	Malone	Joseph A.	24	[illegible]	M	S	January 15 1905 Mount Kisco, N.Y		62 Gregory Ave, Mount Kisco, N.Y
18	Baer	Thaddeus E.	32	5	M	M	August 12th. 1896 Peoria, Ill.		235 A. New Scotland Ave, Albany
19	Baer	Dorothy B.	27	4	F	M	September 8 1901 Malone, N.Y		235 A. New Scotland Ave, Albany
20	Carroll	Marcus M.	56	11	M	M	February 19 1872 Ireland	District Court, Portland, Me. December 1892	37 Pleasant St. Saugus, Mass.
21	Carroll	Octavia F.	51	5	F	M	August 12th. 1877 Thomaston, Me.		37 Pleasant St. Saugus, Mass
22	Shedden	Alyce K.	45	10	F	M	March 18th. 1864 Ireland	Through marriage	121 E. 89 St. New York City
23	Firkby	John C.	70	1	M	M	December 25 1839 Canada	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y May 5th. 1892	1652 E. 8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y
24			FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I, Jany 26th.						
25	Whiting	Herbert S.	44	[illegible]	M	M	January 16 1865 Fitchburgh, Mass.		Haworth, N.J.
26	Whiting	Alma B.	34	[illegible]	F	M	March 6th. 1894 Columbus Centre, N.Y		Haworth, N.J.
27	Gracen	Edmund W.	51	[illegible]	M	M	September 18 1877 New York City		142 E. 18 St. New York City
28			FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S, Jany 30th.						
29	Hopkins	Maude D.	40	2	F	M	November 16 1888 Chicago, Ill.		5138 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill
30	Lathrope	Charles N.	57	2	M	M	November 16 1871 New York City		281 4th. Ave, New York City

117

Master

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donal O'Brien, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O'Brien.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA". *Passengers sailing from* ST. KITTS, B.W.I, January 29th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carroll	James T.	48	4	M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Reentry Permit 426093	Washington,D.C	Oct. 15-1928	U.S.A	New York
2		Douglas	Henry C.	44		M	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St.Kitts	Quota 1572	Guadeloupe,F.W.I	Jany 24-29	B.W.I	St.Kitts
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

279

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, F e b r u a r y 4th., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Maria Carroll, St. Johns, Nevis, B.W.I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	5 Yrs to 1928	Yes N.Y.C		Wife, Florence Carroll, 17 E. 129 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
2	Mother, Barbara Douglas, St. Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	3 Mths 1923	N.Y.C		Wife, Catherine Douglas, 174 W. 136 St. New York City	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Furneaux, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA" *, from* TRINIDAD, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Furneaux

Master *officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, January 27th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th., 1929 280

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PP 484-971		
1	White	Charles M.	61	1	M	S	December 5th. 1867 Brooklyn, N.Y		165 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y
2									
3			FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, Jany 29th.				PP 14522		
4	Phillips	Solomon	46	6	M	S	October 26th. 1882 Nevis, B.W.I	Superior Court of County of Alameda, Oaklands, Calf., Sept. 23rd. 1927	833 22 St. Oaklands, Calif
5	Alves	Manuel	40	2	M	M	November 15th. 1888 British Guiana	Supreme Court of New York, June 25th. 1920 PP 6428	1780 Madison Ave, New York City
6	Alves	Frederica	29	2	F	M	November 29th. 1899 St. Kitts, B.W.I	Through marriage in 1917 do	1780 Madison Ave, New York City
7	Alves	Alfred	10	6	M	S	August 27th. 1918 New York City	do	1780 Madison Ave, New York City
8	LINE 2 IS BLANK								
9		Philip Page Purser							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							Delmenico		
15							Master		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. Form 689

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(1)						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Kennedy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed as Form 689-B

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 4th., 192 9

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "KENYA SOUTH"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th., 192 9, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 71, River, and is expected to sail February 9th., 192 9, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

281

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yee [illegible]	[illegible]	British	St. Eth. Pier, Liverpool, Eng

WAR 1129

14-1613

Rob																	
Hempkins	Richard	1118859	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	4	140	"	
Derrane	Michael	1084114	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10	150	"	
Hanlon	Patrick		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7	180	"	
Wainwright	David		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	180	"	
Cody	James		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	155	"	
James	David E.		6 Mos.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	3	134	"	
Saegeabt	James		6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	4	140	"	
William	Henry		3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	138	"	
Rixham	Christopher		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	140	"	

93 Aliens + 1 crew = 94

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. NOVA SCOTIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 4th *, 1929 , from the port of* THE WEST INDIES

282

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3)	(4) Age.	(5) Position in ship's service.	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height		(14) Weight	(15)
23	Cody	James	20	"	"	"	"	26							
24	James	David E.	6 Mos.	Cadet	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	3	134	"
25	Saegeaht	James	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	4	140	"
26	William	Henry	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	138	"
27	Rixham	Christopher	3	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	140	"

93 Aliens + two = 95

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel S. S. NOVA SCOTIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 , *from the port of* THE WEST INDIES

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	Furneaux	Samuel		30	Master	20- 9-28	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	160	None
2	Watson	Gilbert	899661	21	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6 2	204	"
3	Hender	Alfred	836880	15	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
4	Wilson	John E.	1011900	12	X " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 1	186	"
5	Moore	Samuel	1046692	7	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
6	Payn	Philip		21	Purser	16-11-28	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
7	O'Brien	Donald	1089983	3	Surgeon	20- 9-28	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	170	"
8	Milford	Frank	620144	13	Sr.W.T.Opr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	170	"
9	Burrows	William J.	849677	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
10	Evans	Sydney J.		2	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	154	"
11	Kivi	Michael	856114	37	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	"	Estonian	"	6 0	190	"
12	Cameron	William J.	1007164	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5 9	154	"
13	Welsh	James	751408	33	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6 0	170	"
14	Keane	Patrick	884563	25	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
15	Milbun	Joseph	0122522	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
16	McKenna	Patrick	771753	29	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
17	James	Gordon		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
18	Robinson	Cedericg	1000936	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	176	"
19	Hempkins	Richard	1118859	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
20	Derrane	Michael	1084114	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
21	Hanlon	Patrick		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	180	"
22	Wainwright	David		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	180	"
23	Cody	James		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
24	James	David E.		5 Mos.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	134	"
25	Sargeant	James		6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
26	William	Henry		3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	138	"
27	Rixham	Christopher		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	140	"

93 Men 1 Woman = 94

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Fonesca, Master of the S.S. "NOVA SCOTIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---------- ENGINE DEPARTMENT ----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel S. S. NOVA SCOTIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 4th , 1929 , *from the port of* THE WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	Watts	William	215572	26	Chf.Engr.	20- 9-28	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	6 1	196	None
2	Lyden	James	511294	13	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5 5	170	"
3	Berry	Henry	933114	9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 8	154	"
4	Hewitson	Thomas	886737	14	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
5	William	Harry	R22306	1	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 0	141	"
6	Zurk	John		1	5th. "Jr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
7	Holloway	William		1	4th. Jr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	132	"
8	Murray	John	1096204	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
9	Reeves	Thomas		10	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
10	Birch	David	202065	38	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
11	Roach	Walter	921109	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	170	"
12	Birch	Charles		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
13	McNeight	Leslie	R40579	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
14	Melia	Arthur	115361	23	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
15	Hanson	Francis	795236	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	162	"
16	Shannon	George	921110	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
17	Hughes	William	927382	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	164	"
18	Caldwell	Adam	866170	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Furneaux, Master of the S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT-------

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

284

Vessel S. S. " NOVA SCOTIA " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 4th *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* THE WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	Morris	Charles	850521	16	Chf.Stwd.	20- 9-28	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 8	170	None
2	Miller	James	846845	14	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	155	"
3	Gray	Annabella	993987	7	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 3	100	"
4	McLelland	Charlotte		1	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 3	160	"
5	Mumford	Henry	560300	25	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 11	166	"
6	Godfrey	Fred	731796	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 10	219	"
7	Biby	Alfred	770329	16	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	147	"
8	Richardson	Frederick	737226	15	Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	129	"
9	Fegan	Albert	833759	13	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
10	Flood	Thomas	1134165	2	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	150	"
11	McGumpsey	Hugh	R16223	1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
12	Needham	Leo	717483	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	166	"
13	Gray	Robert	721172	29	Baker	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5 7	178	"
14	Sansbury	Harry		7	2nd.Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
15	Roberts	Lloyd	762301	24	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
16	Kennedy	Michael	111802	2	2nd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
17	Shiels	Harry	731789	20	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
18	Whalley	Charles		15	Saloon Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	130	"
19	Ely	William	9410390	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
20	Jackson	George	R50546	3 Mos.	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
21	Clays	Samuel		6	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	134	"
22	Galloway	William		1	Engineers Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	134	"
23	Elliott	Harold	R23184	2	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 0	100	"
24	McQuilliam	Joseph	892064	16	Boots & Night Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	134	"
25	Dixon	Charles H.	560568	25	Chf.3rd.Class Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6 1	162	"
26	Roberts	Harry	47474	6	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	126	"
27	Charlton	John S.	77396	20	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
28	James	Douglas	574390	16	Bar-keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	143	"
29	Braithwaite	Robert	1124246	3	Writer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	142	"
30	Donnelly	Alexander	603518	18	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Jurneau, Master of the S.S. NOVA SCOTIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "NOVA SCOTIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , February 4th , 19 29, *from the port of* THE WEST INDIES

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	Balkely	Henry	503808	25	Waiter	20- 9-28	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 6	145	None
2	Lacourt	Eric	1051221	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
3	Hoare	George	R8130	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
4	Matheson	Donald	1097456	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	146	"
5	Ramsay	Joseph		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 1	120	"
6	McAlinden	William	R21383	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
7	Bolton	Robert	106839	6	Storeroom Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	160	"
8	Hill	George	R8117	3	Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
9	Jordan	James	992384	13	Linen keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	175	"
10	Holliday	Charles	900368	24	B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	151	"
11	Hall	Leslie		16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	154	"
12	Renshaw	Edward	654822	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
13	Maggee	Paul	542162	26	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 3	118	"
14	Matthews	Stanley		2 Mos.	Stwd.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	133	"
15	Shepherd	William		20	Waiter	16-11-28	New York	"	"	48	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5 9	160	"
16	Griffith	Moses		33	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
17	Holder	Grenwall		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
18	Jarvis	Octavius		2	"	5-12-28	St.Croix	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
19	Thomas	Leonard		5	2nd.Class Pantryman	14-12-28	New York	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.Citz.	5 8	140	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at GUADELOUPE, FRENCH WEST INDIES
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports.
Consul.
January 19,1929
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport bearer continues to be valid for this period.)

GUADELOUPE, WEST INDIES

Service No: 19

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES. JAN 26 1929

Seen for the journey to the United States via West Indian Ports

Alfredo L. Demorest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Americantrip Knout
IN CHARGE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Timmons, Master of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. J. Timmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Rule 6-97
Sec 1
Feb 1910



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 15218 FILED .....

286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Derbyshire, Surgeon of the S/S El Salvador, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 326 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. L. Derbyshire

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1929

at Norfolk

J. M. Olding
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards
Cl
Co
Cards

Oslo 2 of 2

aw 2-4-29

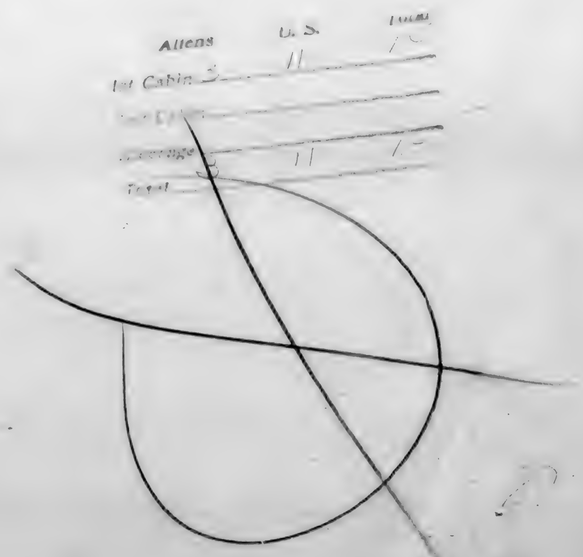


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EL SALVADOR . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, JAN. 27TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SOTO E.	GABRIEL FOCION	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	29	MEDELLIN	JAN. 12/29	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
2		SOTO	SOFIA PEREZ DE	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-96 M.B. 29 4 C
04-96 M.B. 30 4 C
2 PM Chg Sup

120

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—416

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 4TH, 19 29

287

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or disabilities, or inabilities (for care and treatment of the insane), supported by (cash); if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS.F. PEREZ																										
1	MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918/22	N.Y.	G.OLANO & CO. 50 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YRS	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	MOTHER. DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916/20	N.Y.	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Stephenson master, of the S S Salvador, from Port Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 378 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Stephenson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1929

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Derbyshire, Surgeon of the U.S. El Salvador, Salina Steamship (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Derbyshire

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] EL SALVADOR . Passengers sailing from CORINTO , JAN. 18TH , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	ALEGRIA	EMILIO	32	✓	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA	DIPLOMATIQUE 2	MANAGUA	JAN. 17/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] EL SALVADOR . Passengers sailing from CORINTO , JAN. 18TH , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	DIPLOMAT																			
1		ALEGRIA	EMILIO	32		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA	DIPLOMATIQUE 2	MANAGUA	JAN. 17/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

289

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 4TH, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing temporarily a laboring part in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. FELIX. MANAGUA, NICARAGUA	DC	WASHINGTON	YES	NICARAGUA GOVT.	YES	YES	8	N.Y.	NICARAGUAN LEGATION.WASH.D.C.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stephenson, Master, of the M/V El Salvador, from Corinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A Stephenson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

290

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. El Salvador Sailing from San Jose de Guatemala, Jan. 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 4, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willard	James Allan	24		M	S	Santa Ana, El Salvador. Of American parents. Nov.2nd 1904		2821 So.Hoover St. Los Angeles,Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

291

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. El Salvador Sailing from Cristobal CZ, Jan. 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 4, 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heydrick	Anna B.	53		F	W	Franklin, Penn. 1876. Jan. 8 th.		211 West Park St. Franklin, Penn.
2	Mc Carthy	Michael F	57		M	S	Pittsfield Mass May 19/1871		211 No.St. Pittsfield, Mass
3	Ramsburg	Mabel G	50		F	W	Washington DC. Aug. 15th 1878		Portland Hotel, Wash. DC
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

292

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. El Salvador Sailing from Puerto Colombia, Jan. 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 4, 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuhnel	Joseph	49		M	M	Maine, April 9th 1879		7825-84th St. Glendale, LI
2	Mentzel	Charles	47		M	M	New York City, Oct 23rd 1881		11 Broadway, New York NY
3	Mc Cue	Ed Low	49		M	M	Vernon, Iowa, Aug. 27th 1879		Graybar Bldg. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. El Salvador Sailing from Havana, Jan. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 4th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gerhart	John E,	42		M	M	Ardock, No. Dakota. Aug. 9/1881		Osakis, Minn.
2	Herron	Fred	47		M	M	Moline, Ill. Sept. 27, 1881		Davenport, Iowa
3	Mc Millan	Walter	37		M	S	Green Bay, Wis. July 18th 1891		Green Bay, Wiss.
4	Wright	Florence B	74		F	M	Springboro, Ohio. Nov. 3rd 1854		505 No. Walnut St. Westchester, Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

EL SALVADOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NILS HARLIN	23	IRELAND			
E. GOLIK	32	RUSSIA			
C. CELIZ	35	CHILEAN			
P. GONZALEZ	28	MEXICAN			

RECEIVED FEB 9 1929 CUSTOMS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Stephenson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

C Salvador

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 7, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. El Salvador from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 4, 1929, consigned to Panama Mail S S Co., is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn and is expected to sail Feb 7, 1929, for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 294

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

294

1ST	17											
1ST	18	RODRIGUEZ	C ITIDALIA	5		29	DO	DO	5/5	145		
1ST	19	ZEPEDA	FRANCISCO	5		26	DO	DO	5/5	150		
1ST	20	CUBAS	CLEMENTO	8		32	SPAN. AMER	SALVADOR	5/6	165		
~~1ST~~	~~21~~	~~MOLINA~~	~~O~~	~~8~~		~~38~~	~~DO~~	~~PERU~~	~~5/7~~	~~175~~	Taken to pay at Bklyn 1/4/29	
1ST	22	GONZALEZ	PABLO	3	MESSBOY	21	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	135		
	23	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	20	CHIEF ENGR	48	ENGLISH	U S A	5/10	180		
	24	FAIRWEATHER	R	10	1ST ASST.	39	U S A	DO	5/5	150		
	25	JENSEN	HALMAR	10	2ND ASST	36	SCAND	DO	5/8	140		
	26	MEIER	WILLIAM	12	3RD ASST	30	GERMAN	DO	5/5	150		
	27	GRAY	GEORGE A	4	JR ENGR	25	SCOTCH	GRT. BRIT	5/8	150		
	28	QUINN	JOHN	5	DO	39	IRISH	DO	5/7	175		
	29	COTTER	HENRY	5	DO	25	DO	DO	5/11	150		
	30	BRIONES	RICARDO	7	OILER	25	SPAN. AMER	CHILE	5/5	135		

J. M. Harding
2 Asst

16

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

880
...NT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

40 aliens 107 crew
67 cits

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EL SALVADOR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 29, *from the port of* MAZATLAN, MEXICO. 1/9/29 295

EL SALVADOR

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid | (8) Whether | (9) | (10) | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
RICARDO BRIONES	25	CHILEAN	1/2/29	SAN FRANCISCO
A. BRUCE	57	B. W. I.	1/2/29	DO
EMILIO SILVA	40	CHILEAN	1/2/29	DO
A. VILLATORO	25	SALVADOR	1/2/29	DO

14—1013 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

1ST	24	FAIRWEATHER	R		10	1ST ASST.			39	U S A	DO	5/5	150	
1ST	25	JENSEN	HALMAR		10	2ND ASST			36	SCAND	DO	5/8	140	
1ST	26	MEIER	WILLIAM		12	3RD ASST			30	GERMAN	DO	5/5	150	
1ST	27	GRAY	GEORGE A		4	JR ENGR			25	SCOTCH	GRT. BRIT	5/8	150	
1ST	28	QUINN	JOHN		5	DO			39	IRISH	DO	5/7	175	
1ST	29	COTTER	HENRY		5	DO			25	DO	DO	5/11	160	
1ST	30	BRIONES	RICARDO		9	OILER			25	SPAN. AMER	CHILE	5/5	135	

John McGinley
2 Insp.

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1040

Immigrant Inspector.

16

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43 aliens 107 crew
67 Cats

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EL SALVADOR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 29, *from the port of* MAZATLAN, MEXICO. 1/9/29 295

EL SALVADOR

1ST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEPHENSON	HENRY		25 YRS	MASTER	JAN.2ND	SAN FCO.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U S A	U S A	5/5	150	NONE
2	ELB	ALYSIUS D		15	1ST MATE					31				5/9	180	
3	FISCHER	HOLST		10	2ND MATE					33		SCAND.		6/2	200	
4	BOWEN	J S		10	3RD MATE					37		U S A		5/5	150	
5	KELLY	WILLIAM G		5	4TH MATE					27				5/5	135	
6	DAVIS	RALPH K		5	RADIO NO.1					26				5/5	145	
7	BAVENSEE	LEO T		1	RADIO NO. 2					18		CANADA		5/4	125	
8	RODRIGUEZ	NICOLAS		15	BOATSWAIN					38		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	160	
9	VARBOONEN	ANGEL		10	CARPENTER					42		DO	DO	5/8	160	
10	WOOD	HARRY		5	QUARTERMASTER					25		ENGLISH	GRT.BRITAIN	5/5	175	
11	DAHLSTROM	HENRY		8						24		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/6	140	
12	BENTON	J A		2						21		U S A	U S A	5/5	135	
13	PERSHIN	VLADIMIR		5						31		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5/5	130	
14	CASTILLO	CALIXTO		10	A.B.					35		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6	150	
15	ALVAREZ	JUAN		12						47		SPAN.AMER	CHILE	5/6	150	
16	BARRERA	CLODOMIRO		10						36		DO	DO	5/8	170	
~~1ST~~	~~17~~	~~ROJAS~~		~~10~~						~~39~~		~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~5/5~~	~~150~~	~~Failed to pass Immigration 1/9/29~~
1ST	18	RODRIGUEZ	C HIDALGO	5						29		DO	DO	5/5	145	
1ST	19	ZEPEDA	FRANCISCO	5						26		DO	DO	5/5	150	
~~1ST~~	20	CUBAS	CLEMENTO	8						32		SPAN.AMER	SALVADOR	5/6	165	
~~1ST~~	~~21~~	~~MOLINA~~	~~J~~	~~5~~						~~20~~		~~DO~~	~~PERU~~	~~5/7~~	~~175~~	~~Failed to pass Immigration 1/9/29~~
1ST	22	GONZALEZ	PABLO	3	MESSBOY					21		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	135	
	23	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	20	CHIEF ENGR					48		ENGLISH	U S A	5/10	180	
	24	FAIRWEATHER	R	10	1ST ASST.					39		U S A	DO	5/5	150	
	25	JENSEN	HALMAR	10	2ND ASST					36		SCAND	DO	5/8	140	
	26	MEIER	WILLIAM	12	3RD ASST					30		GERMAN	DO	5/5	150	
	27	GRAY	GEORGE A	4	JR ENGR					25		SCOTCH	GRT.BRIT	5/8	130	
	28	QUINN	JOHN	5	DO					39		IRISH	DO	5/7	175	
	29	COTTER	HENRY	5	DO					25		DO	DO	5/11	150	
	30	BRIONES	RICARDO	7	OILER					25		SPAN.AMER	CHILE	5/5	135	

J. M. Harding
2 Insp.

16

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

296

Vessel EL SALVADOR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4/5, 1929, *from the port of* MAZATLAN, MEXICO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BRUCE	ADAM		20 YRS	OILER	JAN.8/29	S.F.CALIF.	PAID OFF	YES	57	M	B.W.I.	GRT.BRIT	5/8	150	NONE
1ST	2	SMITT	A		15						55		GERMAN	U S A	5/8	140	
1ST	3	MORALES	F		6						32		U S A	DO	5/5	150	
	4	LOYD	W		4	FIREMAN	JAN				25		U S A	DO	5/11	145	
	5	HATTON	P		2						21		IRISH	DO	5/6	130	
	6	ALMODOBAR	R		4						23		PORTO RICO	DO	5/5	135	
1ST	7	ZORILLA	LUIS		2	WIPER					24		SPAN.AMER	PERU	5/8	150	
	8	QUICK	LEWIS		3						21		U S A	U S A	5/6	140	
1ST	9	SILVA	EMILIO		12						40		SPAN.AMER	CHILE	5/8	150	
	10	GONZALEZ	M		3	MESSBOY					27		PORTO RICO	U S A	5/6	130	
	11	SOL	HENRY		6	PURSER					26		SPAN.AMER	SALVADOR	5/6	130	
	12	MILLICE	ROY N		3	FREIGHT CLK					22		U S A	U S A	5/11	140	
1ST	13	BOWSER	J		7	ASST. DO					20		DO	DO	5/11	140	
	14	VILLATORO	ARMANDO		1	CHECKER					23		SPAN.AMER	SALVADOR	5/6	130	
	15	GUARDIA	RODOLFO		2	DO					19		DO	PANAMA	5/6	130	
1ST	16	RODRIGUEZ	ULISES		4	DO					26		DO	DO	5/6	135	
	17	DERBYSHIRE	A L		2	SURGEON					77		U S A	U S A	5/8	150	
1ST	18	SAGER	JAMES T		10	CHIEF STWRD					40		DO	DO	5/6	280	
	19	MARCELLO	P		10	2ND DO					39		P. I.	DO	5/6	180	
1ST	20	HENROBIA	V		3	STG DO					34		BO	DO	5/6	140	
1ST	21	GALLAGHER	MARY		9	STEWARDESS					49	F	U S A	DO	5/5	180	
1ST	22	WEBSTER	MAY		1	SALAD MAKER					42	F	DO	DO	5/5	130	
	23	BATTAGLIA	JOSEPH		3	BARBER					46	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	
1ST	24	CRUZ	TOMAS		3	WAITER					25		P. I.	DO	5/5	130	
	25	CESAR	A G		5	LAUNDRYMAN					27		DO	DO	5/6	135	
	26	REYES	A		3	DO					26		DO	BO	5/5	125	
1ST	27	MOK YUEN			10	NO.1 COOK					32		CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130	
1ST	28	LAU TIM			11	NO.2 COOK					37				5/5	125	
1ST	29	WONG TONG			7	NO.3 COOK					40				5/5	130	
1ST	30	CHANG CHEE			15	BAKER					46				5/5	150	

John Calderwood
Insp't

27

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agent PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

297

Vessel EL SALVADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 29, from the port of MAZATLAN MEXICO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST	1	YUEN FAT			5 YRS	2ND BAKER	JAN.2/29	S.F.CALIF.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130	NONE
1ST	2	CHOW TONG			9	BUTCHER					29				5/5	135	
1ST	3	YUNG LAU			10	PANTRYMAN					36				5/5	140	
1ST	4	CHING YU			10	DO					39				5/5	135	
1ST	5	CHENG FUN			7	PRINTER					36				5/5	135	
1ST	6	LEUNG MING			5	SCULLERYMAN					38				5/5	125	
1ST	7	CHENG PING			8	DO					27				5/5	140	
1ST	8	LIU YOU			5	DO					27				5/5	125	
1ST	9	MOK PING			8	DO					35				5/5	130	
1ST	10	MOK LOK			7	CREW COOK					27				5/5	130	
1ST	11	KILBURN	RICHARD G		2	WATCHMAN					30		U S A	U S A	5/5	145	
	12	CASTRO	J		4	DO					27		P. I.		5/5	155	
1ST	13	JOYN	JOHN J		6	DECK STWRD					38				5/5	150	
	14	PESUINIA	JOSE		5	SMOKE ROOM BOY					23				5/5	120	
	15	BOLQUERIN	J L		4	BATH BOY					28				5/5	135	
1ST	16	BALATAO	COSME		10	DO					34				5/5	145	
	17	CARPIS	AMADEO		1	BELL BOY					23				5/5	125	
1ST	18	HERRERA	A E V		1	DO					18				5/5	120	
	19	MORAN	L D		10	WAITER					39				5/5	130	
	20	DILLAF	AMNUEL		5						28				5/5	135	
	21	REGIS	DANIEL		3						23				5/5	130	
	22	TINIO	AL		3						24				5/5	145	
	23	HERRERA	P		5						27				5/5	140	
1ST	24	PRONTON	BASILIO		9						29				5/5	130	
	25	CANOS	B N		2						23				5/5	135	
	26	HENNESEY	FRED B		7						26				5/8	160	
1ST	27	AGUIRRE	IGENTE		4						24				5/5	140	
1ST	28	TOLENTINO	R		3						23				5/5	135	
	29	ORBOSI	C		7						28				5/5	145	
1ST	30	NIEGOS	G		8						33				5/5	135	

John Olding
Asst

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

298

Vessel EL SALVADOR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1929, *from the port of* MAZATLAN, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST 1	SERAFINO	A		6 YRS	WAITER	JAN.2/29	S.F.CALIF	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	P. I.	U S A	5/5	135	NONE
1ST 2	LOPEZ	ENRIQUE		4	STOREKEEPER					28				5/5	145	
3	MENDOZA	P		8	WAITER					32				5/5	130	
1ST 4	HERRERA	E		5	STG. WAITER					28				5/5	135	
1ST 5	VARGAS	J		3	DO					24				5/5	140	
6	ANDRADE	TEDDY		5	MESSMAN					26				5/5	135	
7	GENEROSO	L		4	DO					36				5/5	145	
1ST 8	MIGUELENA	JUAN.		5	DO					30		SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	5/5	150	
1ST 9	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		4	BANDLEADER					34		P. I.	U S A	5/5	135	
1ST 10	MATELA	B M		1	BANDMAN					21				5/5	125	
1ST 11	TORRES	CIRILO		4						39				5/5	140	
1ST 12	SANTA MARIA	N		1						21				5/5	130	
1ST 13	SORIANO	BERNARDINO		2						24				5/5	130	
1ST 14	URBIBONZO	E		2						24				5/5	125	
1ST 15	BOOTT	MARJORIE		2	INSTRUCTRESS					30	F	U S A	U S A	5/5	120	
1ST 16	MARLOWE	THOMAS B		7	BARTENDER					47	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
17	LOPEZ	Q		4	WAITER					22	M	P. I.	DO	5/5	125	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
1 ST. 26	MORENO	PABLO		5 YRS	A.B.	JAN. 9/29	MAZATLAN	✓	✓	27	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/7	145	NONE
✓ 27	GARCIA	ARCENIO		15 ✓	Utility	JAN. 31/29	HAVANA	✓	✓	45	M	✓	✓	5/8	165	✓
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8
Mazatlan, Mexico (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Consul
Date 1/9/28
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAZATLAN MEXICO

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 31 1929
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred
SERVICE NO
FEE $ paid

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

*See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. El Salvador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Stutchmore
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1929

John A. Elding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 299

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AIRPLANE S.S. Fairchild F. CAVN Sailing from St Hubert Que., Feb. 4, 1929 Arriving at Port of Albany, NY. Feb. 4, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMBROSE	JANE (MRS)	25	✓	F.	M.	Woodbury, Ind.		236 Washington Ave. Albany, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Weeks
Im Insp
2/4/29

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

EXCL NO. ..... BILLED FEB 11 1920

Cancelled

Unclaimed Live

ar 2-4-1929

Aliens	U. S.	Local
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

ar

OV 1-0

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Airplane Fairchild G. CAVN, arriving at Albany NY, Feb. 4, 1929, from the port of St. Hubert, Que. Can Feb 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AMBROSE	FRANK J.	T-546 ✓	6 Yrs.	Pilot	11/23/28	Albany NY	No	Yes	29	M	U. S. C.		6'2"	198	
2																
3					R. Berlin Insp Inspr 2/4/29											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild 6 CAVN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank Jamison
Master, First or Second Officer. Pilot

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb., 1929

R Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Required

(1)

No. on list

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by ... Form 689-11-27

...British... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

MAR 4 - 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Newport News.

2nd March, 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. Dardanus.
(Nationality.)
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th Feb., 1929, consigned to Messrs Lynch Edye & Co Norfolk; is now lying at Pier 8. Newport News and is expected to sail 2nd March, 1929, for Hong Kong.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

301

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

MAR 7 29

RECD

14-1613

18	Ellucas	Alexander		3	O.S.	do	do	do	do	do							
19	Lolley	Carlos R.		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	140	Nil	Hands crossed on left arm
20	Tyrrell	Walter		2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7½	145		
21	Carine	Amos		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	126		
22	Wolfe	Richard J.			Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'8	165	Scar on right	
23	~~Martin~~	~~Norman L~~			~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~136~~	~~Nil~~	~~PORT SAID, EGYPT~~
24	~~Hobbs~~	~~Griffith~~			~~3rd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7½~~	~~132~~	~~Nil~~	~~PORT SAID, EGYPT~~
25	~~Mitchell~~	~~Hugh B.~~			~~4th do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5'8½~~	~~144~~	~~Scar left eye~~	~~PORT SAID, EGYPT~~
26	Lee	Arthur J.		5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	Nil	
27	Gow	David			Chf Stew^d	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'8	180	Nil	
28	Powell	Claude S		16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	Scar right side of face	
29	Laroche	Wilfred S.		6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Nil	
30	Howat	Albert		5½	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	160	Nil	

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT

Michael Burgess Except 4-5-15-23-24-25
U.S. Inspector 2/5/29.

Crew 72 all alive

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Booth Shipping Co^y.
14—1240

W. F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5th, 1929, from the port of Surabaya Java Manila P. Dec 12, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid ... signed at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
	SEAMEN														
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	Maera	Roseman R.		3rd	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7½	132	Scar on left cheek
24	Robert	Griffith		4th	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'8½	144	Left eye out
25	Mitchell	Hugh B.			Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	Port Said, Egypt
26	Lee	Arthur J.		5	Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'8	180	Scar
27	Gow	David			2nd	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	Scar right side of face
28	Powell	Claude S.		16	Asst	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Scar
29	Laroche	Wilfred S.		6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	161	Scar
30	Howat	Albert		5½	do	do	do	do	do							

Michael Boyle Exempt 4-5-15-23-24-25
US Inspector 2/5/29.

Crew 72 all duties

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Boston Shipping Co

W. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under S[illegible] Congress ... arriving at ... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from ... 303

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sail I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illega vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehens departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at th but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectiv such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of s event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Prov may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cove

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

302

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Dardanus 16 March, 1929
from port of Manila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Feb. 1929, consigned to Booth American Shipping Co. is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock and is expected to sail 16th March, 1929, for Cuba Bar
via United States port of Sail First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Howlett	25	Irish	18th Jan. 29 Port Said

14-1613

Line	Name			Rating											(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]														Sail
2	[illegible]														Sail
3	[illegible]														Sail
4	[illegible]														Sail
5	[illegible]														Sail
6	[illegible]														Sail
7	[illegible]														Sail
8	[illegible]														Sail
9	[illegible]														Sail
10	[illegible]														Sail
11	[illegible]														Sail
12	[illegible]														Sail
13	[illegible]														Sail
14	[illegible]														Sail
15	[illegible]														Sail
16	[illegible]														Sail
17	[illegible]														Sail
18	[illegible]														Sail
19	[illegible]														Sail
20	[illegible]														Sail
21	Carine	Amos		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	126	Scar on right arm
22	Wolfe	Richard J.			Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'8	163	Sail
23	~~Martin~~	~~Norman L~~			~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~136~~	~~Sail~~
24	~~Hoobet~~	~~Griffith~~			~~3rd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7½~~	~~132~~	~~Scar on left arm~~
25	~~Mitchell~~	~~Hugh B.~~			~~4th do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5'8½~~	~~144~~	~~Left~~
26	Lee	Arthur J.		5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	Sail
27	Gow	David			Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'6	180	Scar right side of face
28	Powell	Claude S		16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	Sail
29	Laroche	Wilfred S.		6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Sail
30	Howat	Albert		5½	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	161	Sail

Michael Borgo Except 4-5-15-23-24-25
U.S. Inspector 2/16/29.

Crew 72 all told

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Booth S.S. Shipping Corp.
Local Agents

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [British] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under [illegible] Congress

2-4 Dardanus

[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

303

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sail I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illega vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehens departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver t officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, whe and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectiv such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of su event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Prov may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

302

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Dardanus, 16 March, 1929

from port of Manila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Feb, 1929, consigned to Booth American Shipping Co. is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock and is expected to sail 16th March, 1929, for Yokohama via United States port of Gul First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Howlett	25	Irish	18th Jan. 29 Port Said

14-1613

20	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do						
21	Carine	Amos	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	126	
22	Wolfe	Richard J.		Chf Eng.*	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'8	165	
23	~~Smeaton~~	~~Norman L~~		~~2nd~~ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	~~English~~	do	~~5'9~~	~~136~~	
24	~~Hoobet~~	~~Griffith~~		~~3rd~~ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	~~5'7½~~	~~132~~	
25	~~Mitchell~~	~~Hugh B.~~		~~4th~~ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	~~Scotch~~	do	~~5'8½~~	~~144~~	
26	Lee	Arthur J.	5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	
27	Gow	David		Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'8	180	
28	Powell	Claude S	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	
29	Larocke	Wilfred S	6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	
30	Howat	Albert	5½	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	161	

Michael Berger Except 4-5-15-23-24-25
U.S. Inspector 2/5/29.

Crew 72 all told

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Gul
Tattooed on left forearm
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT
Gul
Lady's head on right arm.
Gul
Gul
Gul
Gul
Gul
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT
Gul
Lego of mann on right arm
Gul
Hands crossed on left arm
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT
Scar on right [illegible]
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT
Gul
Scar on left [illegible]
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT
Gul
Scar right side of face
Gul
Gul

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Booth Shipping Co.

W. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ~~American~~ British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dardanus, arriving at New York February 5 1929, from the port of Surabaya Java Manila P. Dec 12, 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT)

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]														Tat
2	[illegible]														Tat snake on left AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
3	[illegible]														Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
4	[illegible]														Tat Lady's head on right arm
5	[illegible]														Tat
6	[illegible]														Tat
7	[illegible]														Tat
8	[illegible]														Tat
9	[illegible]														Tat
10	[illegible]														Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
11	[illegible]														Tat Union Jack on right arm
12	[illegible]														Tat
13	[illegible]														Tat Legs of mans on right arm
14	[illegible]														Tat Hands crossed on left arm
15	[illegible]														Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
16	[illegible]														Tat Scar on right [illegible]
17	[illegible]														Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
18	[illegible]														Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
19	[illegible]														Tat Scar on left AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
20	[illegible]														Tat
21	[illegible]														Tat
22	[illegible]														Tat
23	~~Shearer~~	Norman K.	2nd	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'9	136	Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
24	~~Stobbart~~	Griffith	3rd	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7½	132	Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
25	~~Stitchell~~	Hugh D.	4th	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'8½	144	Tat Scar on left AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
26	Lee	Arthur J.	5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	Tat
27	Gow	David		Chf Stew	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'8	180	Tat
28	Powell	Claude S.	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	Tat Scar right side of face
29	Laroche	Wilfred S.	6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Tat
30	Howat	Albert	5½	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	161	Tat

Michael Borges Capt 4-5-15-23-24-25
US Inspector 2/5/29

Crew 72 all aliens

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Booth Shipping Co

W. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manila P. Dec 12, 1928

Vessel Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5th, 1929, from the port of Surabaya Java

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Glossop	Stephen			Master	11th Nov. 28	Port Said	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5'6	156	Tat snake on left
2	James	David W.			Mate	11 May 28	B'head	do	do	38	do	Welsh	do	5'7½	159	Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
3	Robinson	Robert G.			2nd do	3rd Sept 28	Port Said	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'6	120	Tat
4	~~Millar~~	~~Ralph D.W.~~			~~3rd do~~	~~11th Sept 28~~	~~B'head~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7½~~	~~134~~	~~Tat~~ AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
5	~~MacLeod~~	~~Archibald~~			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	Tat
6	Staines	Herbert J.		30	Boy	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5'11	168	Tat Lady's head on right arm.
7	Coventry	Ernest		12	Lamptr	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	145	
8	McLeod	Reginald W.R.		13	AB. D.M.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	115	Tat
9	Flanagan	Mathew F.		30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5'6	154	Tat
10	Lucan	Thomas R.		26	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'8½	140	Tat
11	Griffiths	Owen		14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'7	136	Tat
12	St. Clair	Charles		35	A.B.	do	do	do	do	~~40~~ 59	do	Canadian	do	5'5	160	Tat
13	Dearden	George F.		13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'7½	129	Tat Union Jack on right arm AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
14	Wallis	Arthur		17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5	150	Tat
15	~~Jones~~	~~Richard S.~~			do	do	do	do	do	~~25~~	do	~~Welsh~~	do	5'5	136	Tat
16	Hart	William		6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'6	142	Tat
17	Morgan	John F.		13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'10½	164	Tat Lego of mann on right arm
18	Elucas	Alexander		3	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'8½	158	
19	Lolley	Carlos R.		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	140	Tat Hands crossed on left arm
20	Tyrrell	Walter		2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7½	145	Tat
21	Carine	Amos		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	126	Tat Scar on right AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
22	Wolfe	Richard J.			Elf Engr	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'8	165	Tat
23	~~Martin~~	~~Norman R.~~			~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~136~~	~~Tat~~ AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
24	~~Hobbs~~	~~Griffith~~			~~3rd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7½~~	~~132~~	~~Tat~~ AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
25	~~Mitchell~~	~~Hugh B.~~			~~4th do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5'8½~~	~~144~~	~~Tat scar on left~~ AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 18 1929 PORT SAID, EGYPT
26	Lee	Arthur J.		5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	Tat
27	Gow	David			Elf Stew'd	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'8	180	Tat
28	Powell	Claude S.		16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	Scar right side of face
29	Laroche	Wilfred S.		6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Tat
30	Howat	Albert		5½	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	161	Tat

Michael Boyer Except 4-5-15-23-24-25
US Inspector 2/5/29.

Crew 72 all stations

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Booth Shipping Corp.

W. Foh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

303

Vessel Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5th, 1929, from the port of Surabaya Java Manila P. Dec 12, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Glossop	Stephen			Master	11th Nov: 28	Port Said	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5'6	156	Tat
2	James	David W.			Mate	11 May 28	B'Head	do	do	38	do	Welsh	do	5'7½	159	Snake on left AMERICAN CONSULATE
3	Robinson	Robert G.			2nd do	3rd Sept 28	Port Said	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'6	120	Tat JAN 18 1929
4	~~Miller~~	~~Ralph D.S.~~			~~3rd do~~	~~11th May 28~~	~~B'Head~~	do	do	31	do	do	do	~~5'7½~~	~~134~~	~~Tat~~ AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT SAID, EGYPT JAN 18 1929
5	~~MacLeod~~	Archibald			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	~~Tat~~
6	Staines	Herbert J.		30	Boy	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5'11	168	Tat PORT SAID, EGYPT
7	Coventry	Ernest		12	Lamptr	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	145	Lady's head on right arm
8	McLeod	Reginald W.R.		13	AB. Dk	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	115	Tat
9	Flanagan	Mathew F.		30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5'6	154	Tat
10	Lucan	Thomas R.		26	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'8½	140	Tat
11	Griffiths	Owen		14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'7	136	Tat
12	St. Clair	Charles.		35	A.B	do	do	do	do	~~40~~ 59	do	Canadian	do	5'3	160	Tat
13	Dearden	George F.		13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'7½	129	Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE
14	Wallis	Arthur		17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'3	150	Union Jack on right arm JAN 18 1929
15	~~Jones~~	~~Richard S.~~			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'5	136	~~Tat~~ PORT SAID, EGYPT
16	Hart	William		6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'6	142	Tat
17	Morgan	John F.		13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'10½	164	Tat
18	Clucas	Alexander		3	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'8½	158	Tat Logo of Steamer on right arm
19	Lolley	Carlos R.		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	140	Tat
20	Tyrrell	Walter		2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7½	145	Hands crossed on left arm
21	Carine	Amos		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	126	Tat AMERICAN CONSULATE
22	Wolfe	Richard J.			Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'8	165	Scar on right JAN 18 1929
23	~~Martin~~	~~Norman L.~~			~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~136~~	~~Tat~~ PORT SAID, EGYPT
24	~~Hobbs~~	~~Griffith~~			~~3rd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7½~~	~~132~~	~~Tat~~ JAN 18 1929
25	~~Mitchell~~	~~Hugh B.~~			~~4th do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5'8½~~	~~144~~	~~Scar on left~~ AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT SAID, EGYPT JAN 18 1929
26	Lee	Arthur J.		5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	Tat
27	Gow	David			Chf Stew	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'8	180	Tat
28	Powell	Claude S		16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'6	139	Scar right side of face
29	Larocke	Wilfred S.		6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Tat
30	Howat	Albert		5½	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9½	161	Tat

Michael Berger Except 4-5-15-23-24-25
US Inspector 2/5/29.

Crew 72 all alters

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Booth & Hutchings Co.

W. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dardanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Michael J Burgy
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

304

Vessel S/S Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5, 1929, from the port of Manila Philippines Dec 12, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements
1	~~Harper~~	~~Felix M.~~			~~Asst Steward~~	~~11th May 28~~	~~B'Head~~	~~Not~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~Male~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'11~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
2	Daly	Edward		1½	Jr do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'3½	147	Nil
3	Jones	Edward J.		15	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	131	Bull dog - Union
4	Potts	William		11	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'2	112	Jack on right arm
5	Cunliffe	Ronald		3	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	110	Nil
6	Ledgate	Wilfred H.			W/Operator	11th Nov: 28	Port Said	do	do	25	do		do	5'8	140	Nil
7	Beck	Harold C.			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'3½	132	Nil
8	Pagan	David B.			W/Watcher	11th May 28	B'Head	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'9	164	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 13 1929
PORT SAID, EGYPT

Michael J. Burgess Expert
U.S.I. Inspector 2/5/29

Continued on Next Page.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Booth Shipping Co.
14—1940

J. W. Voth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dardanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1929

Michael V. Burgo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

305

Vessel S/S Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5th, 1929, from the port of Manila Philippines Dec 12/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho	Yung Fak			No 1 Fireman	20th June 28	Shanghai	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	140	Lump on right ear.
2	Ho	Lee Shi		11	do 2 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	130	Two moles on chin.
3	Chang	Ah Sung.		5	do 3 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	155	Mole left side of neck.
4	Ng.	Ah Mow		10	do 4 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5½	140	Scar on right upper lip
5	Chung	Lai Sung		6	No 1 Oyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	132	Scar by left eye
6	Loo	Ah Lung.		5	do 2 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3	135	Mole on right neck
7	Chang	Yuen Sung		15	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'1	145	Scar over right eye
8	Ho	Yung Fah.		2½	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	145	Pox marked on nose.
9	Dan	Kwong Shik		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	135	Scar on nose.
10	Chung	Ah Wang		11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	140	Mole on right eye.
11	Toe	Hang Sung		7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	130	Two moles under right eye
12	Zee	Ah Ting		3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4½	136	Scar on left temple
13	Tou	Mung Yuck		3½	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'1	128	Mole under right eye.
14	Zee	Chak Foo		5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	138	Mole on left ear.
15	Wong	Ah Dan		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3½	132	Turn in left eye.
16	Han	Foo Chae		4	do	do	do	do	do	24/25	do	do	do	5'1	138	Scar forehead left side
17	Tsu	Shu Wang		5½	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'2	137	Mole on left cheek.
18	Mow	Cho Fak		5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3	140	Two moles on nose
19	Mai	Chae Yew		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'3	138	Mole on right jaw
20	Chung	Song Chuen		7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	141	face pox marked
21	Dung	Ah Kwai		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3½	136	Scar right forehead
22	Mai	Ah Fak.		10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'2½	138	Scar on forehead.
23	Ho	Yung Yung		4½	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	134	Scar under right eye
24	Miao	Lun Sung.		9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'2	135	Scar between eyes.
25	Ho	Chang Yue		4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	140	Scar on right cheek
26	Tsu	Ah Ming		7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	4'10	110	Three moles on nose
27	Tsu	Chae Foo		3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	140	Scar on right side of head
28	Hung	Ah Yue		3½	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'0	138	Scar over right eye
29	Lee	Ah Lee		2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	140	Scar over left eye.
~~30~~	Shung	Lung Gee.			Fireman Cook	Ordered to Ellis Island for observation	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	150	Mole over left eye

Michael Burns
USS Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents Robt Dollar Co. Ltd.

W. Roth
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

305

Vessel S/S Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5th, 1929, from the port of Manila P.I. Dec 12/1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho	Yung Sak			No. 1 Fman	20th June 28	Shanghai	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	140	Lump on right ear.
2	Ho	Lee Shi		11	do 2 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	130	Two moles on chin.
3	Chang	Ah Sung.		5	do 3 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	155	Mole left side of neck.
4	Ng.	Ah Mow		10	do 4 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3½	140	Scar on right upper lip
5	Chung	Lai Sung		6	No. 1 Oyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	132	Scar by left eye
6	Loo	Ah Lung.		5	do 2 do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3	135	Mole on right neck.
7	Chang	Yuen Sung		15	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'1	145	Scar over right eye
8	Ho	Yung Sak.		2½	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	145	Pox marked on nose.
9	Dan	Kwong Shik		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	135	Scar on nose.
10	Chung.	Ah Wang		11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	140	Mole on right eye.
11	Tse	Hang Sung		7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	130	Two moles under right eye
12	Zee	Ah Ting		3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4½	136	Scar on left temple
13	Tsu	Mung Yuck		3½	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'1	128	Mole under right eye
14	Zee	Chak Foo		5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	138	Mole on left ear
15	Wong	Ah Dan		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5½	132	Twin in left eye.
16	Han	Foo Chae		4	do	do	do	do	do	24/25	do	do	do	5'1	138	Scar forehead left side
17	Tsu	Shu Wang		5½	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'2	137	Mole on left cheek.
18	Mow	Cho Sak		5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3	140	Two moles on nose
19	Mai	Chae Yew		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'3	138	Mole on right jaw
20	Chung	Song Chuen		7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	141	Face pox marked.
21	Dung	Ah Kwai		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3½	136	Scar right forehead
22	Mai	Ah Sak.		10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'2½	138	Scar on forehead
23	Ho	Yung Yung		4½	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	134	Scar under right eye
24	Miao	Lin Sung.		9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'2	135	Scar between eyes.
25	Ho	Chang Yue		4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	140	Scar on right cheek
26	Tsu	Ah Mung		7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	4'10	110	Three moles on nose
27	Tsu	Chae Foo		3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	140	Scar on right side of head
28	Hung	Ah Yue		3½	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'0	138	Scar over right eye.
29	Lee	Ah Lee		2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	140	Scar over left eye.
~~30~~	Shung	Lung Gee.			Fman Cook	Ordered to Ellis Island for observation	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	130	Mole over each eye.

Michael A. Burgi
USS Inspector. 5 pg.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Boll & Gulbring Corp.
14—1340

W. Voll
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dardanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1929

Michael Durgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Dardanus, arriving at New York, February 5th, 1929, from the port of Manila Dec 12, 1928.

306

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ho	Yung Chae		2 1/2	Fireman Boy	20th June 28	Shanghai	No	No	18	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	134	mole on end of nose
2	Loh	Siao Zae		1	Fireman	20th July 28	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	135	scar by right eye.
3	Chui	Ah Yung		8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	146	mole right side of neck.
4	Tsu	Ah Sang		8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7 1/2	145	scar back of neck.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
PE 1st 14	Ellis.	Robert.		8 years	3rd Mate.	18-1-29	Said	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7"	140.	
1st 15	Duckworth	Howard R.		16 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
1st 16	Bell	Robert. C.		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150.	
PE 1st 17	Colly	Henry W.		3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
1st 18	Howlett	John		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
1st 19	Dominy	Frank		18 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	139.	
1st 20	Lewell	Rene		7 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135.	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 416
at Surabaya, Java, (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Batavia, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, & Port Said.
(Consul)
Date Dec. 20, 1928.
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya, Java

AMERICAN CONSULATE

$2
DEC 20 1928
FEE STAMP
SURABYA, JAVA

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector 2/5/29.

American Consulate, No. 4
at Port Said (City) Egypt (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Algiers
John L. L. Borchal
(Consul)
Date January 18, 1929.

No fee prescribed and none collected.
Service

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES PORT SAID, EGYPT

Line
Owners
Local Agents Boole Stripping Corp.
14—1340

W Doty
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Glassop Master, of the S/S Daxdanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Glassop
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 19 29.
Michael J Burns Feb. 5, 1929.
US Immigrant Inspector

W. L. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

Manila 12/12/28
Cebu 12/15/28
Sourabaya 12/21/28
Batavia 12/24/28
Singapore 1/1/29
Pt Swettenham 1/2/29
Penang 1/4/29
Colombo 1/8/29
Pt Said 1/18/29
Algiers 1/23/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9768

Feb 4, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 4 1943
Date

OCT 4 1943

.....
Camera Operator

